JAN 27 1951

The AMERICAN HOME for February

25¢
In Canada 35c

YOU CAN BUY THE PLANS FOR IT!

Laundry or playroom—this basement is both

IT'S LIKE MAGIC the way this basement can be changed from the laundry to an inviting party room. Roll back the ironer, close the curtains, and all signs of washday disappear. The attractive and serviceable furnishings are well suited to this room's double life—but it's the floor of Armstrong's Asphalt Tile that makes it all so practical.

Armstrong's Asphalt Tile helps make basements livable. This modern flooring was developed especially to stand up against the alkaline moisture that's always present to some degree in concrete that's in direct contact with the ground. This moisture causes most flooring materials to deteriorate, but it has no harmful effect on Armstrong's Asphalt Tile. It's a durable floor that will give many years of satisfactory service.

The ease with which Armstrong's Asphalt Tile can be cleaned also contributes to making the basement comfortable. Spilled things can be mopped up from its smooth surface without leaving a trace. Routine sweeping and occasional washing and waxing are all the care this floor needs to keep it looking like new. You'll appreciate, too, the way the beautiful colors of Armstrong's Asphalt Tile can add cheerful brightness to the basement. Since this floor is laid tile by tile, there's almost no limit to the variety of original designs that can be created.

With all its many desirable features, Armstrong's Asphalt Tile is a low-cost floor. No expensive preparation is needed—it goes down right over your present concrete floor. Your Armstrong flooring merchant will gladly help you develop a distinctive design and give you an estimate that will prove the low cost of a floor of Armstrong's Asphalt Tile for your own basement.

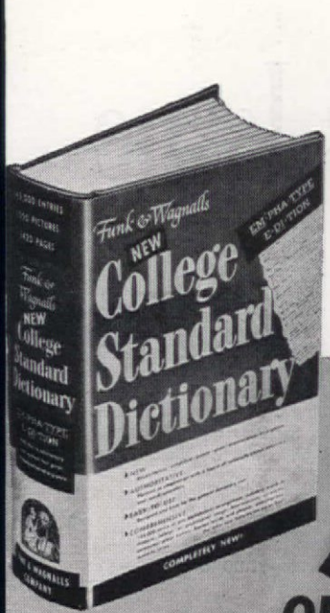
WHEN WORK IS DONE this basement converts to a cheerful room for entertaining. The draperies hide all the laundry appliances, and the snack bar lifts out from a cupboard recessed in the wall. The floor that adds so much to the room's decoration is Armstrong's Asphalt Tile in Goldenrod D-327 accented with spot tiles of Ebony Marble No. B-305. Floor plan and list of furnishings for the above laundry-playroom sent free on request.

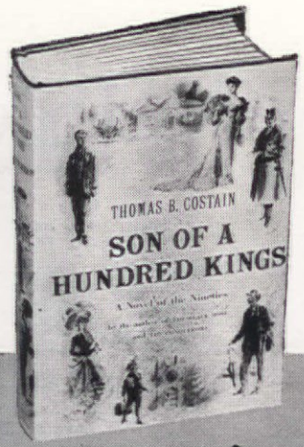
ARMSTRONG'S ASPHALT TILE

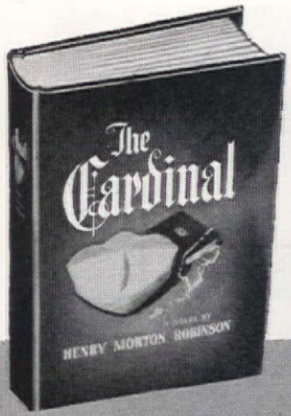
The low-cost floor with the luxury look

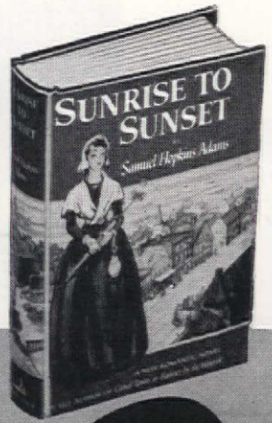
MADE BY THE MAKERS OF ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM AND ARMSTRONG'S QUAKER RUGS

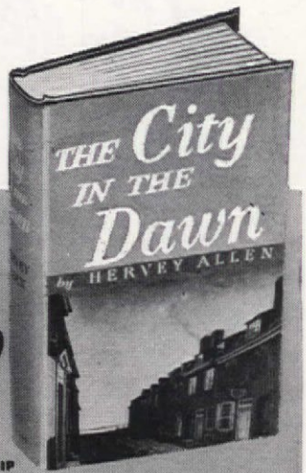
Write For Free Booklet—"How to Plan Smart Basement Rooms." Contains 24 pages of full-color illustrations and decorating ideas for basement rooms. Write Armstrong Cork Company, 5102 Plum St., Lancaster, Penna.







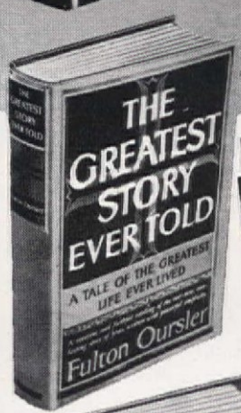




ANY THREE OF THESE FINE BOOKS for only $2.00

(Value up to $14.20)

WITH MEMBERSHIP IN THE LITERARY GUILD



YOU may have decided long ago to join the Literary Guild Book Club, but forgot or just "put it off". Well, here is an exciting new offer which we believe will induce you to act right now! Yes, just mail the coupon and you will receive at once your choice of any THREE of the wonderful books shown and described on this page *for only* $2.00 . . . a book value up to $14.20! Read, below, how the Literary Guild operates and what membership can mean to you and your family; then mail the coupon—*today!*

SON OF A HUNDRED KINGS
By Thomas B. Costain

A tale of romance and adventure in Canada, 1890—by the author of *The Black Rose, High Towers* and *The Moneyman.* 465 pages! Pub. edition, $3.00.

Funk & Wagnalls COLLEGE STANDARD DICTIONARY

A *different* home dictionary! Contains 145,000 entries, 1,420 pages—and features EM • PHA • TYPE, the system which makes word-hunting wonderfully easy. A *must* volume for your home library! Pub. edition, $5.50.

THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD *by Fulton Oursler*

A reverent retelling of the story of Jesus, bringing Him and those whose lives were entwined with His excitingly close to you. Pub. edition, $2.95.

CREATIVE HOME DECORATING
By Hazel & Julius Rockow

Work home wonders with this big book! Contains everything you need to know, *step-by-step* methods. 500 pictures! Pub. edition, $4.95.

COMPLETE STORIES OF THE GREAT OPERAS
By Milton Cross

Here's every aria, all the action, the *complete stories* of 72 beloved operas. 627 big pages of rewarding reading for the whole family! Pub. edition, $3.75.

THE CARDINAL
By Henry M. Robinson

Stephen dreamed of a calm, meditative life — but his actual life as a priest held more drama than three ordinary lives! Already, 150,000 copies have been sold at $3.50

SUNRISE TO SUNSET
By Samuel Hopkins Adams

A superb story of money, madness, young love and intrigue in uproarous New York State of the last century. Don't miss *this* best-seller! Pub. edition, $3.00.

THE CITY IN THE DAWN
By Hervey Allen

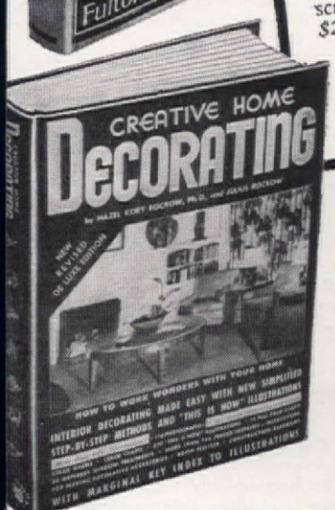
The *heart* of Hervey Allen's three great novels about our country's early years. 696 thrilling pages. For your lifetime library! Pub. edition, $3.50.

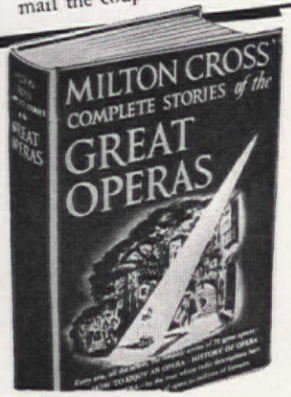
WHITE WITCH DOCTOR
By Louise A. Stinetorf

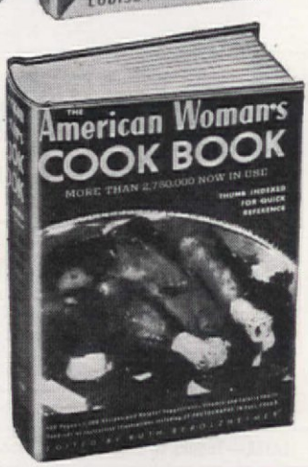
The amazing story of a woman's life as a medical missionary in the depths of the African jungle! Based on fact. Pub. edition, $3.00.

THE AMERICAN WOMAN'S COOK BOOK
Edited by Ruth Berolzheimer

The volume 2,750,000 women are right now using. 5,000 exciting recipes; 960 pages; hundreds of illustrations! Pub. edition, $2.95.







WHY WE MAKE THIS UNUSUAL NEW MEMBERSHIP OFFER

Each month publishers submit their best books o our editors — from which *one* is selected for resentation to Guild members. Although nearly ll Guild books later become widely discussed top est-sellers, Guild members pay only the bargain rice of $2.00 each—and receive their books at the me time the publisher's own edition goes on sale $2.75, $3.00, or even more. Because so many embers know that Guild books give them the kind f reading entertainment they want, hundreds of ousands take each selection — even though they eed only accept four a year from among the thirty r more selections and alternates offered.

Thus, the Guild is able to print huge editions of very selection, permitting substantial savings in osts. These savings are immediately passed along o members in the form of greatly reduced prices nd in valuable "Bonus" Books.

How the Literary Guild Operates

Each month during the year you will receive ithout charge a copy of "Wings"—the Guild's ttractive, informative book-review magazine which escribes the current Guild selection. It is *not* necesary to accept a Guild book every month. If you do ot want a selection, you may return the special form rovided and specify any one of the *alternate* books ffered thereon—or simply indicate you do not wish o receive any book at all that month. There are no dues or membership fees of any kind except for the books you decide to purchase.

Bonus Books Free to Members

As a Guild member you will also receive, free, a beautiful, specially prepared Bonus Book for each four Guild books you purchase — and if you decide to continue as a member you can obtain an additional Bonus Book free with each four selections, or alternates, you accept thereafter. Each month the decision to take a selection is up to you, but the amazing record of the Guild during the past twenty years *guarantees* that you will always receive a new best-seller — a thrilling, entertaining story. No wonder the Literary Guild Book Club is the world's largest, with almost a million members!

Send No Money — Just Mail Coupon

Including the free Bonus Books, Guild membership saves you up to 50% of your book dollars—and you get *the new books you don't want to miss!* Why not join NOW while you can get *your choice* of any THREE of the wonderful books described above — two as your FREE Membership Gift and one as your first Guild selection . . . a value as high as $14.20 for only $2.00!

As this unique new offer may be withdrawn at any time, we urge you to mail the coupon *now.*

LITERARY GUILD OF AMERICA, Inc., Publishers, Garden City, New York

MAIL THIS COUPON

Which THREE Do You Want

WITH MEMBERSHIP IN THE LITERARY GUILD

- ☐ Son of A Hundred Kings
- ☐ College Standard Dictionary
- ☐ The Greatest Story Ever Told
- ☐ Creative Home Decorating
- ☐ Stories of the Great Operas
- ☐ The Cardinal
- ☐ Sunrise to Sunset
- ☐ The City in the Dawn
- ☐ White Witch Doctor
- ☐ American Woman's Cook Book

Literary Guild of America, Inc., Publishers
Dept. 2AH, Garden City, N. Y.

Please send me at once the THREE BOOKS I have checked above as my Membership Gift Books and first selection, and bill me only $2.00 for all three. Enroll me as a member of the Literary Guild and send me "Wings" every month so I can decide whether or not I want to receive the Guild selection described. My only obligation is to accept four selections, or alternates, per year at only $2.00 each (plus shipping charge), regardless of the higher prices of the publishers' editions. For each four Guild books I accept, I will receive a free Bonus Book—and I may cancel my membership at any time after purchasing four books.

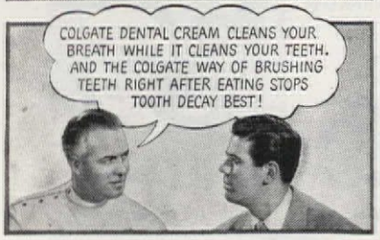
Mr.
Mrs.
Miss (Please Print)

Street and No.

City Zone State

Age, if under 21

[Price in Canada, $2.20; 105 Bond St., Toronto 2, Ont. Offer good only in U.S.A. and Canada]



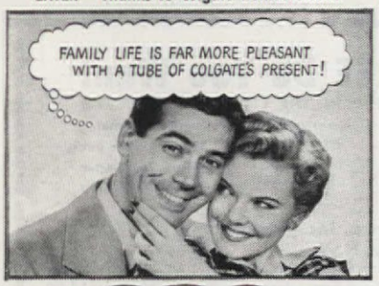
READER'S DIGEST* Reported The Same Research Which Proves That Brushing Teeth Right After Eating with

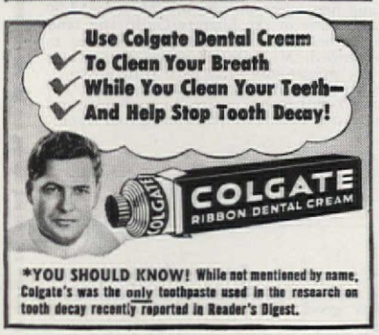
COLGATE DENTAL CREAM STOPS TOOTH DECAY BEST

Reader's Digest recently reported the same research which proves the Colgate way of brushing teeth right after eating stops tooth decay best! Better than any other home method of oral hygiene!

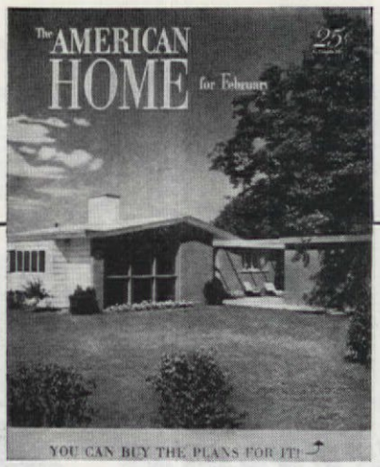
Yes, and 2 years' research showed the Colgate way stopped *more* decay for *more* people than ever before reported in dentifrice history! No other dentifrice, ammoniated or not, has proof of such results!

LATER—Thanks to Colgate Dental Cream





*YOU SHOULD KNOW! While not mentioned by name, Colgate's was the only toothpaste used in the research on tooth decay recently reported in Reader's Digest.



Sun and shadow point up skilled design, use of color in Forecast House exterior. Photograph by B. Goodnow, Krantzen Studio, Inc.

Editor
MRS. JEAN AUSTIN

•

Executive Editor
JAMES M. WILEY

Managing Editor
MARION M. MAYER

Art Director
HERMAN E. BARTEL

Home Furnishings Editor
GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON

Decoration Editor
MARY E. MONZE

Building Editor
JAMES A. OEST

Horticultural Editor
E. L. D. SEYMOUR

Food, Home Services Editor
JANE TIFFANY WAGNER

Associates
CHARLES KITCHELL
MARY FRANCES HAZELTON

Home Equipment Editor
EDITH RAMSAY

Associates
ELEANOR LEE JONES
JANE McNAMARA

Arts and Crafts Editor
DOROTHY LAMBERT TRUMM

Table Merchandise Editor
GERTRUDE BRASSARD

Market Place Editor
MARY GRIFFIN

Art Editor
EDWARD FORTUNA

Copy Director
RUTH BURKE SAMMIS

Production
ROBERT J. MAHN
EVELYN C. SWENSON

Regional Correspondents
JESSIE WALKER, Midwest
DOROTHY MONROE, Southwest

In this Issue

FEBRUARY, 1951 VOL. XLV, NO. 3

Arts and Crafts

40 How To Make a Desk . . . *Peter Gowland*
50 How To Make a Rug . . . *Dorothy Lambert Trumm*
90 Two Hanging Racks for Pots and Pans
50, 91, 99 Patterns

Children

20 A Whole New World—$1.00 a Year . . . *Kay Campbell*

Decorating

36 All Wound Up and Ready To Go . . . *Mary E. Monze*
44 Look What's Happened to Captains' Chairs . . . *Gertrude Brooks Dixson*
46 Mother Fixed It Up . . . *Martha B. Darbyshire*
76 It's Brick—Inside and Out . . . *Martha B. Darbyshire*

Gardening

32 The Best Ten Roses of the Last Decade . . . *E. L. D. Seymour*
34 12 Kinds of Lilacs on One Bush . . . *Ruth Dent Hughes*
92 More Light on House Plants . . . *Marion Lowndes*
105 Short Cuts in Rose Growing . . . *R. Wallace Teed, M.D.*

Homes and Maintenance

27 The American Home Forecast House—a Good Neighbor Project . . . *Jessie Walker*
38 Passers-by Want It . . . *Eugenia White*
42 Sensible Modern in Atlanta . . . *William M. Branham*
96 Try Your Hand at These
86 150 Years—Brought Up to Date
88 How to Patch Cracks in Plaster . . . *Robert Wortham*
100 What Not to Do with Extension Cords . . . *Max Alth*

Food, Entertainment, Management

48 Lots of News In Gas Ranges . . . *Edith Ramsay*
54 Place and Show . . . *Betty B. Merriam and Gertrude Brassard*
56 This Is a Fish Story . . . *Jane Tiffany Wagner*
59 Good Victuals . . . *Jean Austin*
62 Call Her Clever
63, 67 Menus
71, 73 Menus
60, 64, 68 Recipes
72, 74 Recipes
70 Take a Tip
84 Kitchen From a Case of Measles . . . *Violet Allen*

Features

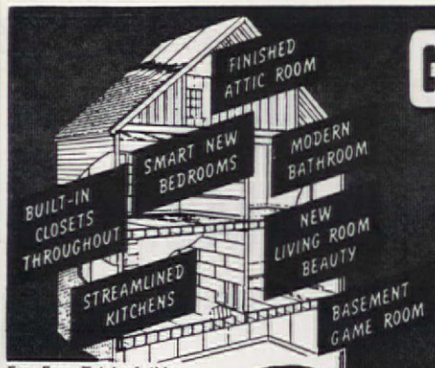
10 Books
12 Market Place
20 Our Children . . . *Kay Campbell*
109 Advertising Index
110 Look It's New

THE AMERICAN HOME, February, 1951. Vol. XLV, No. 3. Published monthly by The American Home Magazine Corporation, 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. W. H. Eaton, President-Treasurer; Jean Austin, Vice-President-Secretary. Executive, Editorial and Advertising headquarters, 444 Madison Avenue, New York 22. Subscription Department, American Home Building, Forest Hills, New York.

Copyright, 1951, by The American Home Magazine Corporation. All rights reserved. Title registered in U. S. Patent Office.

Subscription price in United States $2.50 a year; two years, $4.00; three years, $5.00. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1.00 per year for extra postage. All other countries, add $2.00 per year for extra postage. Entered as second class matter December 31, 1935, at the post office at New York, N. Y., under Act of Congress March 3, 1879. **Postmaster: Return undeliverable copies to American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, New York.**

GIVE YOUR HOUSE THAT DREAM HOME LOOK... from Cellar Right Up to Attic!



Amazing ALL-NEW 9-Books-in-1-Volume Helps You SAVE Many Thousands of Dollars—Increases Your Home's Value!

1001 *Ideas for Streamlining Kitchens • Built-in Closets • Extra Bathrooms • Heating Systems Converting Attics & Cellars • Modernizing EVERY Room!*

For Free Trial of this De Luxe Edition with man-size, easy-to-use THUMB-NOTCHES, check De Luxe paragraph in coupon.

FREE! 7 Days Trial

A Wise Publication

Amateur Builder's HANDBOOK

Hubbard Cobb

9 Books in ONE!

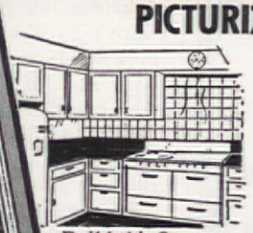
1. Concrete, Masonry, Bricks, Glass
2. Rough Carpentry, Houses, Rooms
3. Millwork, Windows, Doors, Screens, Floors
4. Roofs, Insulation, Ventilation, Heating
5. Interior Finish, Plaster, Linoleum, Tile, Wallpaper
6. Plumbing, Heating, Fireplaces, Chimneys
7. Tools, Hardware for Your EVERY Need
8. Paints, Varnishes, Sprayers, Brushes
9. Electrical Wiring, Fixtures

and Many Other Features!

MORE THAN 1,000 "How-to-Do-It" Pictures! (Charts, Tables, Sketches, etc.)

300,000 Words, 512 Pages of Room-by-Room Ideas by Famous "Handyman" Hubbard Cobb

PICTURIZED Step-by-Step Instructions Show You How!



Build this Streamlined Kitchen every woman dreams about, with the help of this book!

One of 6 simple steps showing you how to get perfect re-roofing—at big savings!

Grace your home with a stunning Hollywood Bath!

DON'T put off those vital home repairs and improvements another day! Whether you want a sunny Streamlined Kitchen, a cozy livable Attic Study or Playroom, a new Driveway, a cheery Indoor or Outdoor Fireplace, or ANY OTHER luxurious improvement imaginable—*all* are now within your grasp, FOR THE COST OF MATERIALS ALONE—with the aid of this amazing, *all-new* "AMATEUR BUILDER'S HANDBOOK"!

Actually, it's *9-Books-in-One*—a whopping big volume that gives you room-by-room instructions for completely modernizing ANY home, inside and out. A complete handbook on EVERYTHING the average homeowner wants for ALL 9 handyman trades!

512 BIG PAGES—OVER 100 "Show-How" Illustrations—OVER 300,000 clear, helpful words! Fingertip reference on 1,001 ways to *save* money—on fuel, insulation, air conditioning, plumbing, landscaping, roofing, painting, siding, wiring, radio, television *and much more*—ALL in a single book!

Indoors or Outdoors—Cellar to Attic—Porch to Kitchen—EVERY Modern Improvement You've Ever Desired, Fully Described & Illustrated!

THE money this giant book SAVES you can provide your family with those luxuries you've always dreamed of! And, at the same time, you'll be modernizing, beautifying, even building a home to thrill your wife and amaze your neighbors. You'll be the hero of the hour when you build that streamlined, complete modern Dream Kitchen and Hollywood Bath every woman yearns for! Install your own Heating System—build your own Automatic Stoker Bin! Learn facts you want about installation and merits of various types of heating systems — furnaces, boilers, radiators. See NEW ways to save on fuel, NEW ways to get more heat, longer life out of your present equipment—giant Heating Section alone may save you *hundreds of dollars!*

Save TIME—Save MONEY in Building or Remodeling ANY House!

Step-by-step illustrations, easy-to-follow text show you how to wallpaper your house for as little as $2 a room! How to do the modern plumbing job you've always wanted—not for $100.00 or more—but for mere cost of pipe fittings alone! Make all types of closets and cabinets, quickly, easily, and for cost of materials alone! Give every room better lighting . . . *and ever so much more!* The minute this immense, *money-saving* volume is in your hands, you'll pitch right in on home improvement jobs you've been postponing because of sky-high labor costs!

Here Is a Mere Glimpse of Immense List of Contents:

1001 Money-Saving Ideas on EVERY Phase of Home Improvement Show How YOU Can Have the Luxury Home You've Longed for!

Concrete, Masonry, Glass, Bricks
Shower Stall Water-Proofing
Correcting Sagging Wall
Glass Block Doorways, Walls
Concrete-Pouring Methods
Wood Frames, Brick Veneer
Arches, Doorways, Partitions
Bricklaying
Concrete Walls
Brick Facing
Concrete Steps
Construction of Driveways
Landscaping

Carpentry
Lumber—Standard Measurements
Lumber Defects—How to Recognize
Roof, Nailing
Wall Bracing
Partitions, Plywoods, Fences

Save up to $50.00 a Room Laying Beautiful Modern Floor Tiles!

Stairs—Outdoor, Cellar
Kitchens—Plans & Designs
Rafters, Layout Terms
Woods for Exterior, Interior Trims
Woods for Porches
Woods for Shelving
Repairing Interior Walls
Terrace, Porch Construction

Ideas on using glass blocks to give rooms glamor, better lighting!

Millwork, Windows, Doors, Screens, Floors
Floors—Nailing, Laying, Finishing
Edgings, Doorways
Storm Windows, Doors
Shelves, Cabinets
Adjusting Doors, etc.
Built-In Furniture
Bathroom Cabinets
Closets, Working Bins
Joining Roof to Walls

Roofs, Insulation, Ventilation, Flashing
Installing Flashing—Instructions, Valleys, Chimneys, Hips, Windows, Doorways, etc.
Types of Insulation
Insulating Farm Buildings
Shingles—Walls, Roofs, Hips, Ridges, etc.
How-To, How-Not-To Ideas
Tips on Repairing, Replacing
Leaks in Old Roofs
Roofing—Instructions

Plaster, Tile, Linoleum, Wallpapers
Tileboards
Repairing Walls
Tile-Laying Tips
Wall Plaster Mixing
Exterior and Interior Walls
Doors, Window Openings
Wall Board Installation
Linoleum Laying
Lifetime Wall Coverings
Repairing, Installing Ceilings
Making Rooms Seem Larger, Wider

EVERYTHING about paints from color selection to care of brushes!

Heating, Plumbing, Chimneys
Building Fireplaces
Plumbing, Pipes of All Kinds
Faucet Installation
Coal Bins, Construction
Fixtures, Tubs, Sinks, Showers
Saving on Fuels
Chimney Construction
Hot Water Systems
Making Woods Fire-Resistant
Paints, Varnishes
Tinting
Floor Sealers
Cleaning Paint Spots
Decorating Old Floors
Color, Decorating Tips
Whitewashing
Painting Wood Floors
Paints for Brick, Concrete, Plaster

Indoor and outdoor fireplaces are fun for all—and so easy to make!

Tools, Nails, Hardware
Scaffolds
Ladders, Use and Precautions
Sliding Windows
Latches
Screens—Repairing, Replacing, Construction,
Bolts, Screws, Nails—All Types

Electricity
Switches
Individual Room Heatings
Thermostats
Kitchen Outlets
Bells, Chimes
Lamps—Types, Best Placing
Low-Voltage Wiring

And Much More!

Save $1.00 Discount!

MAIL FREE-TRIAL COUPON NOW! $2.95 if you decide to keep it! PAY MIRACLE LOW PRICE OF ONLY

BEFORE you even think of buying this 9-Books-in-One, examine it, use it—at our expense!—a full week FREE! If not completely convinced this amazing ALL-NEW "How-To" book will help you SAVE *at least $100.00 every year,* return it and owe nothing! Otherwise, keep it and remit — not the $20.00 or $30.00 you'd expect to pay for 9 volumes—but only $1 monthly, until the Miracle Discount price of only $2.95 plus postage is paid.

But you *must* act NOW! This edition selling out *fast!* Rising costs and paper shortages may soon compel us to go back to original planned price of $3.95. So, to avoid disappointment and enjoy full $1.00 Discount, claim your copy before it's too late! SEND NO MONEY — mail the FREE-Trial $1.00 Discount Coupon TODAY!

©WM. H. WISE & CO., INC.
50 West 47th Street,
New York 19, N. Y.

Rush FREE-Trial $1.00 Discount Coupon NOW!

Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc., 50 West 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Without obligation to me, rush me prepaid for FREE Trial the *all brand-new* "AMATEUR BUILDER'S HANDBOOK"! 1,001 step-by-step, picturized instructions for repairing, improving and beautifying any house from cellar to attic, inside and out, for cost of materials alone!

After 7 days' FREE Trial, I'll return book and owe nothing. Or, if convinced this amazing 9-Books-in-One may save me $100.00 a year *or more,* I'll keep it and remit — *NOT $20.00, NOT even $3.95* — but only $1 monthly until miracle Discount price of only $2.95 plus postage is paid.

SAVE SHIPPING CHARGES! Send only $3 now and we will stand all packing, postage and insurance costs. Same return privilege and refund guaranteed.

MR.
MRS. 58
MISS (Print plainly in block letters)

ADDRESS 792

CITY & ZONE STATE

☐ CHECK HERE to examine FREE, beautiful DE LUXE EDITION, THUMB-NOTCHED. Richly-bound in Pinseal-Grained Binding with luxurious hand-tooled design. Only $1 extra. Same return privilege and terms!

NEW 17 INCH G-E puts new life in Life-Size!

BLACK-DAYLITE TELEVISION

Big as life, of course—and so true to life you'll feel it's real! It's the startlingly lifelike, new 17" G-E picture—result of all the improvements *combined exclusively in G-E Black-Daylite Television.* G-E Automatic Sound. Tune the picture—that's all! Sound is *automatically* right! Powerful G-E built-in antenna. Hand-rubbed cabinet veneered in richly grained, genuine mahogany, with the added charm of smartly styled doors. All backed by a name you can believe in. Model 17C107. **$379.95***

General Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Look, It's Lifelike!
It's Life-size!

Includes Fed. Tax. Installation and Picture Tube Protection Plan Extra. Prices slightly higher West and South, subject to change without notice.

You can put your confidence in—
GENERAL ELECTRIC

Contributors

. . . **RUTH DENT HUGHES,** native of Arkansas but resident of California since 1926, has always been interested in writing—but with less chance to do it than to think about it—and is now president of the Santa Monica Writers' Club. Married in 1931, she has, she says, "a nice assortment of children." Besides keeping house, she is busy with P.T.A., Mothers' Clubs, and Girl Scouts, loves bridge, and shares with her husband and children a "very merry, but altogether hectic whirl of family activities."

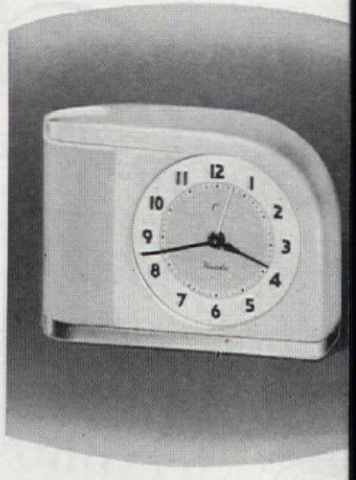
. . . **FLORENCE S. AND R. WALLACE TEED** collaborated on "Short Cuts in Rose Growing" (page 105) just as they have jointly cared for and enjoyed the garden started soon after their marriage. A graduate of the Univ. of Michigan, she is a Methodist minister, contributor to religious journals, collector of cook books, social and community worker. An M.D. and alumnus of the Universities of Michigan and Iowa, he is an otolaryngologist who combines the hobbies of gardening and color photography. Served in the Navy in World War II.

. . . **VIOLET ALLEN** who tells about her "Kitchen from a Case of Measles" on page 84 says she and her husband have four mutual hobbies: their son 13, daughter 10, their home, and their antique business, which they have conducted together for the past 18 years. The children, inheriting their parents' interest in antiques, have their own private collections. Mrs. Allen is past president of the P.T.A., teaches Sun-

There's nothing like th

NEW... MODERN

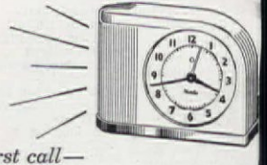
way to wake up



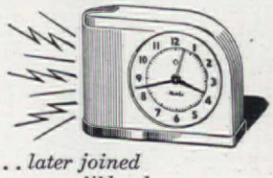
MOONBEAM ELECTRIC ALAR

This completely different elect "alarm" calls two ways . . . wi a light for "light" sleepers; sound for "sound" sleepers. Fi call is *silent* . . . a blinking lig that disturbs nobody else. B in a few minutes, Moonbeam ad to the light a cheerful, audib alarm. This Westclox exclusi available in plain or luminous di

"first he blinks... then he ring



His first call—a blinking light . . .



. . . later joined by an audible alarm

WESTCLOX
Electric Clocks
Made by the makers of Big Ben
Products of GT GENERAL TIME Corporation

3 times as much nourishment as in canned dog foods

The big difference! Gro-Pup Ribbon is solid, complete food — not ⅔ moisture. Pound for pound, 3 times as much nourishment as in moist canned dog foods!

Complete balanced nutrition. Gro-Pup gives all the factors scientists now find dogs need . . . combines solid body-building protein with minerals, carbohydrates, fats, vitamins.

Feed your dog right. You can depend completely upon Gro-Pup, using milk or table scraps as *extras!*

Dry or moistened—Gro-Pup packs real "sniff appeal." Great to build good bones and teeth . . . sparkling eyes and coat . . . and bounce! Great for cats, too!

TESTED — AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL AND ANIMAL HOSPITAL ASSOCIATIONS — APPROVED

Only dry dog food with this veterinary seal of approval as a complete food.

BIG NEWS FOR MEAL USERS!

Easiest fixing, fastest mixing—new Gro-Pup Meal. Takes up liquids in an instant-mix! No soaking, no waiting. Thrifty! Gives same "complete dinner" nourishment as Gro-Pup Ribbon. Dogs love both!

Build a bouncy dog with "COMPLETE DINNER" Gro-Pup!

How we retired with $250 a month

HERE WE are, living in Southern California. We've a little house just a few minutes' walk from the beach, with flowers and sunshine all year. For, you see, I've retired. We're getting a check for $250 a month that will keep us financially independent as long as we live.

But if it *weren't* for that $250, we'd still be living in Forest Hills, and I'd still be plugging away at the same old job. Strangely, it's all thanks to something that happened, quite accidentally, in 1926. It was August 17, to be exact. I remember the date because it was my fortieth birthday.

To celebrate, Peg and I were going out to the movies. While she went upstairs to dress, I picked up a magazine and leafed through it idly. Then somehow my eyes rested on an ad. It said, "You don't have to be rich to retire." Probably the reason I read it through was that just that evening Peg and I had been saying how hard it was for us to put anything aside for our future.

Well, we'd certainly never be rich. We spent money as fast as it came in. And here I was forty already. Half my working years were gone. Someday I might not be able to go on working so hard. What then?

Now this ad sounded as if it might have the answer. It told of a way that a man of 40—with no big bank account, but just fifteen or twenty good earning years ahead—could get a guaranteed income of $250 a month. It was called the Phoenix Mutual Retirement Income Plan.

The ad offered more information. *No harm in looking into it,* I said. When Peg came down, I was tearing a corner off the page. First coupon in my life I ever clipped. I mailed it on our way to the movies.

Twenty years slide by mighty fast. The crash . . . the depression . . . the war. I couldn't foresee them. But my Phoenix Mutual Plan was one thing I never had to worry about!

1946 came . . . I got my first Phoenix Mutual check—and *retired.* We're living a new kind of life. Best of all, we've security a rich family might envy. Our $250 a month will keep coming as long as we live.

Send for Free Booklet

This story is typical. Assuming you start at a young enough age, you can plan to have an income of $10 to $250 a month or more—beginning at age 55, 60, 65 or older. Send the coupon and receive, by mail and without charge, a booklet which tells about Phoenix Mutual Plans. Similar plans are available for women—and for employee pension programs. Don't put it off. Send for your copy now.

ESTABLISHED 1851

PHOENIX MUTUAL

Retirement Income Plan

GUARANTEES YOUR FUTURE

PLAN FOR WOMEN

PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
839 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

Please mail me, without cost or obligation, your illustrated booklet "Retirement Income Plans for Women."

Name_____

Date of Birth_____

Business Address_____

Home Address_____

PLAN FOR MEN

PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
839 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

Please mail me, without cost or obligation, your illustrated booklet showing how to get a guaranteed income for life.

Name_____

Date of Birth_____

Business Address_____

Home Address_____

COPYRIGHT 1951, BY PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

Contributors

day School, and is co-leader of a Girl Scout troop that holds cook-outs around the fireplace in the Allen yard.

. . . **WILLIAM M. BRANHAM** finished college in 1941 as a chemical engineer, but is now a professional photographer, a good one, too (see his pictures of the "Sensible Modern" house, page 42). When the Air Force adopted him, some study of photography in his early college days was used to advantage. He did photography in the European and Pacific war theaters, going to Korea after V-J Day. He now lives in Atlanta with his wife, Marjorie, and black angora cat, "Myrt."

. . . **LILLIAN MILLS MOSSELLER** is an outstanding personality in the crafts world. An artist and designer, she creates hooked rugs and paintings in wool. She has executed rugs for many well-known persons including the late Franklin D. Roosevelt. Her rug creations have been taken on touring exhibition throughout the United States by the American Society of Artists and several of her designs are in the collection of the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York.

Not that she no longer loves her former janitor . . . her husband.

But her new janitor . . . well, he's easier to control . . . just a dial or a thermostat that she sets and forgets!

And her new janitor produces and delivers . . . tempered air at any temperature desired, scientifically humidified and circulated fresh air . . . limited in dust and pollen . . . and continuously replaced . . . automatically and economically.

Yes, now her new janitor is the MOR-SUN furnace . . . the most beautiful furnace ever built!

FOR GAS AND OIL!

Please send your free four-color guide to automatic healthful indoor comfort.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE....STATE....

MOR-SUN Furnace Division
MORRISON STEEL PRODUCTS, INC.
669 AMHERST ST., BUFFALO 7, N.

Career girl, 1965

Little Miss Telephone herself. Thirty-five members of her family have worked for the telephone company.

That's Karen Terry — She's just three and cute as a button. Already she's decided to be a telephone operator when she grows up.

There are many reasons for her choice. For Karen is related to an interesting telephone family in California. Thirty-five members of this family have worked for the telephone company in the past sixty-five years. Many still do.

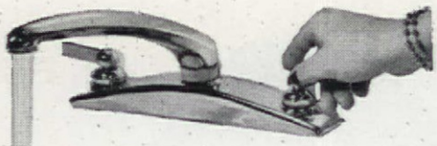
Lots to Talk About — When Karen's Aunt Ella was asked what the dinner conversation is like when they get together, she said — "Why we talk shop, of course. All about the telephone company and our friends there."

It's that way with thousands of other families throughout the country. One Bell Telephone Company found that 2800, or ten per cent, of its employees had members of their families in telephone work.

Stepping Ahead — A young man doesn't follow his Dad in a job unless Dad says, "Come along, son — you'll find it as good a place as I did." You won't find sister following sister, and brother following brother into telephone work without reason. They like the work and the company.

Good people in good jobs help to give this country the best telephone service in the world at low cost.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM



Easy as getting a glass of water!

JUST WASH AWAY GARBAGE WITH THE WONDERFUL, ALL-NEW G-E DISPOSALL!®

HOW SIMPLE! How sanitary! How marvelous! Just turn on the cold water—and never be bothered by messy, germy garbage again!

Never see it! Never touch it! Just scrape all food waste into the drain. The G-E Disposall shreds it into tiny particles, washes it harmlessly away to sewer or septic tank!

And the all-new, all-white Disposall is as dependable an appliance as has ever been made. It's designed to fit practically every sink.

It combines wonderful new features—inside and out—with refinements on those features that have already made the G-E Disposall a favorite appliance in 250,000 American homes.

Make yours the next garbage-free home! See this great new appliance at your dealer's today! General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

SEE HOW EASILY THE G-E DISPOSALL WORKS!

1. You just scrape food waste into drain opening.

2. Turn the marvelous Twistop safety control. The Twistop locks into place during operation. This great G-E feature is stopper, strainer and safety control all in one.

3. Simply turn on cold water. Instantly the General Electric Disposall goes into action—grinding food waste into tiny bits.

An amazing G-E flow switch insures the proper amount of "flushing water" to wash away all food waste.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Books

Communities for Better Living by James Dahir. (Harper) Price $4.00. . . For all interested in the betterment of neighborhoods—their own or more extended ones—here is wise and encouraging stimulus and guidance. Simply, concisely, understandably, Mr. Dahir reveals the problems of the modern community; gives his recipe for a good one, viz. "proper mingling of the people with each other and proper arrangement of the place"; outlines ways a community can organize for study and action; reviews a variety of significant case histories, and appraises existing "help for the job that lies ahead." A 29-page bibliography of documentary evidence is a valuable feature.

Handbook of Attracting Birds by Thomas P. McElroy, Jr. (Knopf) Price $2.75. . . By consolidating much existing, but hard-to-find information and supplementing it with his own experience and the findings of others, Mr. McElroy has put a vast amount of fact and usable advice within 163 pages. Developing the simple formula that "food and water plus adequate cover equals an increased bird population," he tells how to carry it out—in the small garden, on farm or estate, in public sanctuaries. Excellent sketches by Lambert Guenther, descriptive plant lists, realistic advice about predators and injured or orphan birds, and a good bibliography do their part. This book should enable more people to attract birds and to benefit by doing so.

How to Survive an Atomic Bomb by Richard Gerstell. (Bantam Books) Price 25 cents. . . A practical, pocket-sized book of questions and concise answers by an expert radiologist and consultant to the Civil Defense Office of the National Security Board. He tells frankly and calmly what an A-bomb is, what it can and what it *cannot* do, and what every individual and family can do to protect itself from one.

AMERICAN give HEART WEEK FEBRUARY 11-18

Want to know about RADIANT HEATING and SNOW MELTING?

This FREE BOOK gives you the FACTS

Now you can get the facts about Radiant Panel Heating and Snow Melting without cost or obligation. Before you buy or build, learn all about this modern method of heating your home and keeping walks and driveways snow-free without drudgery. This new 48-page booklet answers questions you've always asked such as these: "Is panel radiant heating expensive?"—"How about fuel costs?"—"Will a floor panel ruin rugs?"—"Are concrete floors essential?"

All phases of radiant panel heating are discussed in non-technical language in this profusely illustrated color booklet. Offered as an aid in "home building" by the manufacturers of steel pipe.

"A Word Picture" of the latest in modern heating!

COMMITTEE ON STEEL PIPE RESEARCH
American Iron and Steel Institute
350 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

Mail Today for FREE BOOK

Committee on Steel Pipe Research
American Iron & Steel Institute
350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.

Please send me without cost or obligation the 48-page booklet "Radiant Panel Heating with Steel Pipe."

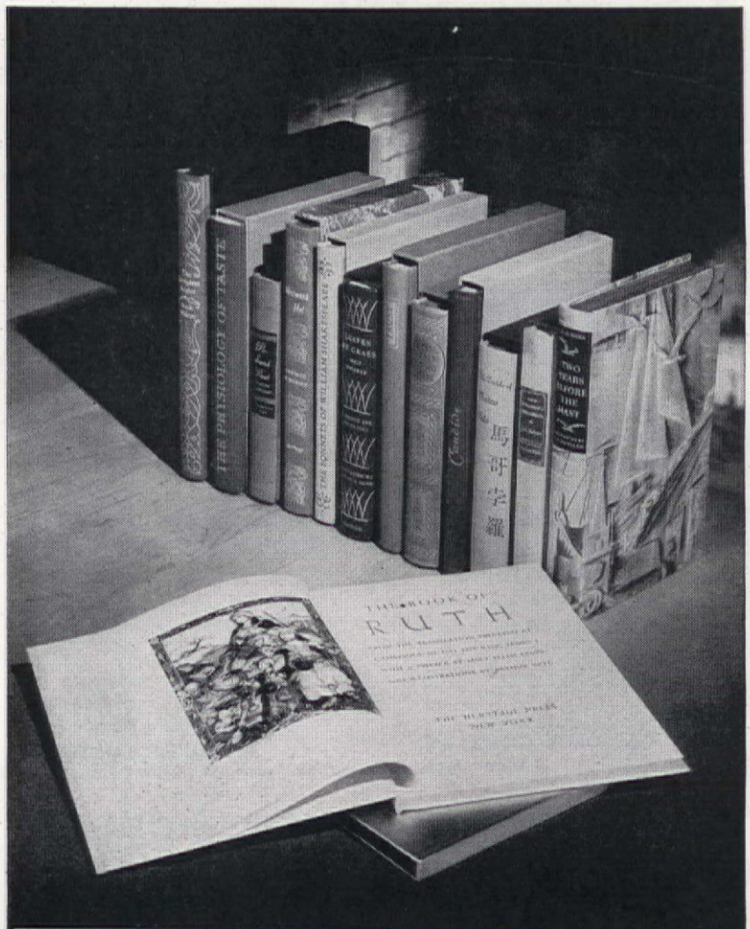
Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____

YOU ARE INVITED TO ACCEPT A

Trial Membership

IN THE HERITAGE CLUB

NOW, *and for a period of five months only, you may* TRY OUT
this cooperative plan by which you obtain
a unique collection of the world's classics,
especially illustrated by the world's great artists
and well-printed on fine papers—
for the same price as ordinary novels!



BEFORE YOU BEGIN to read this advertisement, just take a look at some of the books you have purchased during the past year. Now that you have read them, how many of them will you read *again?* How many of them could vanish from your home without being missed by you? How much better that you should this year come into possession of books that you will want to read, and read *over and over again:* of books you will take pride in having in your home.

You are given that opportunity at this moment, and it is an unusual opportunity too. For you are invited to accept a Trial Membership in The Heritage Club, which will cover a period of five months.

This is because there is a scarcity of paper in this country: paper pulp, too, has gone to war. Of the high quality of paper which The Heritage Club uses, the supply is so limited as to force us to gnash our teeth in fury. We have been promised just enough additional paper to enable us to take in one thousand new members, to receive the beautiful, *beautiful* Heritage books during the coming five months.

THE MEMBERS OF THE HERITAGE CLUB regularly come into possession of those "classics which are our heritage from the past, in editions which will be the heritage of the future." They come into possession of books beautifully illustrated, printed on papers tested to assure a life of at least two centuries, staunchly bound and boxed.

If *you* try this system, you will in the coming months receive just five books, at a cost of only $3.65 each—or *only $3.28 each* if you pay in advance. Then, when the members receive the Prospectus for the next annual series, that Prospectus will go to you; and you can decide, after you will have had five of the books, whether you want to continue.

During your Trial Membership you will receive *War and Peace* by Tolstoy, in a wonderful thick volume of 1760 pages and with profuse illustrations by Vasily Verestchagin and Fritz Eichenberg; *Great Expectations* by Dickens, with illustrations by the English painter Ardizzone; *The House of the Seven Gables* by Hawthorne, illustrated in color by Valenti Angelo; and *Bacon's Essays;* and a big beautiful volume containing *Through the Looking-Glass* printed with *Alice in Wonderland.*

This Trial Membership is offered to you now because the directors of The Heritage Club confidently believe that you will find these books rich treasures for your home. Five of them, and this is the opinion of the directors, will make you want to remain in the Club.

NEVER in the history of book publishing has a greater bargain been offered to wise buyers of books. The Trial Membership gives you an opportunity to put this statement to the test. Please fill out the coupon printed herewith and mail it to The Heritage Club promptly. You will then receive the Prospectus which fully describes The Heritage Club's system and the books you will receive in the Trial Membership; *and* one of the Trial Memberships will be reserved for you.

Reservation Coupon

To THE HERITAGE CLUB
595 Madison Ave., New York 22

Please send me a copy of your Prospectus, in which are described The Heritage Club's cooperative system of distribution and also the books to be distributed to the Trial Members during the coming five months. I understand that you will in the meantime reserve a Trial Membership for me, awaiting my application.

NAME _____ PLEASE PRINT

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____ AH—155

PUBLICK NOTICE

Ye Subscribers beg to advise ye Publick that we have lately published a Most Splendid and Compleat Catalogue, offering to Ladies and Gentlemen of discernment a most commodious line of

Early American Reproductions

all of ye Highest Qualitie, which will be dispatched Promptly by ye Post.

ELEGANT GIFTS With an Early American Flavor

- Weathervanes • Sundials • Signs
- Lamps • Candle Holders • Hurricanes
- Pewter • Ironstone • Sandwich Glass
- Tinware • Miniatures • over 1,000 items

FIREPLACE EQUIPMENT

- Authentic Polished Brass Andirons
- Early Hand Wrought Andirons
- Fire sets to match
- Brass Fenders
- Wrought Iron Cranes & Trammels
- Fire Lighters
- Wood Baskets
- Log Forks
- Franklin Stoves

REPRODUCTION FURNITURE

An astonishing collection of fine reproductions ranging from Hitchcocks to dining room tables

COLONIAL LIGHTING FIXTURES

Early Bracket Lights
Post Lamps • Ceiling Lights
Tavern Lanterns
Whale Oil Hanging Lamps
Wall Fixtures
Sconces and Chandeliers

BRASSES for Antiques

- Hepplewhite and Chippendale Pulls and Escutcheons
- Drop Handle Cupboard Turns
- Knobs • Key Escutcheons
- Brass H & HL Hinges and Cupboard Catches • Finials
- Picture Hooks, etc.

WROUGHT HARDWARE

- Butterfly and Strap Hinges
- Shutter Dogs, Catches, etc.
- Wrought Iron Knockers
- Door Bolts and Pulls
- Early Thumb Latches
- Cupboard Latches
- H & HL Hinges

SPECIAL NOTICE

Old Guilford Forge is licensed by the Williamsburg Restoration, Inc., to reproduce various items now on display at Williamsburg, Va.

SEND 25¢ FOR NEW COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

Direct to you—By Mail

Early American Reproductions Cat. From

Old Guilford Forge

"Foremost in Early American Reproductions"

Old Guilford Forge

Americana at its Best for Homes where it's Best

28 Broad Street, Guilford, Connecticut

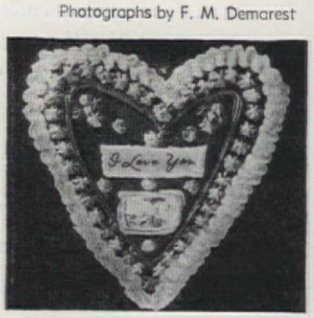
---

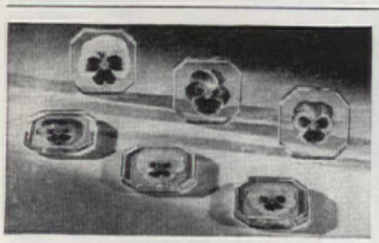
the AMERICAN HOME market place

Welcome to the Market Place! Merchandise, except personalized items, may be returned within seven days for a refund of the full price. Most of the firms mentioned in the Market Place prefer not to handle C.O.D.'s.

Photographs by F. M. Demarest

IT'S A MARSHMALLOW WORLD in the winter and, along about February 14th, love is blooming everywhere. Send this gingerbread heart in the mail to someone who is extra-special to you. Made entirely of gingerbread and decorated with multicolored sugar icing, it's sure to melt the hardest-hearted Hannah! 5" x 5", $1 prepaid from Klepa Arts, 8413 West Third Street, Hollywood 48, Calif.

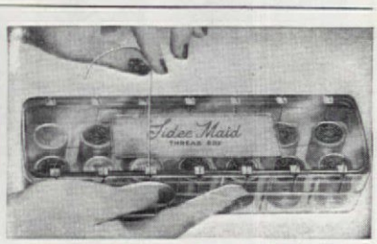




REAL PANSY COASTERS

Made by embedding real pansies in Castolite, a new liquid casting plastic. You embed real flowers, butterflies, shells, photos, etc., to make unusual jewelry, buttons, trays, other objects. Write for FREE folder "Liquid Magic" showing things you can make for Gifts or to Sell.

THE CASTOLITE COMPANY
Dept. B-21 Woodstock, Ill.



So You Must SEW

DARN those tangled threads!! Gone forever is that hopeless jumble, for TIDEE MAID is a prayer answered. Beautiful clear plastic box has holders for 14 different colors and kinds of thread. Each holder has a separate slot and a razor sharp stainless steel cutter. Pull the selected color thread to the length wanted—and ZIPPO—it almost automatically cuts it off. No mess, no tangle—always in order. You will love yourself for getting it—if used as gifts it is a sure winner. Satisfaction definitely guaranteed.

Only $1.50 postpaid—without thread.

No C.O.D.'s please.

SHRELL PRODUCTS
609 So. Federal St., Dept. X-1, Chicago 5, Ill.

YOUR DREAM HOME PLAN $1

New Home Plans, Just off the Press

This new book of frame constructions utilizes latest designs and economy building. Over 100 plans illustrated. Both books, one for frame construction and one for block masonry, offer you the ultimate in functional comfort and contemporary and traditional designs. Complete working blueprints are available in four- to ten-room home sizes in ranch styles, modern designs, Cape Cod, and others. Plan your Dream Home with the aid of these amazingly complete plan books. Send today. Only $1.00. No C.O.D.'s.

Specify Frame or Block Masonry Construction

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE 2454-H N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

---

Club *Coffee Dispenser*

Good Coffee Always

Complete with wall bracket and screws. Only $3.50

Each flip of the lever measures out the right amount for a cup of coffee! Assures uniformly good coffee. Saves time, ends wasteful spilling. Gay floral design in soft pastels. Holds 3 lbs. See your local Club dealer or send $3.50 (no C.O.D.'s please) to Department A3.

CLUB ALUMINUM PRODUCTS CO.
1250 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois

"LEGS" Salt & Pepper

$1 PAIR PPD.

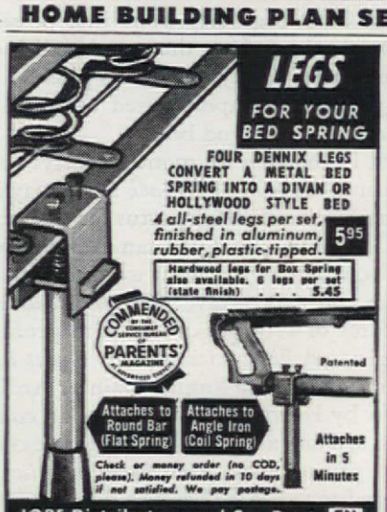
Clever new set for collectors. Cute gift. Beige ceramic about 5" high. No COD's please.

MAHONING GIFTS
Dept. AH-14
702 Wick Bldg.
Youngstown, Ohio

NATURAL REDWOOD FINISH: Gloss or Dull

Even long-lasting Redwood needs surface protection. Famous Liquid Raw-Hide Redwood Finishes are now available in four types: Redwood Color-Stain and Sealer; Natural Clear Gloss; Dull Finish Coat; Penetrating Redwood Color-Preservative. Each guaranteed for the use its name describes. Preservative $1.45 Qt., $3.95 Gal.; Others $1.65 Qt., $4.65 Gal. Prepaid.

LINSEED OIL PRODUCTS
357 Del Monte Street
Pasadena 3, California



NEW! Trash Disposal Unit Burns Refuse Safely

- A new type outdoor dispose-all unit safely and quickly burns garbage and trash in any weather. All refuse, damp, green or dry is fully consumed. Scientific draft design completely eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks, burning, blowing bits of paper. Intense combustion removes neighbor-annoying nuisance of flying scraps, smoke, smell. Sturdily built. Nothing to get out of order. Needs no watching. Will not blow over. Will not destroy grass or shrubs. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 23" square at base by 49" high. Weighs 23 lbs. Over 2 bu. capacity. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. **Full price now only $12.95 freight prepaid anywhere in the U.S.A.** Money back guarantee. Send check, cash, or money order to:

ALSTO COMPANY
Dept. AH-2, Cleveland 1, Ohio

Lily of the Valley

5 Bulbs, Jar and Moss $2

Finest quality, Denmark grown. Specially prepared for indoor growing. 5 Prime Bulbs, ready to burst into *blossom within 3 weeks! Plus* handsome 4½" copper colored Styrene Jardiniere *plus* Sphagnum potting moss. All only $2 ppd. Order from

BULB of the Month CLUB
125 Madison, Dept. AHL
Chicago 3, Illinois

Low Factory Prices on RUG MATERIAL

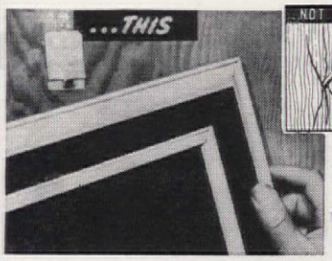
FREE SAMPLES

Make any design rug from 100% wool pieces, converted from used refinished papermaker's felt. 10 brilliant colors. 25 pounds or over, 55¢ lb. Less than 25 pounds, 65¢ lb. 10¢ pound extra cut in strips 1½", 1", ⅝", or ¾". Guaranteed. Instructions and designs FREE. C.O.D. if desired. State colors. **BLOOMFIELD WOOLEN COMPANY, Dept. 12-B, Bloomfield, Indiana.**

ST. FRANCIS SHRINE PLANTER. Set aside a secluded corner of your home and dedicate it to Tranquillity. When the going gets rough, disappear for a visit, and emerge rejuvenated! Let the gentle St. Francis oversee your refuge, standing over a redwood planter filled with greenery. He is molded from unglazed terra cotta. 14" high overall. $5.95. Prepaid from Wilson's, Route 29, Los Gatos, Calif.

HOOK A RUG before a blazing fire during the long bleak days of February, and by the first daffodil you'll have a piece of your own handiwork to be warmly proud of. Miss Andrews' kit includes: a 28" x 40" pattern (stamped in black on burlap), a hook, wool for roses and leaves. Complete with gloriously simple instructions. $5.95 prepaid. Rebecca Andrews, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas.

YOU'RE JUST IN LOVE! You pin up a pair of cooing cupids over your vanity. You spot a single flying harbinger of love in your guest room. And you, of course, want your teenage daughter to know how much her Mommie loves her Pop! Pink, white, or flesh cherubs, brushed with gold, 5½" tall, $3 pair. Angel Face cluster, 7" wide, $2.25. Prepaid from Holiday Products, Pontiac, Illinois.



No-Nail Hangers

HOLD 10 LB. — WON'T CRACK ANY WALL!

No more cracked plaster or unsightly holes—no more hammer-bruised fingers when you hang pictures with No-Nail Hangers! Just moisten and apply to wall—each No-Nail Hanger safely holds up to 10 lb. Use them on plaster, paper, wood, glass, tile, metal. No tools needed—easy to put on, easy to take off without marring wall.

24 for 98¢ POSTPAID COLORADO RESIDENTS ADD 2% SALES TAX

Satisfaction guaranteed on every purchase from Walter Drake

Walter Drake 492 Drake Bldg., Colo. Springs 6, Colo.

Chinese Sampan Planters $1. POST PAID

Exquisite Chinese Modern planter in heavy plastic, 9 by 5½ by 3½ inches. Brilliant red, yellow or chartreuse with black base. Striking mantel, console or TV decoration. Plants not included.

No C.O.D.'s please

CHARM COTTAGE

"On the Mississippi"

Davenport, Iowa

AT LAST! His Own BARBER POLE SHAVE RACK!

Combination Shaving Brush Safety Razor & Used Blade Holder!

Keeps all his shaving gear in one place! No more rusty blades on sink, floor, shelves! Sturdy, colorful CERAMIC, easy to clean! 6" high. Nickel plated spring steel handles. Stand it anywhere or use handy hook for quick hanging. Thoughtful gift—practical too, that'll make him jump with joy!

Personalized with first name, $2.69

. . . Without name, $2.50

We pay postage. MAIL ORDERS FILLED. Send check or money order to

Crown Craft Products

246 Fifth Ave., Dept. 212, New York 1

LANTERN, SIGN AND POST

LANTERN IS COPPER 13½ IN. HIGH. POST IS CEDAR 8 FT. LONG. SIGN IS CAST ALUMINUM. THE LETTERING COSTS 20¢ PER LETTER EXTRA.

WILLIAM Spencer

$13.95 ALL THREE

WRITE FOR CATALOG

710 CHESTNUT, PHILA. 6

PHONE MARKET 7-1482

ACHIN' FEET

Unusual

SALTS and PEPPERS

$1 per paid ppd.

Tired tootsies with painted red toenails and gawky big toes. Original, prize-winning creation. Clever, gay ceramics! Write today!

Join our SALT & PEPPER Club—FREE!

GREENLAND STUDIOS—Dept. G-9

5874 Forbes Street Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

IN GLORIOUS FULL COLOR!

Audubon Birds

a portfolio of sixteen prints reproduced from the *original* Elephant Folio plates on choice linen-weave sheets ready for framing

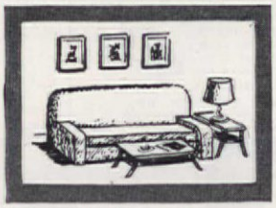
Highly-prized Song Birds, the majestic Wild Turkey and the fiery red Flamingo, generally considered to be Audubon's most brilliant paintings, can now be yours at an unprecedented low cost of pennies per picture.

only $1.98

Printed from engravings costing $1500 apiece

At last—*you* can afford to own 16 of the greatest bird paintings ever created. MARBORO has just published, at an amazingly low price, a portfolio of Audubon Prints reproduced directly from the magnificent Birds of America engravings valued as high as $1500 apiece. Each large 8½" x 11" plate is printed on fine, soft-textured, linen-weave paper superbly suited for capturing the breathtaking, true-to-nature colors of the originals.

Audubon Birds brighten any room's appearance



They lend themselves beautifully to the decoration of any home whether traditional or modern. The 16 original engravings from which these prints were reproduced, and which they so closely duplicate, would cost more than $14,000 to purchase today.

Audubon Birds—the ideal gift for him or her

No gift could be more certain of a welcome reception than this impressive portfolio of birds hand-colored by John James Audubon. Marboro brings them to you in a novel, colorful miniature artist's portfolio tied on three sides with removable ribbon. Included is a precut "decorator's mat" in which you can insert each print to see how it will look when framed.

ORDER BY MAIL TODAY WITHOUT DELAY

marboro books, Dept. 41, 117 E. 24 St., New York 10, N.Y.

Please send me_____Audubon Portfolio(s) at $1.98 each —shipped postage prepaid except on C.O.D.'s.

☐ Cash ☐ Check ☐ M. O. ☐ Send C.O.D.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

NEW! NONE OTHER LIKE IT!

LOOK SLIMMER, more YOUTHFUL

REDUCE your appearance INSTANTLY!

The Tranzform* Girdle must be the best girdle you ever wore . . . you must feel more comfortable . . . you must look younger . . . your shape must be noticeably improved . . . or we don't want a penny of your money.

NEW! No other girdle or supporter belt like it

NO OTHER GIRDLE CAN DO FOR YOU MORE THAN THE TRANZFORM. No other girdle or supporter belt offers you more bulge control. No other girdle compares with the miracle-working Bulgemaster* feature.

WHAT IS THE BULGE-MASTER FEATURE?

The Bulgemaster pads are special inset panels of sheet rubber, covered with cotton jersey. They absorb the excess perspiration from the balanced pressure against the muscles and fatty tissues of your stomach, waist, hips and thighs.

ONLY 100% DUPONT NYLON STITCHING is used on the Bulgemaster panels. Special pin point perforation allows air to circulate for your added comfort.

MAGIC INSET CONTROL

Magic insets control in complete comfort, guaranteeing healthful, lasting support. They lift and flatten the tummy, slim down the waist, trim the hips, eliminate the "spare tire" waistline roll. These magic inset panels are cleverly designed with diagonal control-stretch to give each bulge the exact amount of restraint.

No bones—No buckles—No steels —No laces—No adjustments

YOU ACTUALLY APPEAR SLIMMER At Once!

- Take inches off tummy
- Bring in waist
- Control spreading hiplines
- Smooth and slim thighs
- Makes clothes fit

WHY DIET? TRY IT! **takes inches off your bulge-line!**

STOUT WOMEN! We can fit you, too! Sizes up to 54 waist, 65 hips

SEND NO MONEY - MAIL COUPON NOW!

Money-Back Guarantee 10-DAY TRIAL OFFER

We'll gladly send the Tranzform on approval. The Tranzform must do all we claim or return it in 10 days and we'll send your $4.98 right back. We take all the risk because we know that even though you may have tried many other girdles, you haven't tried the best until you've worn a Tranzform.

4.98

*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. *Pt. app. for U. S. Pat. Off.

Tranzform, Inc., Dept. WK, 15 E. 16th St., New York 3

Rush my Tranzform with wonder-working Bulgemaster at once. On delivery I will pay postman $4.98 plus postage. (Extra large sizes, waist 35-54 or hips 44-65, $5.98.) I must be satisfied or I will return the Tranzform in 10 days for full purchase price refund.

Waist size..... Hips..... Height.....

NAME .....

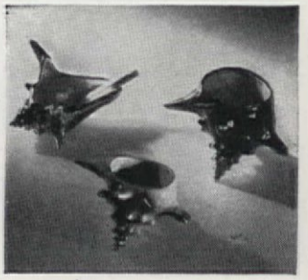
ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

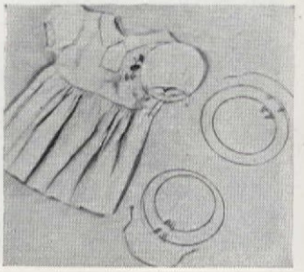
☐ Check here if you are enclosing money with order to save C.O.D. handling charges. Same Free Trial and refund guarantee.

A WONDERFUL GUY deserves this necktie marked with a bold monogram on Valentine morning. You might want to order it for all the men in your life, from your father to your doctor to your husband. Made of silk with a two-letter monogram in a contrasting color. Navy, maroon, brown, green, royal, or gray. $3 ppd. Britton Cravats, 916 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

CERAMIC CONCH SHELLS in heavenly shades are brilliant exclamation points throughout your house. Use a large one for cigarettes; the smaller ones as ash trays, individual servers for nuts on a dinner table, or earring caches. Four small, in one color, $4.85. Assorted colors, $6.85. Golden urn and two ash trays, $12.50. Ppd. Oceanic Ceramics, 2682 S.W. 28th Lane, Miami, Florida.



PUFFED SLEEVE STRETCHERS. Stainless steel stretchers inserted in a puffed sleeve will keep it in shape while the dress is drying. Matching armband stretcher has the same action. Keep in until dress is dry and the puffs will be perfect. News for you mothers of towheaded hoydens! Baby-size, small, medium, large, $1 pr., $3.75 for 3 prs. Ottoson Products Co., 1616 Lurting Ave., N.Y.C. 61.



• NON-OVERFLOW PIE PANS •

END OVEN-SCRAPING

Never again need you tussle with a charred, baked-on oven mess! Non-Overflow Pie Pans have grooved rims to catch the juices that bubble over the edge of the pie. "Foolproof with the ooziest berry pie," says a leading magazine. Aluminum; bakes standard 9" pie. Work-savers in your own kitchen—and useful, appreciated gifts.

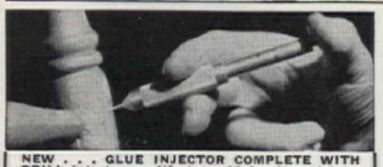
2 for $1.00 *postpaid prices (to one address)*

4 for $1.85 . . . 12 for $5.00

C.O.D. if desired; fees, postage added. Colorado residents add 2% sales tax. *Satisfaction guaranteed on every purchase from Walter Drake.*

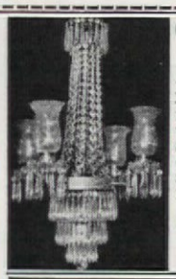
Walter Drake

492 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 4, Colo.



NEW . . . GLUE INJECTOR COMPLETE WITH DRILL injects new life into old furniture joints. Drill in handle makes a tiny hole to heart of joint—plunger creates syringe action forcing glue thru steel pressure tip into and around joint under great pressure. Mends furniture and toys quickly, without disassembly. Any standard furniture glue will work. **$1.35 PPD.** No COD's.

Arteraft Products Co., Box 876, Cleveland 22, Ohio



Crystal Chandeliers

MODEL PICTURED $85.00

4 gracefully curved arms. Beautiful imported crystal prisms and festoons of buttons. 32" long, 20" wide. Silvery or natural brass. Other models as low as $35.00. Write for free booklet.

KING'S ANTIQUE SHOP
Dept. A-5,
Leaksville, N. C.

"DOUBLE SUNFLOWER" SPOON REST

For parking forks and spoons between stirrings and servings. Keeps sink tops clean. Prevents enameled stove tops from becoming stained and discolored. Gaily colored pottery sunflowers will accommodate two spoons at one time. (Our single-flower spoon rest was the most popular item we ever offered—this is twice as good!) When not in use it is a delightful kitchen wall decoration. Made by Cardinal China. **$1.00 ea. 2 for $1.95.**

Order by mail. Send check or money order.

L. F. BLACK & CO., INC.
99-09 Metropolitan Ave. Forest Hills, N. Y.

CHROMED BRASS HOT and COLD **WATER MIXER $1.98**

GUARANTEED TO FIT SMOOTH or THREADED, ROUND or OVAL FAUCETS

Improved screw on type—fits smooth faucets, screws onto threaded faucets. Save $15 to $20 in expensive material and plumbing charges! Converts your faucets into combination faucet instantly—no tools required—a child can do it. Blends hot and cold water to desired temperature. Avoids scalds. Ideal for shampooing, clothes washing, dishwashing, etc. Perfect for set tubs. Saves hot water and hot tempers. Adjustable sliding bar fits all sinks regardless of distance between faucets. Buy two for $3.75. Money Back Guarantee. SAVE Postage, send remittance with order. C.O.D. will include Postage.

HARDWARE SPECIALTY CO.
Dept. AM—Box 378, Hackensack, New Jersey

RUGMAKERS FREE COMPLETE GUIDE to BRAIDING & HOOKING

SAVE up to 50%

Braiders! Hookers! Beginners! Send today for FREE yarn samples, wool piece swatches, new, easy "Braid Magic" samples! Also FREE 16-page instruction book with 100's of shortcuts, also patterns, gifts, profitable hobby suggestions. Tells how to get FREE tools. FREE burlap rug patterns worth up to $3.95. Send only 10¢ to cover postage and handling today.

GIBSON MILLS INC. Dept. FS
Box 181, Canal St. Sta., New York 13, N. Y.

Imported CUCKOO CLOCKS

My First Sale!

A large shipment of my cuckoo clock for a well-known department store arrived from Europe too late for Xmas. Disposing of entire lot at ⅓ *off while they last!* Your chance to buy a genuine, imported cuckoo clock at the lowest price in this country. Please! Do not confuse with cheap imitations assembled in this country and sold under extravagant, meaningless guarantee.

10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE . . . if you can find a similar clock for less money, or if you are not satisfied, return your clock for full remittance. $18.75 to $159.75

Write for free, Illustrated folder.

LOIS REICH, IMPORTER Quivira Lake "K" Kansas City, Kansas

Also Cuckoo Clock repairs and service. Write for details.

PROTECT CHILDREN *Keep Pets Clean* with **FLEA-NO MAT**

For large dogs . . 28" x 36"

$4.95 POST PAID *Very Economical!* **ONLY $2.95** post paid

Use this revolutionary, chemically treated mat on regular bed of pet, or separately — rids cats or dogs of fleas, ticks, nits. Pleasant, clean odor counteracts animal smell. Kennel-tested by veterinarians. Order today — money back guarantee! Check or Money Order

V. F. GARRETT CO. P.O. Box 1143-124 DALLAS, TEXAS

A WIFE SAVER! Keeps Ironing Cord out of Way

TRY ON APPROVAL IN YOUR OWN HOME

Send no money—pay postman nothing

Fits all irons—old or new.

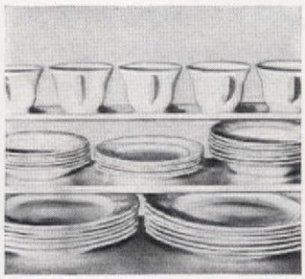
The famous KORDAWAY saves you ironing time, energy and trouble. It keeps the cord off the board, making ironing easy and preventing the soiling and wrinkling of clothes. KORDAWAY clamps solidly anywhere on ironing board and prevents cord from twisting, fraying or burning out.

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY

Write today for your FREE TRIAL KORDAWAY. If satisfied after 10-day trial just send $1.95. If not satisfied . . . send it back and you owe nothing. *Try before you buy!*

HOMEMAKERS' MART, Dept. A-2
Box 1376, Beverly Hills, California

MAD FOR PLAID. On a cold February afternoon, we can't think of anything gayer than this brilliant red and yellow and black tartan. The flats (which you'll wear beside a toasty fire) are a fitting tribute to a pair of gorgeous gams. $8.25. The matching shoulder bag is a capacious copy of a feed bag. $8.25. Ppd. You'll love them in summer, too. Merryall House, New Milford, Connecticut.



BUY SPACE for your crowded kitchen cupboards and clear up the chaos. The Extra-Shelf adds two shelves for stacking dishes, glassware, or food supplies and streamlines your life as well as your storage space. This is but one of the many things we've found at Damar to make your life as a housewife much easier! 20" x 7" high. $2 ppd. Mrs. Dorothy Damar, 22 Treat Pl., Newark 2, N. J.

HOWDY DOODY EAR MUFFS. Small ears get mighty cold when the winter winds are stinging, and are usually the unhappy overture to a persistent winter cold. These cozy brown or gray mouton ear muffs featuring "Howdy Doody" on one side, and his pals, Clarabell and Flubadub on the other, are the toasty solution. Adjustable vinylite bands, $1 ppd. L. S. Ayres Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

DAY-n-NIGHT MARKERS

hese attractive markers make it easy for iends to find your home DAY-n-NIGHT— d they make thoughtful gifts! The permient, embossed letters are treated with the aterial that makes highway caution signs arkle in your headlights — even a dash of oonlight makes DAY-n-NIGHT Markers eam!

- **Reflector lettering on both sides**
- **Distinct DAY-n-NIGHT**
- **Permanent lettering — raised in solid plates**
- **Lifetime aluminum — rustproof**
- **Baked enamel finish — black background — white reflector letters**
- **Plates well-proportioned — 2½" high, 18" long**
- **Any wording you want, up to 15 letters and numbers. Same wording on both sides**

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

C.O.D. if desired; fees, postage added. Colo. residents add 2% tax.

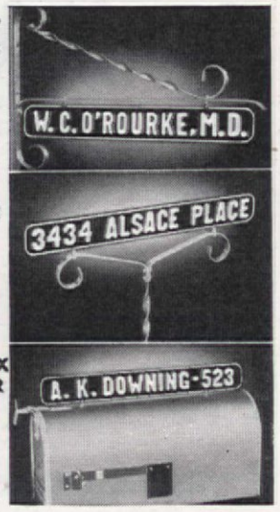
Spear ~~ENGINEERING COMPANY~~ 72 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

BRACKET MARKER with wrought aluminum bracket $3.95 POSTPAID

LAWN MARKER with 26" wrought aluminum stand $2.95 POSTPAID

MAILBOX MARKER fits any mailbox install in a minute $1.95 POSTPAID



"INSPIRATION" Beautifully reproduced on a fine 10 in. China plate in full original colors, this painting of the Saviour adds a reverent touch to any room. Only $2.00 each, C.O.D. Prompt, insured delivery! Plate hanger to fit, only 25¢ each.

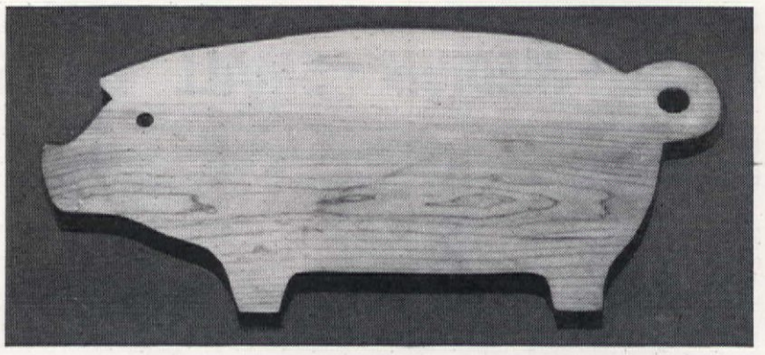
EVELYN DEAL
349 Skyview Drive Dept. AH-2 Nashville, Tenn.

Quality Cottons AT A SAVING!

WRITE FOR **FREE CATALOG**

Select from hundreds of fine guaranteed quality Cottons. Excellent values for women, men and children, always at substantial saving! Hundreds of thousands of satisfied customers now outfit entire family and home with quality Cottons at a savings. Get FREE CATALOG to show you how! Write.

SOUTH CAROLINA MILLS
Dept. 286, Spartanburg, S.C.



Solid Maple "PIGGY" BOARDS

For Bread, Sandwiches, Cheese, Hors d'Oeuvres and Countless Other Uses

● Of finest grade solid Maple 3/4 in. thick and 15½ in. long. Colored edges and eye. Wood is beautifully grained and free from knots. Sanded satin smooth. Kiln dried by piano men to piano action standards, therefore *guaranteed not to warp.* Ideal for gifts, bridge prizes, shower presents, etc. Individually boxed. Money refunded if not satisfied.

Specify red, blue, green or yellow edge if you have a preference.

$1.95
EACH POSTPAID
3 for $5.00
No C. O. D.'s please

DRUMMOND ISLAND TRADING CORP., Box 55, Drummond Island, Michigan

MANY *Hollywood Stars* REDUCE THIS NEW EASY WAY

only $3.98 complete

LOSE WEIGHT THE EASY, PAINLESS WAY. No Medication, No Pills, No Diets, No Exercises or inconvenience.

You merely get into LUZ-WATE and within mere minutes you can feel the effects. You lose weight thru excessive perspiration. Uses Steam-Bath principle without the bulky expensive equipment or massage parlor fees. This easy means works as you play, work, sleep or just loll around.

- Pure Virgin Vinyl
- Can be worn alone or over clothes
- Up to size 52
- 30" zipper
- Money Back Guarantee
- STEAM BATH EFFECT

Enclose check, money order or cash for $3.98 and we will forward your REDUCING Suit by return mail. If you prefer, we will ship C.O.D. Pay postman $3.98 plus postal charges.

FALCON SALES CO., Dept. R-75
175 Fifth Avenue New York 10, N. Y.

For Men Who Wear...

SIZES **10 to 16** WIDTHS **AAA to EEE**

KING•SIZE

THE GREATEST NAME IN *"EXTRA SIZED"* FOOTWEAR

88 SIZES to fit **you!**

We SPECIALIZE in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Loafers, Wing Tips, Moccasins, Dress Oxfords, High and Low Work Shoes, House Slippers, Rubbers, Overshoes, Sox. Extra quality at popular prices. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by mail only

KING•SIZE Inc. 442, Brockton, Mass. Send me FREE your color booklet of extra-sized footwear.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

SCISSORS BIRD

$1 POSTPAID

Gay colored Bird on Nest to hang on wall and hold your scissors for easy finding. 5" high. Perfect gift. Scissors not included. No COD's.

MAHONING GIFTS
Dept. AH-15
702 Wick Bldg.
Youngstown, Ohio

GARLIC PRESS

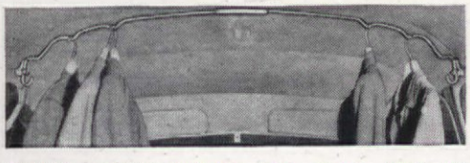
Gives *All*-Over Garlic Flavor

No more garlic lumps, slices, "hot" areas in foods! Just press this durable aluminum Press—and garlic cloves are converted into creamy garlic paste that blends into recipe. $1.98 ppd., or C.O.D. plus postage. 10-day money-back guarantee. Write for catalog of household aids.

MRS. DAMAR, Dept. GP5, 22 Treat Pl., Newark 2, N. J.

AMAZING AUTO CLOTHES RACK

Holds up to 32 Garments. Prevents Wrinkles. Full Length



Save cleaning and pressing. Relieve packing troubles. Hang-All is amazingly easy to install. Because of its patented exclusive suspension principle it does not obstruct rear view vision or use of doors or windows. Hang-All fits flush with the roof of your car, does not touch doors or windows—out of the way—always ready for instant use. Instantly detachable if desired. This is the *original, popular,* patented HANG-ALL rack. Send check, money-order, or postal note. $3.95 postpaid. Money-back guarantee within 10 days. Write for free houseware gift guide.

DAMAR DISTRIBUTING CO., Dept. H-7, 22 Treat Pl., Newark 2, N. J.

Sensational New Scientifically Designed Patent Pend. BRAS for LARGE • MEDIUM • SMALL BUSTS

Correct and Flatter Your Individual Bust Problems INSTANTLY! on *Free 10-Day Trial!*

LARGE BUST

Style No. 101 Longline Built-up Shoulder only $2.98 →

SIZES 34 to 52

Colors: Nude White Black

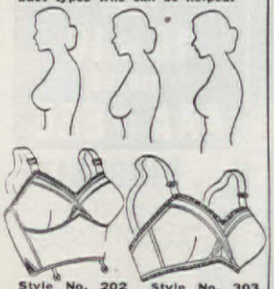
Complete Line of "Yuth-Bust" Bra designs to fit and flatter your individual figure type.

Look Slimmer and Years Younger!

SECRET INSIDE CONTROL helps correct your individual large bust problem!

Special patent pend. bust molding feature on inside of all "Yuth-Bust" styles, lifts supports and cups large busts into the smaller youthful alluring shape you want, whether they are extra large, spread out or sagging. Style No. 101 and 202 Longline also have Special V-Midriff Control to flatten bulging stomach; also girdle hooks. Light comfortable, firm, adjustable! Durable washable fabric.

Illustrated are some of the large bust types who can be helped.



Style No. 202 Adjustable Shoulder Strap Bra only $2.98

Style No. 303 Bandeau Adjustable Strap Bra only $2.75

Style No. 404 Bandeau Built-up Shoulder Bra only $2.75

One of Our Many Satisfied Customers Below Says:
"I've always had expensive bras made to order. But I could never get the satisfactory fit, style and attractive bustline for my full bust that your 'Yuth-Bust' bra now gives me."
—Mrs. B. Hauft, Norwalk, Conn.

BEFORE Mrs. Hauft wore the "Yuth-Bust" Bra, she looked tired, older, matronly and heavier because of her large, spread out bust.

AFTER she wore "Yuth-Bust" Bra, her glamorous bustline permitted her to wear youthful, smart style clothes and go places with her husband.

MEDIUM BUST SIZES 32 to 42

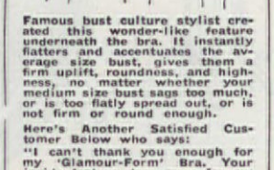
Colors: Nude White Blue Black

Style No. 505 only $2.49

You rarely see a woman with an average size bust which is naturally perfect. That is because a woman's breast muscles and tissues break down leaving your bust shaped with one or more problems that should be overcome. Your medium bust may be too flatly spread out, or it may sag too much, or it may have lost its firmness and roundness. Your ordinary bra is not designed to correct your individual bust problem. For this reason a famous bust culture stylist designed the "Glamour-Form" Bra to specifically correct the medium size bust problems. Does wonders for your figure in any outfit you wear—like no other bra! Gorgeous, wonderful quality fabric that washes like a dream! Simple adjustable shoulder straps and adjustable elastic back for closing. Only **$2.49**

INNER BRA BUST BEAUTIFIER which does marvels for your individual medium bust problems.

PICTURED HERE are some of the Medium Bust types who can be helped.



Famous bust culture stylist created this wonder-like feature underneath the bra. It instantly flatters and accentuates the average size bust, gives them a firm uplift, roundness, and highness, no matter whether your medium size bust sags too much, or is too flatly spread out, or is not firm or round enough.

Here's Another Satisfied Customer Below who says:
"I can't thank you enough for my 'Glamour-Form' Bra. Your inside feature does more for my bustline than any other bra I ever wore." —Miss J. Ward, Birmingham, Michigan.

BEFORE Miss Ward wore the "Glamour Form" Bra, her unattractive bustline, gave her clothes a "baggy" look. She looked unappealing and was rarely invited out.

AFTER she wore the "Glamour-Form" Bra for her average size bust, her bewitching bustline made her clothes fit her like a movie star. She now sparkles with personality and is socially popular.

SMALL BUST SIZES 28 to 38

Colors: Nude White Blue Black

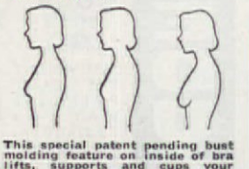
Style No. 222 only $2.49

NO PADS!

Self conscious about your flat looking bustline? Figure Beauty starts with a glamorous bustline. The sensational "Up-an-Out" Bra has an exclusive secret patent pend. feature that tends to lift and cup flat, unshapely, small busts into a Fuller, Well-Rounded, Exciting Bustline like magic instantly! NO PADS—no artificial bust build-up needed! Firm elastic back and easy to adjust shoulder straps. Beautiful fabric—easy to wash. Now Wear All Dresses, Blouses, Sweaters, etc. (No Matter How Form Fitting) With Bustline Confidence! Only **$2.49**

Profile View of Hidden Feature in Bra which does wonders for your individual small, flat bust problem.

Illustrated are some types who can be helped.



This special patent pending bust molding feature on inside of bra lifts, supports and cups your busts, NO MATTER WHETHER THEY ARE SMALL, FLAT, OR SAGGING, into Fuller, Well-Rounded "Up-and-Out" curves like magic instantly!

One of Our Many Satisfied Customers Below Says: " . . . It's amazing how its special feature gives my bustline real glamour." —Miss Doris Harris, Wichita, Kansas.

BEFORE Miss Harris wore the "Up-and-Out" Bra, she was flat, unshapely, and shy.

AFTER she wore the "Up-and-Out" Bra, her attractive bustline gave her poise, confidence.

FREE! GLAMOUR BUSTLINE COURSE

Contains 3 sections for small, medium, large scientific bustline guidance, step-by-step illustrations, what clothing to wear, bust structure picture, bust, figure proportion charts, etc. Free with order of any bra—whether you keep bra or not!

Send No Money! FREE 10 DAY TRIAL!

Tested Sales Co., Dept. SML-85B2, 296 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Rush in Plain Wrapper my special bra checked here, plus my free "Glamour Bustline Course." I will pay postman on delivery, the price, plus postage. If after 10 days I am not completely satisfied, I may return merchandise for my money back.

HOW MANY	STYLE NO.	SIZE	COLOR
	101		
	202		
	303		
	404		
	505		
	222		

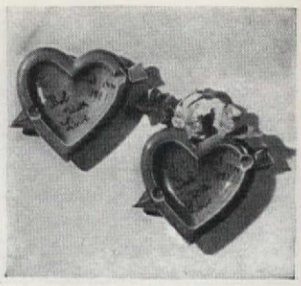
Name .....

Address .....

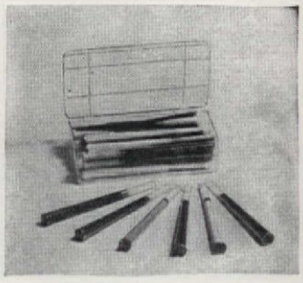
City ..... Zone ... State .....

☐ Check here, if you wish to save postage by enclosing only the price with this order form. Same Money Back Guarantee!

MARRYING FOR LOVE is a wonderful idea and so, may we add, is St. Valentine's Day. A whopping red ceramic heart can be planted and hung on a wall, or used as a candy dish or ash tray. Marked in black with "To Blank With Love—February 14th," you may have a phrase substituted if you prefer. 8" x 16½". $4 with date, $3.75 without. The Toy Chest, 408 Second Ave., N.Y.C.



WHERE THERE'S SMOKE —and a pretty girl, there ought to be a cigarette holder. And here is a lucite box of 25 paper holders in a rainbow of assorted colors. Remember it as a practical Valentine's gift for a chain-smoking working girl, an entertaining friend, or your sister-in-law. Keep a supply on hand yourself for your next party. $1.50 ppd. Abbott Gifts, 22 W. 22nd St., N.Y.C. 10.



ON THE HOOK goes an overcoat in the front hall, a snowy jacket on the back porch, a fireside broom on your hearth, or a towel in your downstairs lavatory. All these uses and many more you'll find with this solid brass eagle hook hanging in your house. Order several for you and your friends. 3" long, $1.00 each. $1.85 pair. Postpaid. The Grist Mill, Box 32, Basking Ridge, New Jersey.

Cats Love to CLAW Furniture

KITTY CHAPERONE STOPS THEM

Cats are independent and seldom do as they are told, specially when it comes to keeping off the furniture, sharpening claws on the legs or tearing upholstery.

Kitty Chaperone keeps cats off beds and furniture—away from anything you want to protect. Just shake it on—you can't smell it; cats avoid it! Harmless. Big shaker package **$1.**

SEND NO MONEY!—Order your **Kitty Chaperone** C.O.D. $1. plus postage (or send $1 bill at our risk and we pay postage).

Money-Back Guarantee

Chaperone for DOGS

Powder Chaperone keeps dogs off chairs, rugs, etc. Easy way to train. Big shaker pkg. **$1.**

SUDBURY LABORATORY, Box 507, S.Sudbury, Mass.

Dealers: Write for Special offer!

NEW! hallcraft

CUP CADDY

$1.00 Postpaid including 25 cups

NO MORE BROKEN OR DIRTY GLASS

Replaces unsightly "communi glasses in bath and kitchen. Ho 25 inexpensive, easily obtainable 3 paper cups. Includes mounting screws wood — adhesive for tile. Order several no C.O.D.'s. Specify color — Ivory, Gre Blue, Peach, Black or Kitchen Red.

REFILLS — 200 cups only $1.00 postpai

THE hallcraft CO. 1204 First National T Akron 8, Ohio

REPLATE SILVER *instantly*

***Just Rub On with Cloth*—THAT'S ALL!**

→ **$2.95** *Only*

Approved by Independent Testing Laboratory.

It's amazing! This New Miracle Super-strength SILVER PLATER contains PURE SILVER. Scientific development now makes it easy to replate your silverware right at home. Simple to use . . . in few minutes. You'll see the new sparkle before your very eyes. It won't peel or wash off.

Saves HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS . . .

KEEPS SILVERWARE GLEAMING ALWAYS

Use it to replate worn Sheffield or similar ware, or to plate ANY ARTICLE having a silver, copper, brass or bronze base. Silverplates worn chrome, too. Application cloths included. Contains no mercury, harsh abrasives.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

We pay postage—no C. O. D.'s please.

Big 8 oz. Bottle Miracle Silver Plater ..... **$2.95** Jumbo Economy 12 oz. Size **$3.95**

GREAT AMERICAN SALES COMPANY

529 S. LA SALLE ST., Dept. 152 CHICAGO 5, ILL.

BABY SHOES PRESERVE

and PERSONALIZED Beautiful, Modern 8

PICTURE FRA

Now preserve baby's pres shoes forever—together with vorite photo—on a beautiful ture frame personalized baby's first name . . . *engr in gold!* Shoes preserves natural shape in meta bronze-like finish. Comp with 3/16" crystal plate for photo. S

$5.95 • SEND NO MONEY! SEND NO MO Send shoes and first name. Pay postman only $5 plus postage on delivery. Satisfaction guarant

DURAMIC PRODUCTS, 1493 Clybourn, Dept. G-28, Chicago,

RENEW YOUR RUG

Amazing New Dye—Just Brush on Rug—Right on Floo

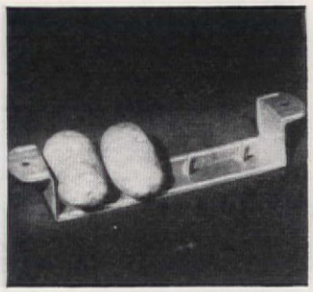
RUGADUB changes or restores the color of your rugs. Can be applied to any wool rug. Colors rugs evenly including worn areas. Dyes a 9x12 rug. Choice of Deep Hedge Green, Emerald Green, Midnight Blue, Maroon and Tobacco Brown. Complete Rugadub Kit with simple directions—$3.95.

Money Back Guarantee

Just send $3.95 (check or .I.O.) or order C.O.D. and you pay postage. Specify color. Money ba either way if not delighted.

THE CHAIR-LOC CO.

Dept. A1, Freeport, New York



HOT POTATOES will no longer produce burned fingers because we've found a fine preventive for you. The Potato Rack will hold the spuds firmly on four prongs so they can't roll into the dark and steaming recesses of your oven. And the prongs act as air vents so potatoes won't burst. Non-rust aluminum, 15½" long, $1. Prepaid from Breck's, 806 Breck Building, Boston 10, Mass.

MALE CALL. The war news, as we go to press, is as bad as it's been since that unforgettable Christmas of 1944. Once again we think of things to send the boys overseas—like this kit. A zippered case contains a sturdy nylon-bristled hair brush, a metal shaving mirror, comb, nail-file, clothes brush, and a Tek toothbrush. $5.35 incl. tax. Tek-Hughes, 500 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

THE ANIMAL KINGDOM plays a leading role in this season's salts and peppers. As you know, we cater to a crowd of avid collectors, and we're sure they'll love our latest addition. With a tip of our hat to Mr. Houdini, we show you a rabbit perched pertly in a hat. As a salt and pepper, it's superb. $1 postpaid. Greenland Studios, 5874 Forbes Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

HOUSE PLANS

376 TESTED

DESIGNS—IDEAS—showing photographs, floor plans of homes actually built—$5,000 - $19,000. All types architecture, all climates, 1 & 2 story. Ready-to-build blueprints available $15 - $25.

Circle your choice of books below—50c each ppd.

- Ranch and Modern, 70 Illus. Newest Suburban Homes, also Interiors, Decorating Details.
- Artistic Homes, 31 New Block & Small Lot Homes.
- Charming Homes, 31 5 Rms. Popular Classics.
- Dream Homes, 79 Illus. Decorating Ideas, Plans.
- Attractive Homes, 40 Cape Cods and Colonials.
- Small Homes, 23 Choice Frame Designs, low cost.
- Selected Homes, 40 Monterey Ranch.
- Brick Homes, 62 2-3-4 Bedrooms.

SPECIAL — ALL 8 BOOKS $3.00 PPD.

38 BARBECUE FIREPLACES 60c
Book Shows Photos • Plans

NO C.O.D.'s please. Money-back guarantee.
CLEVELAND PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dept.2-D, 369 West Washington, Pasadena 3, Calif.

NEW! BEDSPRING SUPPORTS

hey take the place of nsafe, dusty slats. Lock rings securely, won't t bed collapse. Felt-ned, won't mar rails. rder Style 4 for wood ils up to 1" thick; tyle 3 for iron rails. ully guaranteed. No OD's please. State fin-h of bed.

Set of 4 **$2.50** Post pd.

BROCK & CO. Box 96-D, Station E Atlanta, Georgia

Free!.. STAMP FINDER

A profusely illustrated 36-page booklet, tells at a glance the country to which any stamp belongs. Virtually all stamps difficult to identify are illustrated or indexed. Includes valuable "Stamp Collector's Dictionary," "Stamp Treasures," & "World's 10 Rarest Stamps." Invaluable to advanced collectors as well as beginners. Also Approvals.

Write Today!

BARCELON STAMP CO., BOX 33, CALAIS, MAINE

CUTS 24 PERFECT "FRENCH FRIES" IN ONE STROKE

Just insert whole potato, press handle, presto!—you have 24 perfect French Fries! Mrs. Damar's Food Cutter is ideal for dicing other foods and salads, too. Made exclusively for us in rust-proof, plated steel. Easy to clean, safe to use. Sold by mail only. Price, $2.98.

$2.98

NEW EASY WAY TO WASH SALADS, VEGETABLES, etc.

Be sure the salads you serve are always cold, crisp, clean! Just insert salad greens into this wire basket, hold under cold water, then shake dry! Wonderful for de-sanding spinach. Rust-proof, plated metal . . $1.39

Send cash, check, money order—and items shipped postpaid. Or, sent C.O.D., plus postage. 10-day money-back guarantee. Send for free catalog of household aids.

MRS. DAMAR, Dept. SC3, 22 Treat Pl., Newark 2, N. J.

Porta-Bed folds quickly to a snug suitcase size. For traveling, visiting, outdoors, small apartments or as regular baby bed. Strong aluminum frame supports a sturdy duck and netting crib. Folding water-repellent mattress rests on masonite bottom. No latches, nails, hinges or screws. Quick and simple to set up. Safe for baby. The open PORTA-BED measures 46" long, 24" high, 22" wide. Adjustable in depth for children up to 5 years. Weight: 11½ lbs., Color: Soft blue. $21.95 ppd. Money-back guarantee. Orders filled promptly. Write Department 2,

Folded for carrying

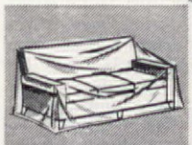
THE PORTA-BED CO., INC.
2511 Danford St., P. O. Box 6582 Dallas, Texas

LIN-MAR HOME PLASTICS

Mitered Plastic
MATTRESS COVERS
Keep mattresses clean, sanitary with new, wrinkle free cover! Mitered corners, elastic reinforced, snap cover on in a jiffy. Water proof. Single or double bed size. **1.98**

CRIB SIZE MITERED MATTRESS COVERS . . . $1.00
FULL SIZE ZIPPERED PILLOW PROTECTORS . . $1.00

CHAIR COVER
Protect your fine furniture from dust, dirt, scratching, scuffing, pets, sticky fingers with plastic slip covers. Cut extra full to fit all chairs – 36" x 36" x 36" **$1**



SOFA COVER
Keep sofas clean at low cost! Odorless, pliable, acid and alkali resistant clear plastic. Cut to fit all sofas, size 90" x 36" x 36". All orders shipped same day received. **$2**

SET OF 2 CHAIRS, 1 SOFA --$3.95

Plastic Auto Seat Saver, split or solid seat . . **$1.50**
Plastic Laundry Dampener Bag, zippered . . . **$1.00**
Plastic Washing Machine Cover, fits all types **$1.00**

LIN-MAR COMPANY, Dept. AH
Box 2568, Baltimore 15, Maryland
Add 10c for all orders shipped west of the Rockies

SEND CHECK---WE PAY POSTAGE!

REDUCE

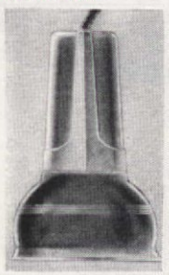
KEEP SLIM AT HOME WITH RELAXING, SOOTHING MASSAGE!

For Greatest Benefit in Reducing by Massage

USE

Spot Reducer

with or without electricity. Also used as an aid in the relief of pains for which massage is indicated.



This remarkable new invention uses one of the most effective reducing methods employed by masseurs and turkish baths—MASSAGE.

With the SPOT REDUCER you can now enjoy the benefits of RELAXING, SOOTHING massage in the privacy of your own home! Simple to use—just plug in, grasp handle and apply over most any part of the body—stomach, hips, chest, neck, thighs, arms, etc. The relaxing, soothing massage breaks down FATTY TISSUES, tones the muscles and flesh, and the increased awakened blood circulation helps carry away waste fat—helps you regain and keep a firmer and more graceful figure. **When you use the Spot Reducer, it's almost like having your own private masseur at home. It's fun reducing this way!** The SPOT REDUCER is handsomely made of light weight aluminum and rubber and truly a beautiful invention you will be thankful you own. AC 110 volts.

TRY THE SPOT REDUCER 10 DAYS *FREE* IN YOUR OWN HOME

Mail this coupon with only $1.00 for your SPOT REDUCER on approval. Pay postman $8.95 plus delivery—or send $9.95 (full price) and we ship postage prepaid. Use it for ten days in your own home. Then if not delighted return SPOT REDUCER for full purchase price refund.

SPOT REDUCER CO., Dept. E-381
318 Market St., Newark, New Jersey

Please send me the SPOT REDUCER for 10 days trial period. I enclose $1, upon arrival I will pay postman only $8.95 plus postage and handling. If not delighted I may return SPOT REDUCER within 10 days for prompt refund of full purchase price.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

☐ **SAVE POSTAGE**—check here if you enclose $9.95 with coupon. We pay all postage and handling charges. Same money back guarantee applies.

look!

FREE GIFT OFFERS *for you!*

and

EXTRA MONEY

C. L. EVANS, who has shown thousands of folks the way to greeting card success.

FREE SELLING GUIDE
Young or old—you don't need experience to make money and friends. My 36-page book shows you how.

SHOW YOUR FRIENDS AMERICA'S OUTSTANDING VALUES IN LOVELY GREETING CARDS, GIFT WRAPPINGS AND STATIONERY

It's easy – profitable – fun! Take orders for complete low cost – high profit line. Extra cash bonus. FREE Gift Offers. Raise money quickly for yourself, your Club or Church through neighborly Party Plans and Extra Money Clubs.

MRS. FISHER says:
". . . a pleasure to show and sell your beautiful line . . .
Mrs. L. Fisher
Evansville, Ind.

RUSH COUPON
for FREE TRIAL outfit of actual samples and FREE Surprise Gift Offer. If outfit does not make money for you quickly, return it at our expense.

also
FREE 48-PAGE Illustrated CATALOG

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

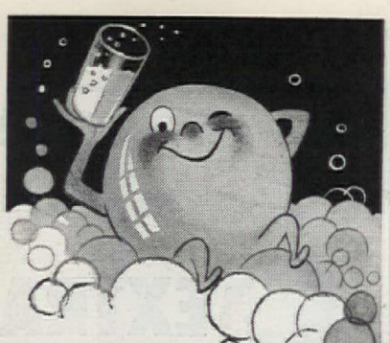
New England **ART PUBLISHERS**
NORTH ABINGTON 422, MASS

Our 25th Year of Friendly Service
Send No Money—Mail Coupon To:

C. L. EVANS
NEW ENGLAND ART PUBLISHERS
North Abington 422, Mass.
Please rush me your money-making outfit for FREE TRIAL approval and all details of your plan.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

You Take No Risk



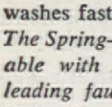
Drink crystal-clear spring-like

LIVE WATER

AGHNIDES U. S. PATS. 2,210,846 —2,316,832

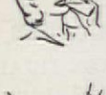
FAUCETS WITH SPRING-FLO AERATORS
make water taste better, speed dishwashing!

Enjoy water that's oxygen-enriched — it's tastier! The bubbly Spring-Flo stream makes more suds, rinses and washes faster, prevents splash. *The Spring-Flo aerator is available with the faucets of all leading faucet manufacturers.* Order from your plumber.



TASTES BETTER
The disappearing bubbles largely remove foreign tastes and odors — leave clear, spring-like water.

MORE SUDS
High velocity bubbly stream gives suds galore from any soap, makes dishwashing quicker, rinsing easier.



WON'T SPLASH
Millions of bubbles cushion the impact and prevent splash. No more wet clothes or splattered kitchens.

SPRING-FLO® AERATOR

A CHASE PRODUCT — CHASE

The greatest thing in faucets

CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO.

TIRED OF Dust Traps AT YOUR WINDOWS?

Life's too short, young lady, for you to spend *hours* and *hours* wiping grime from scores of dust-catching horizontal surfaces at your windows. What to do about it? Here's a hint. On a straight-hanging **CLOTH** window shade, either oil-painted or plastic-coated, there's no place for dust to lie down. Think of the work that saves! And **CLOTH** window shades, unlike some substitute shade materials, have no static electricity—they don't draw clinging dust particles from the air. Housekeeping is easier . . . your home more attractive . . . with smooth-rolling, easy-to-handle **CLOTH** window shades —made with a strong, flexible base of firmly woven cotton fabric.

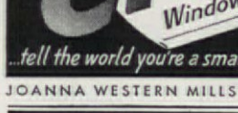
Feel that fabric! At your dealer's, the Joanna Western Quality Demonstrator turns window shades "inside out" . . . lets you *feel the difference* between **CLOTH** and substitute materials.

Joanna Western **Cloth** Window Shades

...tell the world you're a smart housekeeper!

JOANNA WESTERN MILLS CO. • CHICAGO

DOWN COMFORTS RE-COVERED . . . ALSO



BEAUTIFUL COMFORTS made from your old FEATHERBEDS.

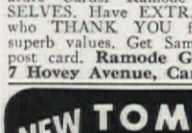
Write for FREE Samples of coverings & Descriptive Folder

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS
Box 5474 • Dallas, Texas

NEW EASY WAY TO MAKE $75 EXTRA CASH

Many make $75 or more Extra Cash the very first month. No Selling experience needed. Be a RAMODE representative. Just show friends, neighbors, fellow workers colorful Ramode 1951 Everyday Cards, Easter Cards, Gift Wrappings, Stationery, Personal Notes and Tw ntone Miniature Cards. Ramode items SE .L THEMSELVES. Have EXTRA MONEY and friends who THANK YOU for showing them such superb values. Get Samples on A proval. Send post card. **Ramode Greetings, Dept. B-10, 7 Hovey Avenue, Cambridge 38, Mass.**

NEW TOM THUMB FLATS — with Vita-Plant Bands



Grow plants with ease! Nourish new plants, prevent root shock when transplanting. Gain 1-3 weeks' growing time. Flat and 12 bands, each 20¢; 5 for 90¢; 10 for $1.60 postpaid.

OLDS' OAK-LEAF LETTUCE

Finest summer lettuce. Does not turn bitter with age. Excellent crop all summer long. Large oak-shaped leaves. ¼ oz. pkt. postpaid - - - - - **10c**

SEND CARD FOR *FREE* SEED CATALOG. Describes many new items including TITHONIA TORCH at 25¢ pkt.

L. L. OLDS SEED CO.
Department 2A • MADISON 1, WISCONSIN

TAKE YOUR TIME from a white china clock decorated with a reproduction of the famous Currier & Ives snow-scene print. The clock is charming in a country kitchen, and it's a warm spot of welcome in an entrance hall. 10" wide with a guaranteed self-starting Sessions electrical movement, $14.50 incl. tax & post. Jenifer House, New Marlboro Stage, Great Barrington, Mass.

TRAVELING COMPANION for a business man is this folding tie case with a built-in hanger. Because a tie is usually a focal point, it's important that it be neat and well-pressed. The case folds flat for easy packing, and hangs up for quick selection. Takes 8 to 12 ties, and 8 handkerchiefs. Saddle-finish leather, with 3-letter monogram, $3.95 ppd. M. C. Flynn, 43 E. 59th St., N. Y. C.

DADDY'S LITTLE GIRL has a tireless heart that begins bouncing in anticipation of the Easter bunny while you're still grappling with Christmas bills and income tax forms! To stave off advance requests, order a batch of these chenille lapel pins which she'll sport happily on her coat. Almost any animal is available. 2" long. $1 each, postpaid. Animal-Ites, 1350 Broadway, N.Y.C.

THAT MODEL LOOK

with the
New Make-Up Base
(Liquid)
TECHNI-VEIL
(TV7)

The perfect face a cover girl presents to the world isn't necessarily so. Models have complexion faults too. Their jobs demand perfection all the time. The camera doesn't lie—in fact, it magnifies. To present a flawless appearance models rely on make-up. NOW—a completely new make-up base created for models to keep them looking naturally perfect for 10 hours at a time without retouching—is made available to the general public. **TECHNI-VEIL** (Liquid Base) helps transform even imperfect skins into a beautiful complexion. Easy to apply as face powder, yet perspiration does not touch it, rain won't streak it. Cry-proof too. You won't know you have it on except for the wonderful attention it gets you. Five shades. Choose from the description below.

12 Make-Ups 25c

MODELS COSMETICS, INC., *Dept. AH-1,*
30 West Hubbard Street
Chicago 10, Illinois

Simply check the shade (or shades) you want, and send together with 25¢ which includes postage and government tax, for each shade desired. Cream____, Blush____, Beige____, Brunette____, Sun Gold____. Each package gives you at least twelve 10 hour **TECHNI-VEIL MAKE-UPS.** You'll receive yours by return mail.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....STATE .....

BETTER SEEDLINGS WITH A *KoldFrame!**

Save money — assemble KoldFrame yourself!

It's easy! 6 feet by 3 feet. Glazed with unbreakable Vimlite (product of Celanese Corp. of America). Admits ultra-violet, radiant heat rays. Hardwood painted white. Complete hardware. Price $29.50 express collect. Check or money order. No C.O.D.'s.

*Trade Mark

KOLDFRAME CO. Dept. A, Consolidated Gas Bldg. Boston 16, Mass.

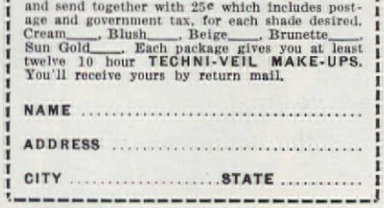
GIFT *Bronz Beaut*

ELABORATELY DETAILED WESTERN SADDLE HORSES
GIVEN TO ADVERTISE

GET YOUR HORSE NOW — A Beautiful Mantel Piece — MAIL TODAY

BRONZE BEAUTY CO.
BOX 48, Dept. B-2, HAZLETON, PENN

CLIP THIS ADV. AND MAIL WITH COIN FOR PACKING AND PARCEL PO



Sensational! DRY Window Cleaner! Uses no water, no messy liquids. Chemically Treated. Simply glide over windows; leaves glass sparkling clear. No heating water, no heavy buckets to carry. No rags, powders, sponges, chamois. No mess or muss. No red chapped hands. Dust, dirt, grime, fog disappear like magic. **Take orders from friends! Earn money!** Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—*just your name.* **KRISTEE CO., Dept. 1334, Akron, Ohio.**

RUPTURE-EASE
FOR MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN

A strong, form fitting, washable support. Back lacing adjustable. Snaps up in front. Adjustable leg strap. Soft, flat groin pad. No steel or leather bands. Unexcelled for comfort. Also used as after-operation support. Give measure around the lowest part of the abdomen. Specify right or left side or double. We pay postage except on COD's.

Pat. Pend.

Right or Left Side $3 Double $4

PIPER BRACE CO.
308 East 12th, Dept. AY-21, Kansas City 6,

Twenty-four

OF THE FINEST PAINTINGS OF

VINCENT VAN GOGH

Reproduced in miniature by The Metropolitan Museum of Art

A Sidewalk Café at Night

Irises

La Berceuse

PRICE FOR THE FULL SERIES [*with album*] **$1.00**

This striking set is an example of one of the most exciting developments in art education – both for adults and young people – ever undertaken. For more than two years The Metropolitan Museum of Art, in New York, has been making fine Miniatures, in full color, of its most famous works of art. So far it has completed over 380.

With each set of 24, it provides an Album in which the Miniatures can be affixed in given spaces; and under each one you find fascinating information about what is pictured.

Thus each Album, with its Miniatures, *is like a guided visit through the Museum under the instruction of an expert* – with the advantage that the Albums become treasured possessions, to be referred to whenever the spirit moves. In fact, the Museum's objective is to enable collectors, in time, to have a "complete Museum of Art in miniature in the home."

Short of guided visits in the Museum itself, under instruction and over a long period, no more thorough and no more interesting way has ever been devised of providing a complete education in the entire history of art.

IF YOU WOULD LIKE SUCCEEDING SERIES – simply indicate your wishes on the coupon. The Museum has in preparation sets of Miniatures (24 each, with Album) on the following subjects: Chinese Art, French Art of the 19th Century, Arts of Ancient Rome, Arts of the Renaissance, Arts of Flanders and Two Centuries of American Painting. Each set sells for $1 with Album. Your subscription is cancellable at your pleasure, at any time.

Portrait of the Artist

THIS PROJECT was first begun by The Metropolitan Museum of Art, experimentally, in December, 1947. The Museum found itself unequipped to handle the details involved, and therefore requested the Book-of-the-Month Club, of New York, to act as its national distributor. The selection of subjects and the preparation of the color prints remain wholly under the supervision of the Museum. All matters having to do with distribution are handled by the Book-of-the-Month Club.

ALL MINIATURES ARE OF THIS SIZE — IN FULL COLOR

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, Inc. A462
345 Hudson Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Please send me the set of TWENTY-FOUR MINIATURES *in full color* of the paintings of VINCENT VAN GOGH—together with the Album prepared for it—and information about other available Metropolitan Museum Miniatures. Price for the full series, with album, $1.00.

☐ Check here if you want succeeding series.
See opposite—subscription cancellable at any time.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

DO NOT ENCLOSE MONEY • A BILL WILL BE SENT

POSTAGE AND HANDLING CHARGE, WHICH WILL NOT EXCEED 5¢ WILL BE ADDED

"I wanted to show you this one before it is finished"

Good builders like to show new houses while they are still under construction. That way, they can point out important features that will later be covered up. This house, for example, will be stronger and more comfortable to live in because the walls are built with Armstrong's Temlok® Sheathing.

Temlok Sheathing is an unusually strong building material made of wood fibers formed together into large sheets. Besides making the whole structure strong and tight, Temlok adds valuable insulation. In winter, that means substantial fuel savings and extra comfort. In summer, the house will be cooler.

Armstrong's Temlok Sheathing not only builds and insulates at the same time, but it does both jobs at the cost of one material alone. Temlok saves money by saving time. Many builders cover a whole house in one day. It's such an easy material to work with that it saves days of expensive labor. There is little or no waste in cutting.

If you're in the market for a house, be sure to ask your builder or lumber dealer for the full details about Armstrong's Temlok Sheathing. You'll find it's the practical way to build.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET, "How to Build A More Comfortable New Home." It's packed with ideas about building materials and methods, illustrated in color. Just write to Armstrong Cork Company, Building Materials Division, 5102 Vine Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ARMSTRONG'S TEMLOK

One of the building materials made by the makers of Armstrong's Linoleum

Our Children

Members of Pasadena Junior Museum Workshop listen to high points about "Dolls and Armor" exhibit in Children's Gallery

A Whole New World — $1.00 a Year

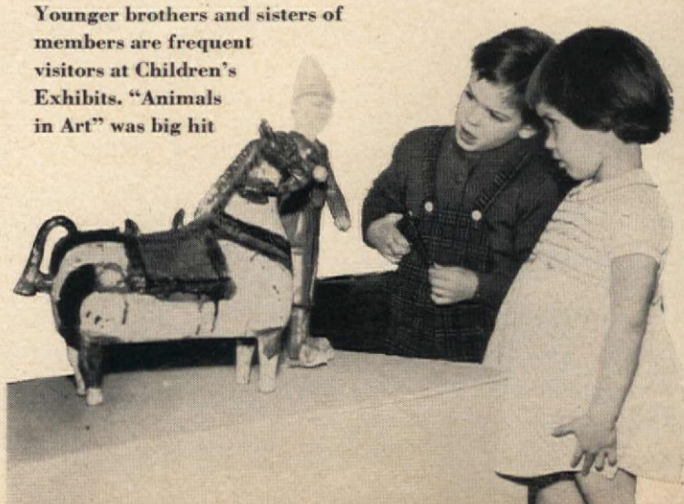
KAY CAMPBELL

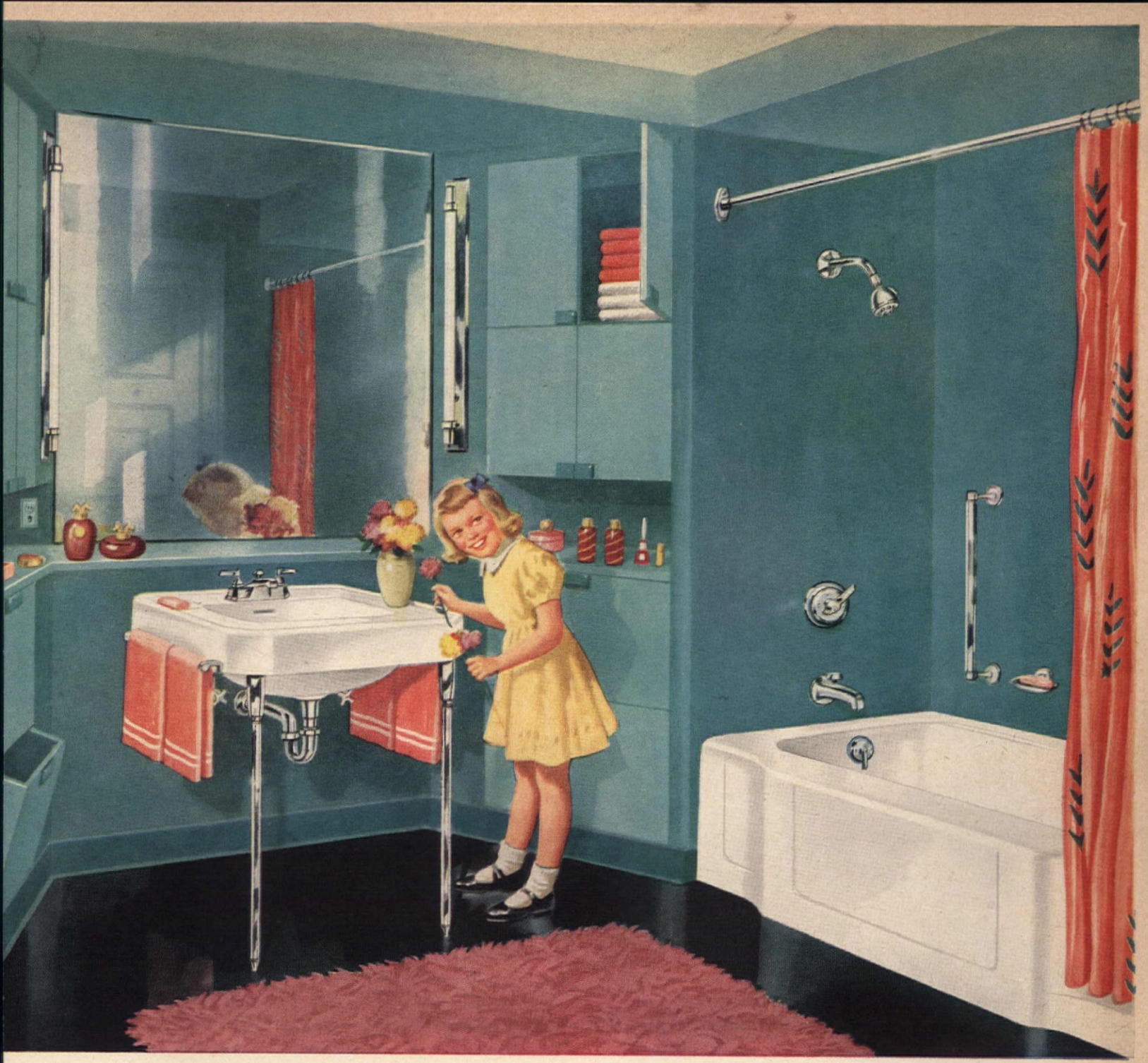
Getting young children interested in art is a considerable art in itself, as any parent who has coaxed a balky offspring through a museum can easily tell you. The Pasadena Junior Museum Workshop has found a way around this seeming juvenile reluctance to be educated to the finer things of life—and without having to resort to bare-faced bribes. And the membership for the year costs each embryo Michelangelo only a paltry $1.00.

Membership is open to children between eight and sixteen, and complete freedom is given every child to follow any and all artistic inclinations. The Workshop tries to bring creative experience within the realm of the child's everyday life, to broaden his vision and understanding and thus make him a better potential citizen.

The Workshop starts buzzing at 9:30 each Saturday morning, and from then until 3 p.m. the youngsters, spurred on by volunteer artists, helpers, and professional teachers, are busy creating every-

Younger brothers and sisters of members are frequent visitors at Children's Exhibits. "Animals in Art" was big hit





Worth Demonstrated Over the Years

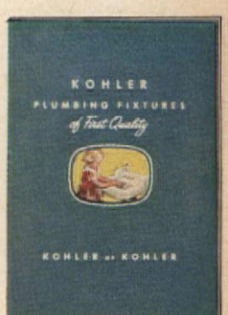
THE KOHLER mark on each plumbing fixture and fitting is your warrant for confidence.

The Cosmopolitan Bench Bath affords a useful seat, a slope end for comfortable bathing, and a flat, safe bottom. The lustrous Kohler enamel is fused to a base of nonflexing iron, cast for rigidity.

The Jamestown vitreous china lavatory, with the Centra mixer and Synchro mechanical drain, has a large basin and ample shelf space.

Kohler chromium-plated brass fittings are long lasting, efficient, made expressly for the fixtures they serve. Consult your Kohler dealer on selections for bathroom, washroom, kitchen, and laundry.

Kohler Co., Established 1873, Kohler, Wis.



Send for Booklet D-2
illustrated in color, showing practical arrangements of fixtures and fittings in modern settings.

KOHLER OF KOHLER

ORDER!

100 RAINBOW GLADS

for only $2.00 post paid

Doubly Guaranteed*

*Guaranteed to please you when you get them. Guaranteed to please you when they bloom or your money promptly refunded.

CHOICE MATURE BULBS— EASY TO GROW—

Just look at these rich, vibrant colors, tall spikes and tremendous blossoms! You can make your garden the beauty spot of the entire neighborhood for just $2.00. This outstanding collection, positively guaranteed to bloom, would ordinarily cost you $4.00 if you chose the individual varieties from our catalog. But this special, unlabeled collection of fine mature bulbs enables you to save $2.00 and grow 100 tall, dazzling Gladiolus, loaded with blossoms 4 to 6 inches across. Many of these varieties are flower show winners, famous for their tremendous blossoms. Every color in the rainbow is included along with striking color blends, like crimson-throated pure white Glads. All the exquisite shades from scarlet to delicate salmon and pure white are in one glorious collection. These Glads are easy to grow and are America's favorite cut flower. They make lovely bouquets for the sick, your church, home or friends. Each bulb is one inch or more in diameter and will bloom for you this summer in brilliant beauty.

This is a highly popular offer. In past years our bulb supply has lasted only a few days after mailing nearly a million catalogs to our customers. We suggest you mail your order immediately so you won't be disappointed. This is our greatest Glad offer and cannot be duplicated when present supply is exhausted.—Don't Wait—order from this Special Offer Now!

INTER-STATE NURSERIES

America's Largest Direct-to-you Nurseries

HAMBURG, IOWA

ORDER NOW FROM THIS SPECIAL OFFER! FILL OUT AND MAIL

INTER-STATE NURSERIES, BOX 221, HAMBURG, IOWA

☐ Check here if you wish to order the special 100 glads for $2.00 post paid. Send $2.00 either cash, check or money order for each 100 bulbs.

☐ Check here for our free 84 page—natural color 1951 Spring catalog—the biggest and finest we have ever offered.

Name

Street No. or RFD

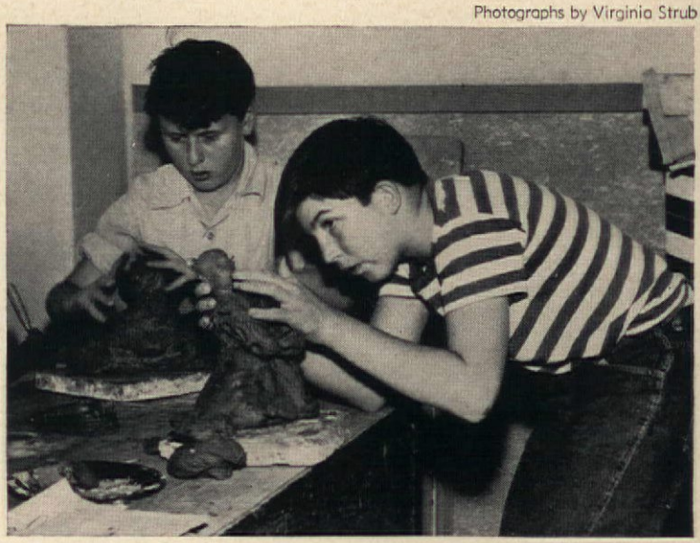
City State

FREE!

Check coupon for your personal copy of Inter-State's new 84-page natural color catalog just off the press. Each year, more people buy more plants, bulbs and nursery stock from the Inter-State catalog than from any other single source! This is our largest catalog ever! Over 1,000 items and offers in Roses, Mums, Iris, Phlox, Shrubs, all types Trees,

A Whole New World (Begins on page 20)

Photographs by Virginia Strub



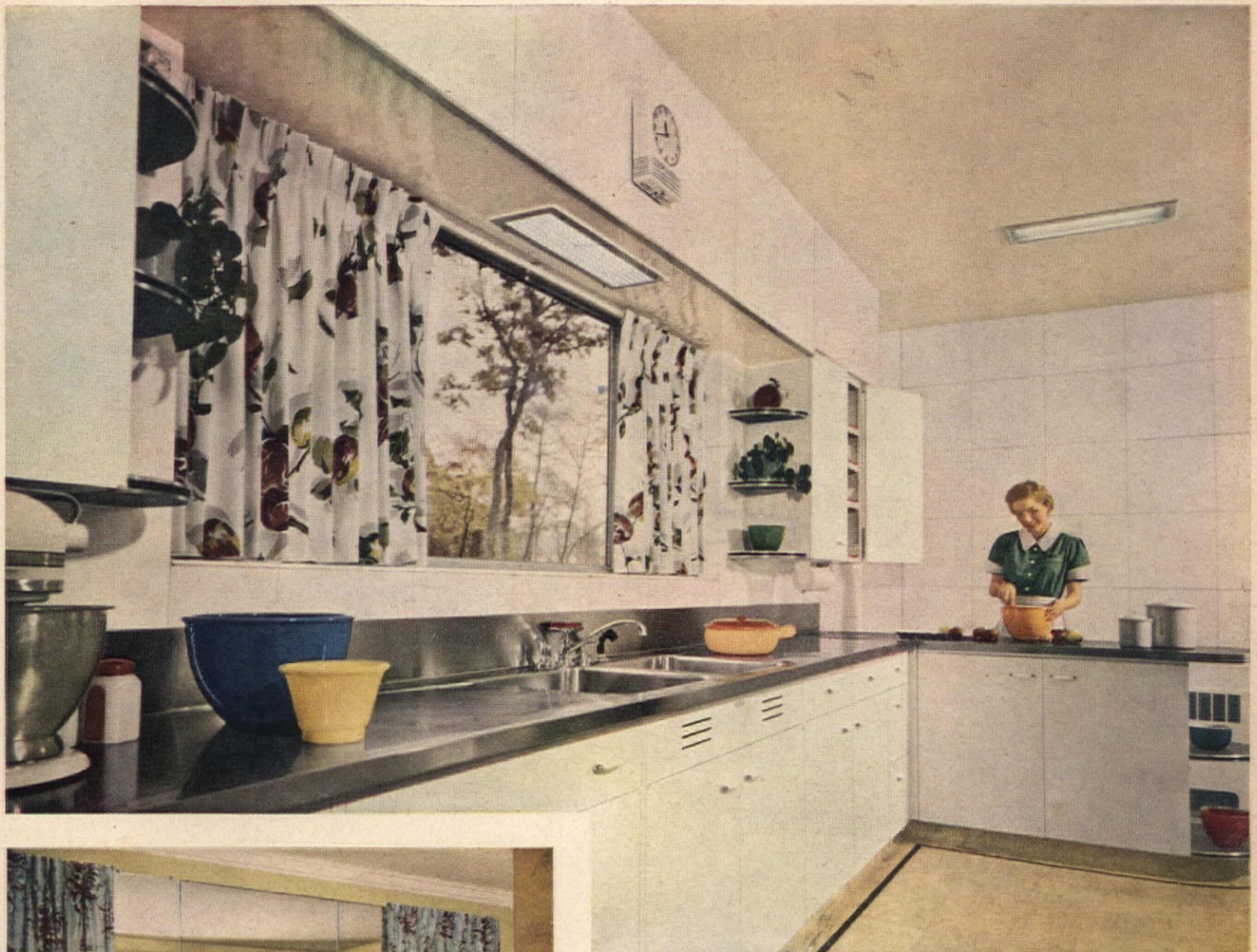
Hugo Carlos, left, and Norman Abbey are absorbed in modeling in clay. Models are shaped on asbestos stand so that they will be ready to go into kiln when the artists are finished

thing from a painting of a hot summer day to construction of the latest aircraft models. The program, planned with the assistance of the Pasadena public schools, offers the chance to work in a variety of media such as poster paint, water color, pastel, pen and pencil, charcoal, clay, and woodworking. Besides the workroom projects, there are exhibits and entertainment in the Workshop's own galleries in the Pasadena Art Institute.

The members, and there are more than two thousand, saw seven exhibits last year, beginning with the "Music Show" and ending with the International Exhibit of Children's Paintings, in which the work of children representing twenty countries was shown. There were also the "Theater Show," "Animals in art," "Communications" (radio, television, telegraph, telephone), and a favorite—"Native California." Volunteer guides take the children through their own exhibits as well as the more important adult exhibits and explain and interpret the material on display. Then in every workroom, under the guidance of artist Frank Gonzales, the exhibit material is correlated with the creative work. The fundamental form and line, design, and color which make a particular exhibit "art" are continually discussed and illustrated in the work at hand. Each child is encouraged to try different materials to produce work that is tied

Success of workshop is indicated by the intent expressions on the faces of these he-men shown busily at work decorating clay pieces in workroom of Pasadena Junior Museum

How to give your home glamor with glass



A PLAIN KITCHEN becomes a "glamor girl" in a hurry if you give it walls of beautiful, immaculate Carrara Glass. This incredibly lovely wall covering comes in 10 attractive colors. It's easy-to-clean. It never stains, fades or absorbs odors. And if you can work a picture window like this into your kitchen, (preferably Twindow, with built-in insulation) you'll have a kitchen to make you proud, and your friends envious.

THIS DECORATOR'S TRICK never fails: put large built-in mirror panels of Pittsburgh Plate Glass behind your sofa . . . and you'll see your living room sparkle with new liveliness and charm. Such a wall mirror not only sets off the room by making it seem more spacious, colorful and modern . . . but sets *you* off, too, as a very gracious hostess.

Room by W. & J. Sloane

WHERE TO BUY. Your department or furniture store, or other local glass dealer can help you work out your ideas for using glass and mirrors in your home. When you buy, look for the Pittsburgh Label . . . the mark of quality Plate Glass.

FREE BOOKLET! Want ideas for using glass and mirrors effectively . . . and inexpensively? Send the coupon for our free book of practical suggestions. Beautifully illustrated in full color. Ideas for old homes and new.

PLEASE PRINT

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
2017-1 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, your free, illustrated booklet, "How to give your home Glamour with Glass."

Name.....

Street.....

City.....

County.....State.....

PAINTS · GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

The S.O.S. Company, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A., S.O.S. Mfg. Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

A Whole New World (Begins on page 20)

Mrs. Harcourt Hervey, a volunteer worker, assists these puppeteers who construct their own puppets

up with the spirit of the current exhibit. From time to time, professional artists demonstrate their methods, working in their own media, while the children watch and then follow suit.

Quiz games covering the exhibits on display are favorites with the children. Cardboard squares with such questions as "Find a picture called 'Harbor Tapestry' by Phil Dike," "How many boats can you see?" are given the children to fill in as they see the exhibit. When the child has finished five games perfectly, he is placed on the honor roll; when he completes fifteen, he wins a prize —a book of reproductions of famous paintings.

Entertainment is varied. A theater group offers four plays, planned around the theme of the exhibits, and movies, similarly tied in with the exhibits, are shown on twenty other afternoons. Folk dancers, magicians, and child musicians are presented during the year. A puppet group designed, constructed, and produced six puppet plays for the entertainment of other Museum members.

This Junior Museum, one of the few of its kind in the country, is under the joint sponsorship of the Pasadena Art Institute and the Junior League and is financed and staffed by the Junior League. All volunteer workers are trained in the techniques of working with children and the philosophy of children's museums. For all concerned, from teachers to children, it's been an A-1, howling success.

Robin Poole jumps at the chance to find out what weaving is really all about. Boys are as enthusiastic about Museum entertainment and projects as the girls

AMERICAN-Standard

First in heating...first in plumbing

Exclusive Neo-Angle Bath by American-Standard is tops for luxurious bathing . . . and ideal for giving old bathrooms new beauty. Bath has a spacious, on-the-angle bathing compartment, two wide corner seats, a flat, safe bottom. Acid-resisting enamel (for lasting beauty) applied to a rigid, cast iron base (for strength). The Neo-Angle takes up floor space only 4 feet square. Wide choice of colors, corner or recess models.

Free—New 1951 Home Book. Ideas for bathrooms, kitchens, laundries, basements. Illustrated in full color. Brings you money-saving facts you need on both heating and plumbing. Pictures a wide choice of American-Standard products available through heating and plumbing retailers who sell, service and install. Explains convenient time payment plan for remodeling. Fill in and mail the coupon for your copy of this brand-new book . . . today.

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation
Dept. A21, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me your free HOME BOOK.

Name_____

Street_____

City & State_____

In Canada: *Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., 1201 Dupont Street, Toronto.*

I am interested in:
- Building ☐
- Modernizing ☐
- Heating:
  - Radiator ☐
  - Warm Air ☐
- Plumbing:
  - Bathroom ☐
  - Kitchen ☐

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON

Only KENTILE DEALERS offer these low prices on Guaranteed floors!

IMAGINE! Only $54.50* INSTALLED for this lovely floor

LOOK! Only $64.50* INSTALLED for this easy-to-clean floor

Excellent For Modern Non-Basement Homes

Beautiful Kentile is the perfect flooring for installation over concrete in direct contact with the earth . . . an excellent floor for use with modern radiant heating methods, too.

*PRICES QUOTED are Kentile dealers' prices for a 12′ x 12′9″ bedroom and a 10′6″ x 15′ playroom. Your Kentile Floor may cost less or slightly more depending on the color you choose; design, size and condition of floor; and freight rates to your city.

GUARANTEED as long as you live in your home . . . NO QUESTION about where you'll find the best buys in floors — they're at your Kentile dealer's!

You'll see a wonderful selection of 25 different, decorator-approved colors. They can be arranged in any design you please . . . will bring distinctive beauty and easy-to-clean convenience to any room in your home.

Remember, only your Kentile dealer can offer these low prices on Kentile Floors . . . outstanding for beauty . . . guaranteed for long wear. Look under FLOORING in your classified telephone directory for his name and address — get a FREE estimate, today.

KENTILE®

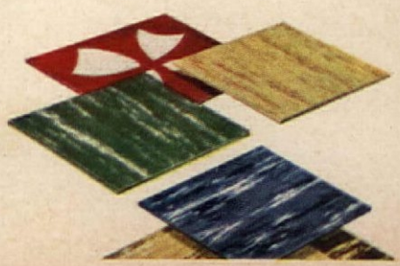
The Asphalt Tile of Enduring Beauty

Colors Built In!

Kentile colors can't wear off—they extend right through each tough, durable tile.

Dirt Locked Out!

Dirt or stains can't penetrate the smooth surface of Kentile—easiest of floors to keep clean.



KENTILE • KENCORK • KENTILE RUBBER TILE • KENTILE, INC., 52 2nd AVENUE, BROOKLYN 15, N.Y.

The American Home Forecast House — a Good Neighbor Project

JESSIE WALKER

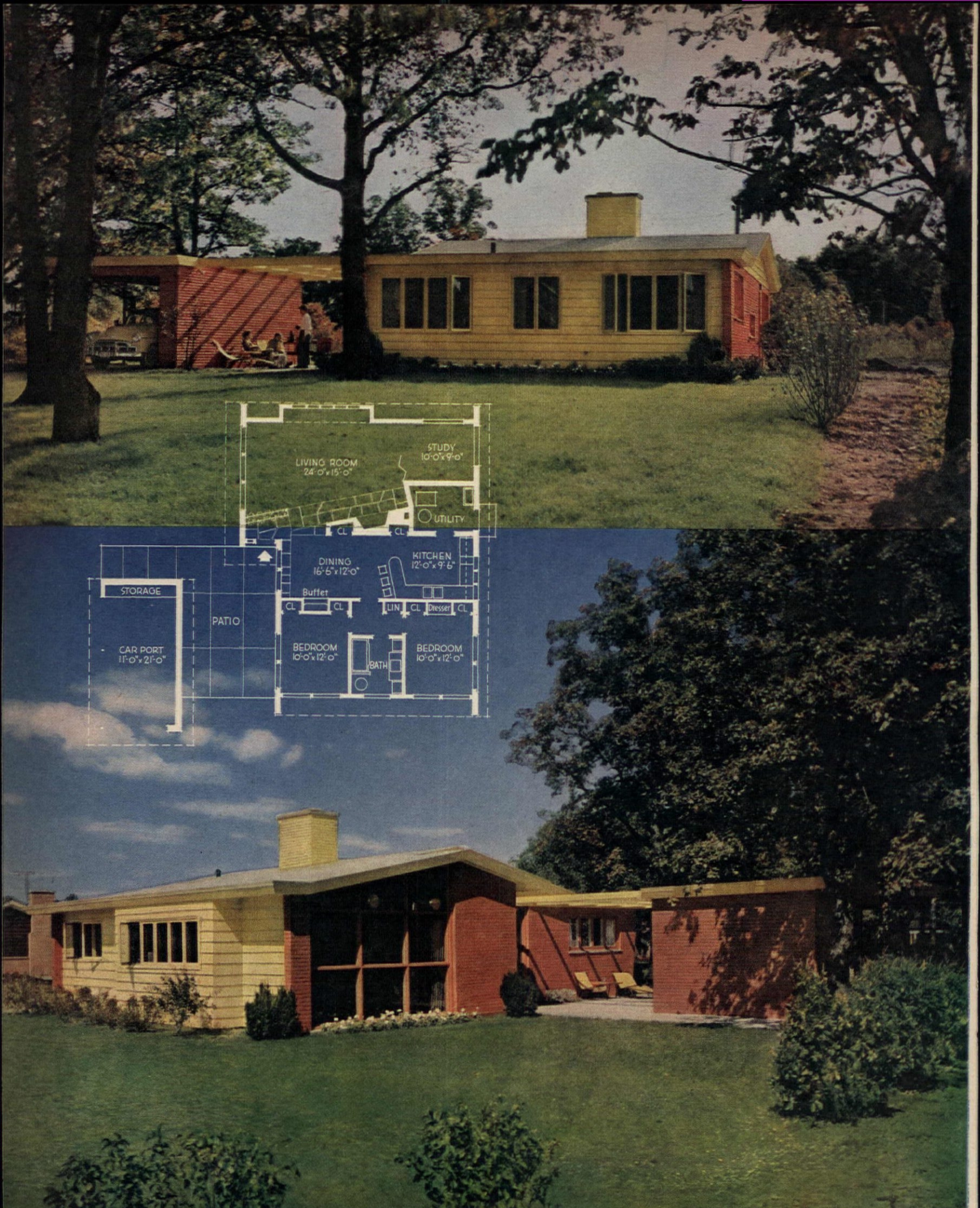
The Lions Club in Highland Park, Illinois, raises money for civic projects— an American family gets a darn good house

The idea of building a house through the donated services of Lions Club members, displaying it for six weeks with a 25-cent admission charge, selling it and adding the profits to the depleted scholarship and civic project fund belongs to member and architect James Duncan. It met with the ready acceptance of other members in the building trade, a series of meetings were held to make the necessary legal and financial arrangements, each member pledged $100, and the brave Lions of Highland Park were launched on this ambitious charitable venture and six months of hard work.

It was then that the editors of THE AMERICAN HOME heard about the house and, deciding that both the design of the house, and the scholarship fund had merit, lent their support. THE AMERICAN HOME secured the services of Marion Heuer, popular Hubbard Woods decorator, to design the interiors. Editor Gertrude Brooks Dixson asked Mrs. Heuer to work with Duncan so that architecture and decoration would be co-ordinated, made arrangements for manufacturers' co-operation (See page 30). Real teamwork, that, and a result of which all are proud.

Forecast House is made of more than brick and stone. Workmen on the job say

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 30



Photographs by B. Goodnow—Krantzen Studio, Inc.

Teamwork makes Forecast House plan available to you! Order

THE AMERICAN HOME presents this as its Forecast House because: (1) it reflects the trend toward informal living, (2) it has been oriented on the site to take the best advantage of a typical suburban lot, (3) the decoration and architecture have been skillfully correlated to create a unified effect, (4) the living areas have been kept at a maximum, and sleeping areas and halls cut to a minimum, during a high-cost building era when cubic space must be cut somewhere

form, page 104

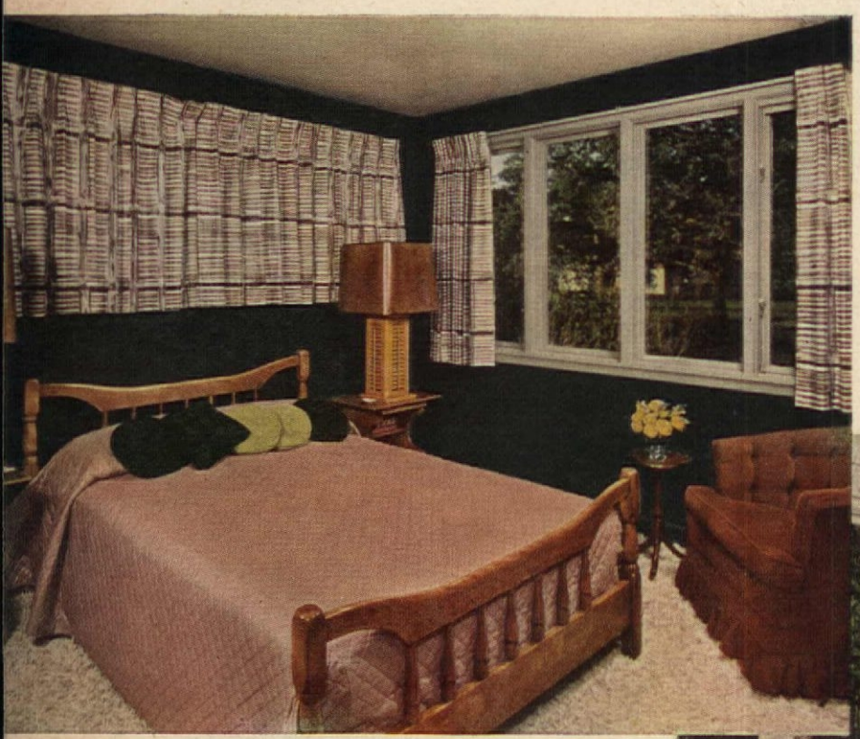
Kitchens and dining areas are divided only by breakfast bar. Pine stool seats covered in brown burlap, corks on green net curtains add colorful, casual touches to well-organized kitchen

Plaid draperies with deep ruffles become a whole gay wall when drawn across windows of dining area. Living-room colors are repeated, carry right on into kitchen. Hutch is built-in

BEGINS ON PAGE 27

no fireplace has ever been given more loving care than the one Ed Olson built of crab orchard stone. They feel the same way about the other services contributed at cost by Lions Club members. The purposeful, planned co-operation of this group of builders was an impressive thing. The evening before the opening, sedate businessmen rolled up their sleeves and went to work scrubbing the hearth, washing windows, mopping the kitchen and bathroom floor, and cleaning the terrace and carport. You should have seen the club president, Bert Greene, usually dignified school teacher, down on his hands and knees scouring the hearth. Ed Olson and Fred Moon, assistant postmaster, were helping him. There were Mart Hart, banker, and Frank Keller, gas company salesman, polishing windows, while Wilfred Seguin, funeral director, and Paul Olson, men's clothing store owner, cleaned the terrace, and Lloyd Larson mopped the kitchen floor.

All this was going on until after midnight with the Lions,

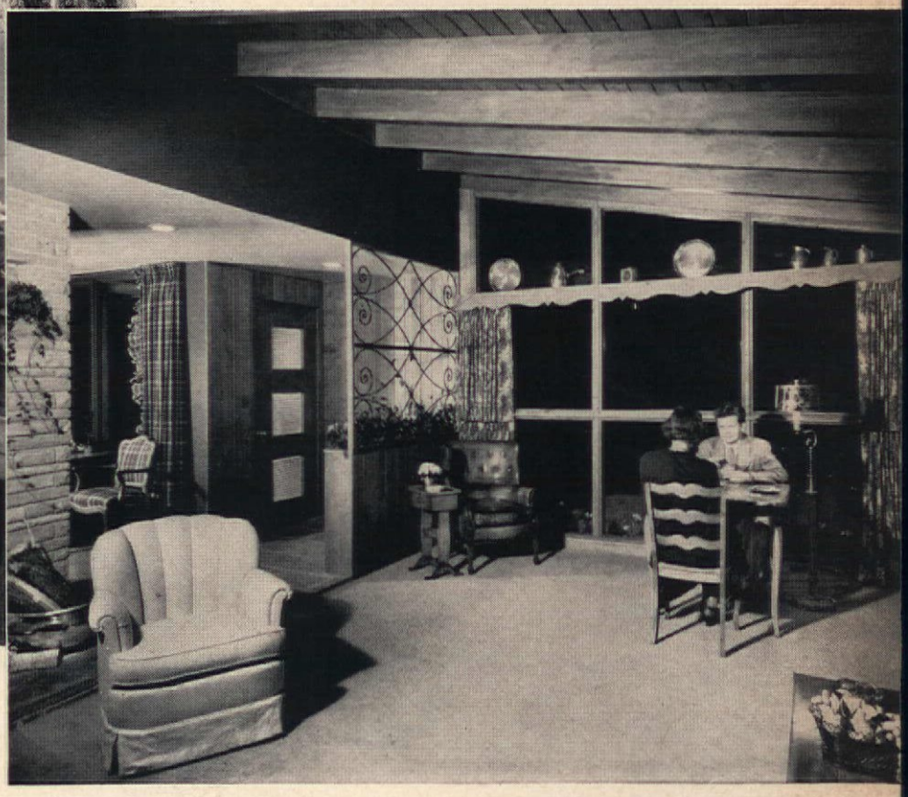


Self-toned woods and fabric against black in one bedroom, matching wallpaper and fabric in other are clever tricks to make small rooms seem larger

James Lees & Sons, living and dining-room carpet
Libertyville Textiles, bedroom rugs
Greeff Fabrics, Inc., living-room draperies
National Bedding Assoc., spring and mattresses
Ficks Reed Co., patio furniture

Long recess with concealed lighting houses sectional pieces used as oversized sofa but will go anywhere in room

When architect and decorator work together, there's special harmony between furnishings and background. Decorator Heuer broke many clichés, brought modern and provincial together in good taste



dodging painters and paper hangers, adding the finishing touches, and the girls from Marion Heuer's shop hanging pictures and draperies. On opening day, guests were greeted by president Bert Greene and other members of a welcoming committee. Later, each of the 65 members took his turn at the door, so that Forecast House could be seen from noon until nine every day.

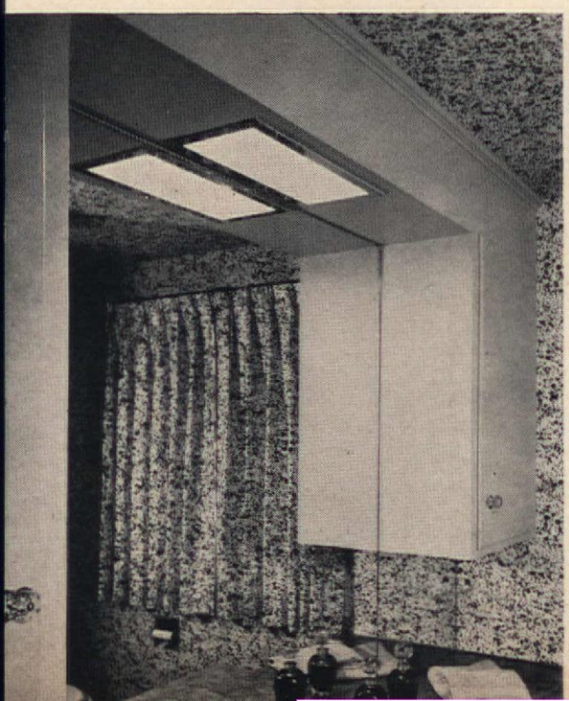
Wanting to keep the house a surprise, the men wouldn't let their wives see it until opening day. After that they couldn't keep the women away as their wives accompanied them as enthusiastic hostesses and brought hot meals to the men on duty at the door. Cleaning and grass-cutting crews kept grounds and house in apple-pie order. Ed Olson's wife brought in fresh garden flowers each day. Many another Lioness loaned a helping hand.

Early during the construction Duncan and Mrs. Heuer met often discussing necessary changes from the original plans. Although the architecture is contemporary, Mrs. Heuer knows her

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 102

JAMES DUNCAN OF JONES & DUNCAN, ARCHITECT
MARION HEUER INTERIORS, DECORATOR

FORECAST HOUSE FEATURES In Bathroom: Built-in overhead lighting for good-sized mirror. In living room: Light trough hung over small desk. In den: Effective, practical room-divider of louvered panels hinged to fold back against wall



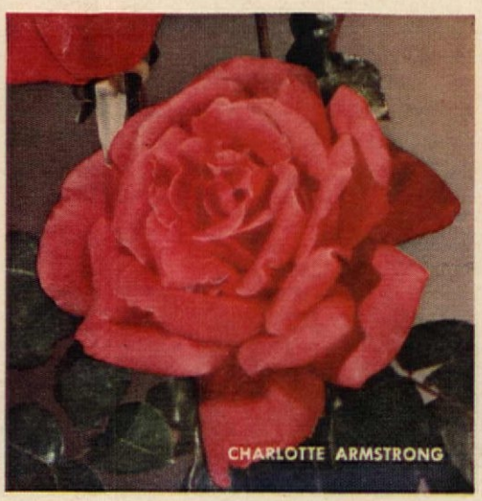
FORTY-NINER

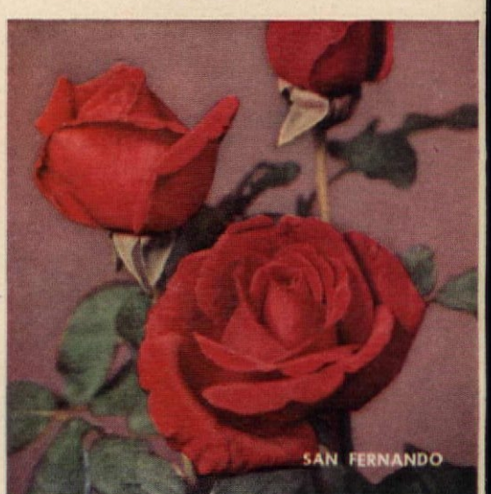
NOCTURNE

KATHERINE T. MARSHALL

LOWELL THOMAS

PEACE


CHARLOTTE ARMSTRONG


SAN FERNANDO

RUBAIYAT

TALLYHO

MIRANDY

E. L. D. SEYMOUR

The Best Ten Roses of the Last Decade

The last edition of *Modern Roses* lists nearly 5,000 named varieties. Hundreds of new ones are produced each year by the world's growers and hybridists. Perhaps, in these circumstances, any attempt to single out the best one, ten, or 100 may seem far-fetched, impractical, and futile. And, indeed, so it might be were you or I to do it, with our necessarily limited knowledge, experience, and opportunities for judgment, and our unavoidably and understandably personal preferences.

And yet a method of selecting new roses of outstanding, proven merit for recommendation to the country's gardeners has been followed for ten years, and the galaxy on the opposite page is its tenth anniversary result. In 1938, a group of leading American rose growers and originators (now numbering 27), seeking a way to help rose buyers choose wisely from the hundreds that come on the market year after year, established the All-America Rose Selections. Thereby plants of any new rose can be entered and tested for two years in 20 official trial grounds located in California (4), New York and Pennsylvania (2 each), Washington, Oregon, Texas, Oklahoma, Iowa, Ohio, Minnesota, Kansas, Connecticut, New Jersey, Georgia, and Louisiana. Here they are carefully scrutinized by expert judges and graded according to a score that lists 15 vital qualifications, such as hardiness and vigor (given top rating), duration of flowering, number and fragrance of blossoms, etc. If the score of a candidate meets an established standard, the variety is recognized as an "All-America," permitted to wear a tag with an "AARS" emblem, and promoted by all the members of the group, no matter by whom originated. How high the standards, and how rigorous the judging is indicated by the fact that since the first awards were made in 1940, only 32 varieties have qualified as All-America Selection roses.

Last year, for the first time, no candidate was found worthy of All-America honors for 1951. So the judges decided to study the records of a decade and select the ten which they considered best and which, in addition, had passed the ultimate practical test by winning the approval of the consuming public—the rose-growing gardeners themselves. Those are the ten shown herewith in their true colors, insofar as color photography and color reproduction permit. (No one knows better than flower lovers how incompletely satisfying mere pictures can be!) Their ranking by the judges, and the years in which they first won All-America acclaim, are given in the list which follows:

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 105

SEE ALSO "SHORT CUTS IN ROSE GROWING"—PAGES 105 AND 106

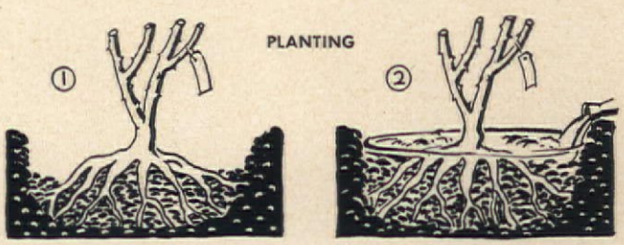
HOW TO HANDLE ROSE PLANTS

After unpacking bundle, put roots in pail of water or thin mud while digging hole

OR

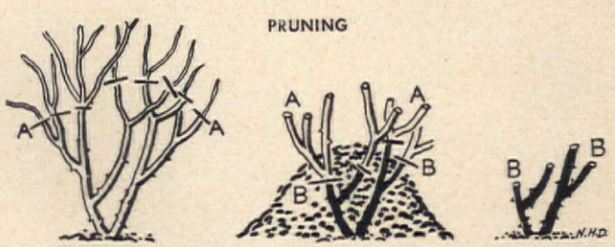
If planting must be delayed for days, "heel in" plants in shallow, sloping trench. Cover with soil, leaving only ends of branches out

PLANTING



1. Dig hole; work humus and plant food in bottom; set plant on central cone of soil; spread roots. 2. Work soil in with fingers, firm with feet; or settle it with water. 3. Mound up soil 8–10 in. to prevent canes drying until growth starts. Set label firmly

PRUNING



In fall planting, prune at "A" and mound up. In spring planting, prune more severely, at "B." Level soil when buds start growing

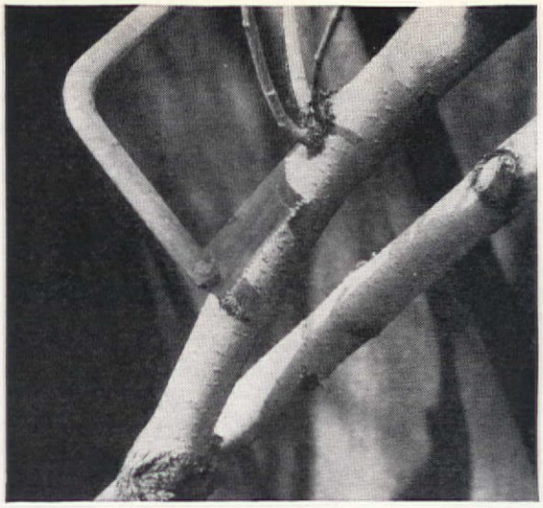
Photographs by Harold E. McGee
Lilac studies from De La Mare,
Arnold Arboretum, Highland Park Herbarium

12 Kinds of Lilacs on One Bush

You can make a "multi-lilac"
just as E. K. Kirkland did, by using
his simple grafting method

Below, Mr. Kirkland's lilac bush (planted fifty years ago by his wife) with tagged branches showing where it is grafted to more than a dozen kinds. Also the plant in bloom, with planter and grafter beside it

1. To graft a lilac, make a clean, straight cut across a branch an inch or so in diameter. Use sharp saw with thin blade, fine teeth, to avoid rough edges, split bark



2. Split limb straight across and about 2 inches deep, using sharp carpenter's chisel, preferably wider than branch. Hold cut open with screw driver thrust in center

(Please turn to page 107)

RUTH DENT HUGHES

Perhaps you have been impressed by advertisements of fruit trees that bear several varieties of apple, peach, or whatever on the one plant. You may have wondered how they were developed, whether you could make a combination tree of that sort. Well, you can, and by means that are well within the ability of any good gardener. In the case of the young, "multi-variety" trees that nurseries sell, the different kinds are usually established on the main or "stock" tree by an operation called "budding," in which a single bud of each desired variety is inserted under the bark of a branch to which it attaches itself and of which it becomes a part. When the bud starts growing, the original branch is cut off—made to abdicate, as it were, in favor of the new one.

However, if you have an old tree and want to "work it over," as orchardists say, to one or more kinds, you can do that by "grafting," which is fundamentally the same as budding except that, instead of one bud, a twig (called a "scion") with several buds is inserted into a branch with which it unites. Because the twig is inserted in a slit or cleft cut into the stock branch, the method is called "cleft grafting." It can be practiced on plants other than fruit trees, as this article demonstrates.

Every spring in Livingston, Montana, lilac bushes bloom beautifully all around town. But in the E. K. Kirklands' garden, one bush bursts into a veritable symphony of blossoms that attracts people from miles around. For it bears more than a dozen kinds and colors of lilacs! The explanation is Mr. Kirkland's hobby—grafting. Some years ago he conceived the idea of a "multi-lilac bush," and each spring he has added to it a new variety. Collecting the scions of different kinds is a phase of the hobby in which Mrs. Kirkland, too, takes part. For anyone who wants to try his hand, Mr. Kirkland offers the suggestions illustrated herewith.

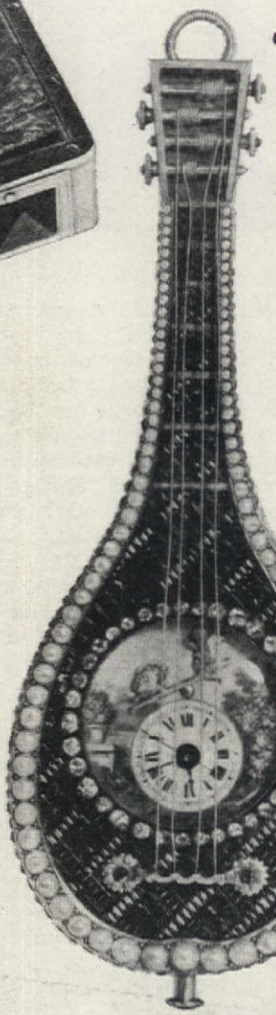
First, the bush must be mature, though it need not be as old as the Kirklands' which was planted 50 years ago. Do the grafting in early spring, just before the sap starts to rise. The scions, however, are cut in advance, any time during the winter, while they are dormant. Cut them about lead-pencil size, with three or four buds, and as you collect them, wrap them in a plastic sack (as used in a freezing unit) adding just a bit of moisture to keep them from drying out, and store them in a cool place in the refrigerator (*not* a freezer) until needed. Choose for the stock a sound branch an inch or more thick and cut it off squarely and carefully so as not to split or damage the bark. Mr. Kirkland uses an ordinary meat saw, but

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 107

Here, Mr. Kirkland with the tools of his hobby, and a newly completed graft tagged to show its history. Facing page, above, examples of colors and kinds—French, Persian, single, and double—on his one plant

ACROBAT, MOVING FIGURES PERFORM

Box with music and automaton: an acrobat performs in one compartment with two other moving figures, a watch in another. Painting of two children and flowers on cover. On the bottom, "The Elopement." Varicolored, gold-and-blue enamel decorated with pearls. Masterpiece of rare beauty and workmanship



CHILDREN SEESAW TO MUSIC

Watch set with diamonds and pearls in gold mandolin 5¼" long. Made in Switzerland about 1800. As the music plays, two children seesaw. Strings are of gold, gold sounding board is covered with translucent red enamel, bandings of turquoise. Inside of mandolin is decorated with pearls and scroll ornaments

All wound

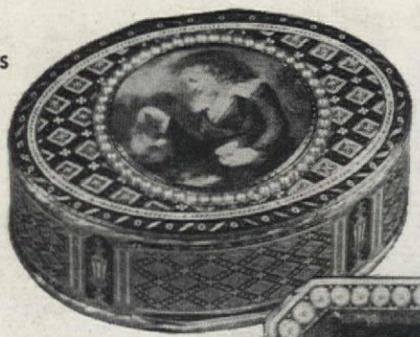
PULL HIS TAIL AND HE RUNS

Whimsical mouse of gold studded with pearls has ruby eyes. Pull the tail to animate him: he rises on his feet, pauses a moment, darts away, stops suddenly, turns around three times, and runs quickly in another direction. The 18th Century creator of this automaton definitely created it for amusement and delight rather than use, giving it the fast startled movements to illustrate the temper of a mouse

LIFELIKE FROG CROAKS, JUMPS

Articulated frog croaks and jumps. Of gold, lifelike green enamel, and pearls, the frog is about 2½ inches long. Made in Switzerland toward the end of the 18th Century, it is one of the most amusing and beautiful antique automatons in this largest collection ever assembled. Most pieces were made in Switzerland, London, and Paris from 1760 to 1830

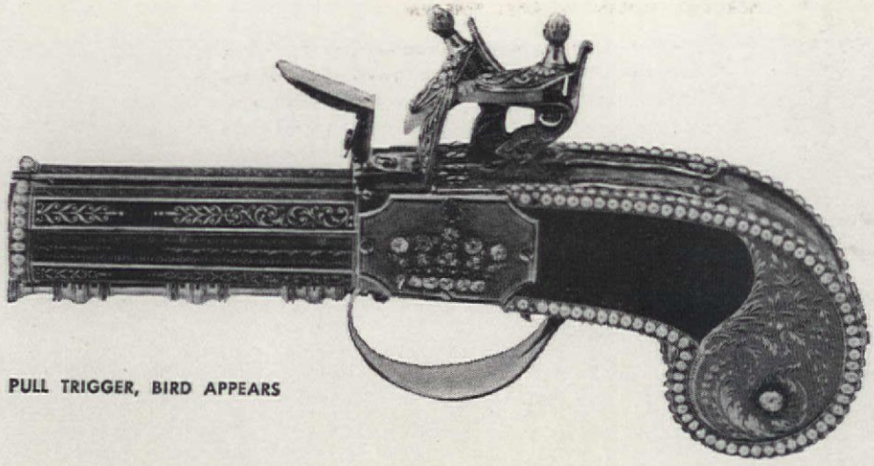
LIFT LID, BIRD FLUTTERS, SINGS



Oval snuff box 3 inches long of gold and enamel. The miniature on the cover, encircled with pearls, can be raised to show a tiny bird which flutters its feathered wings and tail while it sings. Lower compartment has space for snuff or to hold gold key which starts the sound and action. Unusual because it was signed by each of artisans who contributed to its mechanics and beauty.

Magician's box, at right. The magician moves to conjure up a vase, flowers, and tiny bird which sings; then all three disappear before your eyes. The box is in gold with landscape on cover beautifully shown and colorfully enameled. This and many of the pieces are from private collections. Others are museum pieces

FLOWERS, BIRD APPEAR



PULL TRIGGER, BIRD APPEARS

Double-barreled gold pistol. When trigger is pulled a tiny bird appears from one of the barrels, sings his song, then suddenly disappears. The curved stock is decorated in blue, red and green enamel, embellished with diamonds and pearls. Flintlock action is of chased gold and mother-of-pearl. Side plates bear a diamond-set crown. Ramrod is really a cleverly contrived pencil

Key and pendant in the shape of a padlock with music and automatons. Of varicolored gold with pearls and diamonds, both sides decorated. Inside the pendant are two figures dueling. Made in Switzerland toward the end of the 18th Century. Although most automatons are set with jewels in precious metals, their interest lies primarily in the exquisite hand-craftsmanship and in the imagination shown by artists who created them

MARY E. MONZE

up and ready to go

UNLOCK PENDANT—MUSIC

Priceless collection of jeweled automatons shown for benefit of the Pestalozzi Foundation of America

The largest collection of automatons ever assembled in one place was exhibited recently in New York for the first time in the United States for the benefit of the Pestalozzi Foundation of America, a non-sectarian, non-profit charitable organization dedicated to the welfare of children.

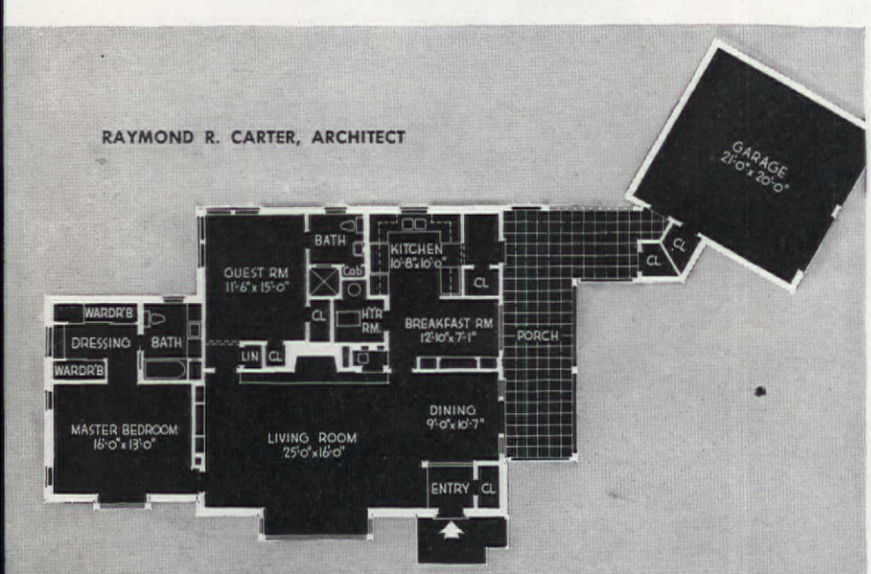
The 165 automatons exhibited were brought together, with great difficulty and cost, from museums and private collections all over the world, on loan for this good cause. Automatons, articulated figures of people, animals, birds or objects, with complicated mechanisms to produce sound and movements, were made in Switzerland, England, and France as early as the 16th Century. However, most pieces shown are 18th and 19th Century. Some automatons are in the shape of animals, while others are combined with watches, clocks, perfume bottles, jewel cases, vanity and snuff boxes. Each movement is unique, and none was exactly repeated in any other piece. Although some of the delicate mechanisms are minute, all are in perfect working condition.

Many were created as requisites for admission into the master guild and took years to complete. Beauty and whimsy combine perfectly in expressing this rare and exquisite handcraft of the past.

ENTIRE ENSEMBLE MOVES

Diana and the Stag, superb creation of automaton art. In silver, partially gilt, and set with jewels, the entire ensemble moves forward along a table. According to custom, the person before whom it stopped had to remove the stag's head, which forms a cup, and drink the contents. Made in the late 16th or early 17th Century by Joachim Friess, silversmith, and formerly in the Gutmann collection, this piece was gift of J. P. Morgan to the Metropolitan Museum of Art

THE OKLAHOMA CITY HOME of Mr. and Mrs. A. Waldo Stickle

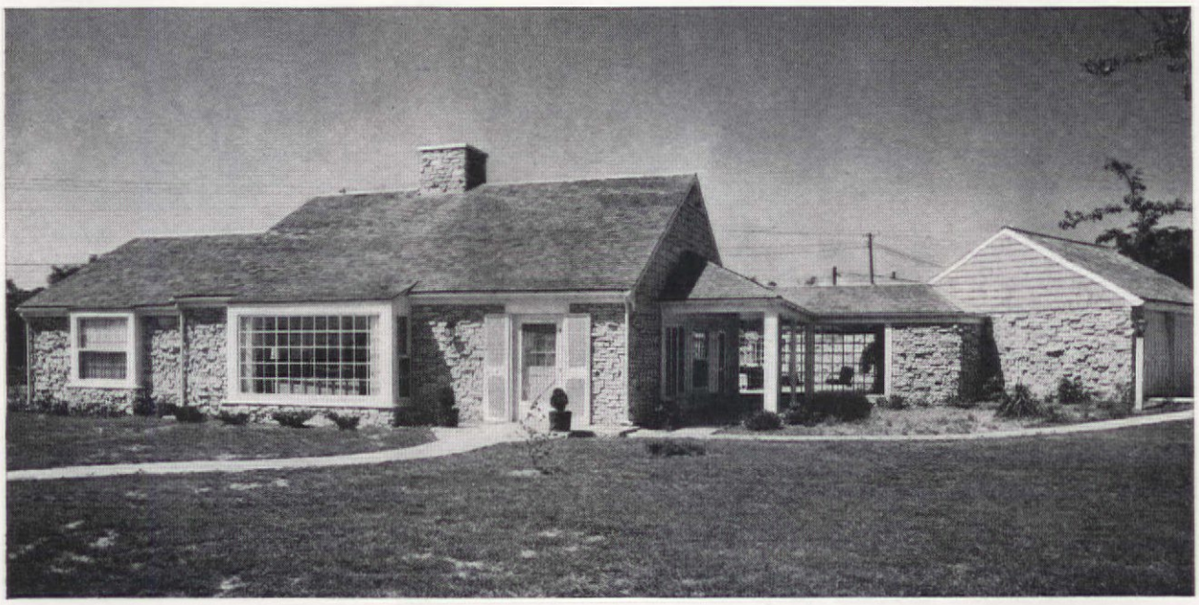


Photographs by Fred

Rugged, honest architecture, a compact plan. Elimination of stairways and basement makes every inch of space count for living. Against color scheme of soft grays and blue-greens, Mrs. Stickle skillfully blends old heirlooms and modern furnishings

Passers-by want it!

EUGENIA WHITE



Mr. and Mrs. Waldo Stickle had built up a composite picture of the kind of house they wanted to build and spent long, fruitless hours driving about the city, trying to find an example of the kind of home they craved. They will always remember the thrill of rounding an unknown corner and coming upon the Early American home that Raymond Carter, Oklahoma City architect, was building for himself. They had found the example and the architect! Before long, architect Carter was busy designing a home for Mr. and Mrs. Stickle.

The Stickle home built of ledge-rock, a native stone, roofed with weathered shingles, and sitting squarely upon the ground, preserves a sturdy, Cape Cod flavor. Yet its open plan, concrete slab floors, air conditioning, and elimination of basement and stairways make it a strictly contemporary house for all its exterior ruggedness. It eminently suits the dignified, but simplified way of life the Stickles want. What's more, like all good houses, it provides a harmonious background for things they cherish from the past, accumulate now for modern comfort.

Kitchen walls are olive-pickled fir plywood, floor a mottled tan and brown asphalt tile. H-hinges, a Colonial wallpaper in soft green and yellow with red accents, ruffled yellow curtains provide a familiar homey background for up-to-the-minute equipment. A bar opens from the breakfast room area off the kitchen, as well as being accessible to living room.

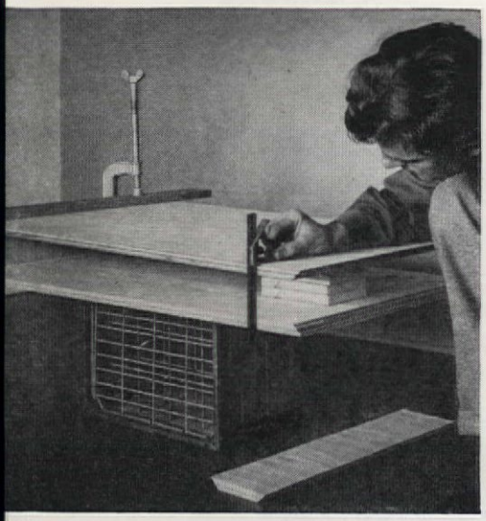
The master bedroom wing is completely private, and includes a large, well-planned dressing room as well as its own bath. Guest room likewise has its own private bathroom—a luxury rarely incorporated in so compact a plan.

The patio, added as an afterthought, was inspired by a trip to New Orleans—how pleasant that splashing fountain must be

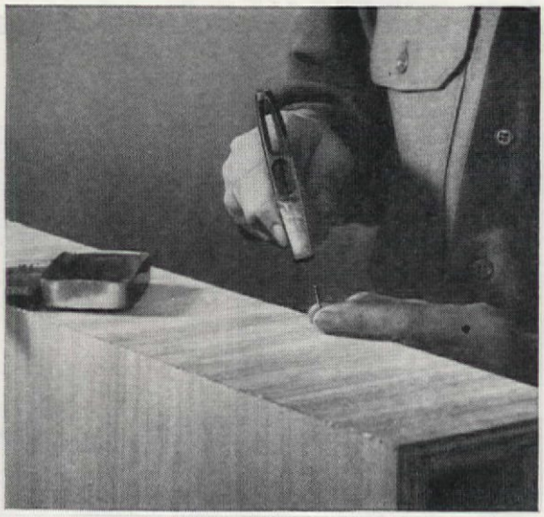
PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 102

Two dining areas in this small house. This breakfast room, part of kitchen, measures a generous 7 feet 1 inch by almost 13 feet. Built-in cabinet is fir plywood pickled green, floors asphalt tile. Garage, with continuing foundation wall of coarse-textured native stone provides privacy for patio an open, exposed lot

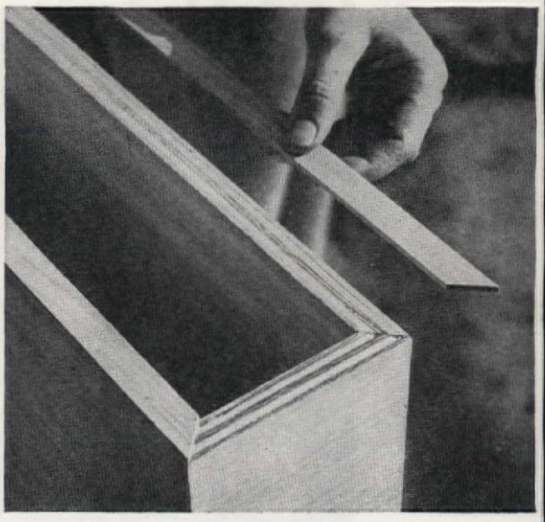
Glue and clamp 3½-in. piece between square ends of top and bottom. Space other end with wooden blocks. Before glue sets, be sure sides are square

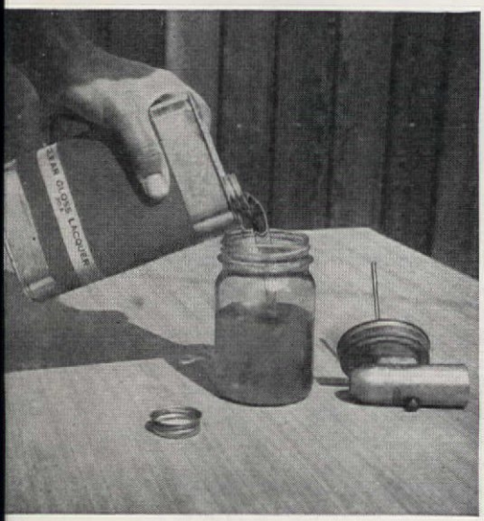


Glue 45° angle end in place. Drive small brads in top, side, and bottom. Countersink brads with nail set or large nail. Holes will be filled with wood putty

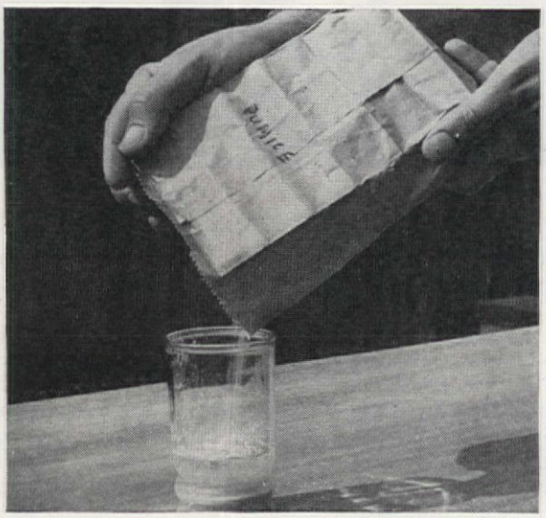


When glue has dried, the ⅛-in. thick strips, ¾ in. wide, are glued and nailed with brads to sides of desk where ply is exposed. You may eliminate the brads if you use small wood clamps to hold glued strips in place. Strips may be omitted if you fill ends with wood putty, dry, sand smooth





Prepare mixture of water-white or clear gloss lacquer and enough thinner to spray well. Apply 4 coats of lacquer allowing one hour between coats. Be sure temperature is at least 60°F. or lacquer will not dry. After each coat, except last, sand very lightly, or rub with very fine steel wool. Dust between coats. Allow last coat of lacquer to dry 24 hours



Now start rubbing down. (If you used varnish finish allow two full weeks for drying before rubbing down.) First go over entire piece with 4-0 sandpaper, or rubbing oil. If you use oil, wipe off with mild solvent. Make a pumice paste of FFF grade in water

Pour a little of pumice mixture on desk and rub with a piece of cheesecloth or felt pad. Use long even strokes. Be careful near the edges so as not to rub through finish to bare wood. Wipe off during process to determine progress. Look against light to check "orange peel" or small pits in surface. Continue rubbing until these are smoothed out

How to Make

Materials needed:

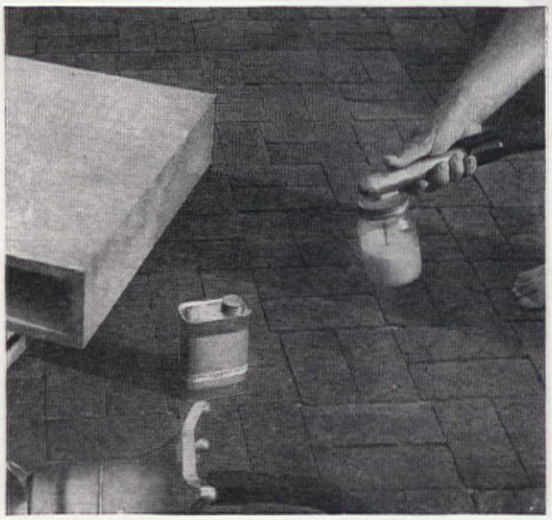
¾-IN. TWO-SIDE-VENEERED PLYWOOD—2 pieces, 24 in. x 36 in., beveled 45° on one 24-in. side; 1 piece, 5 in. x 24 in., beveled 45° on both long sides; 1 piece 3½ in. x 24 in., square on all sides. ⅛-IN. STRIPS ¾ IN. WIDE—4 pieces, 36 in. long; 2 pieces, 20 in. long.

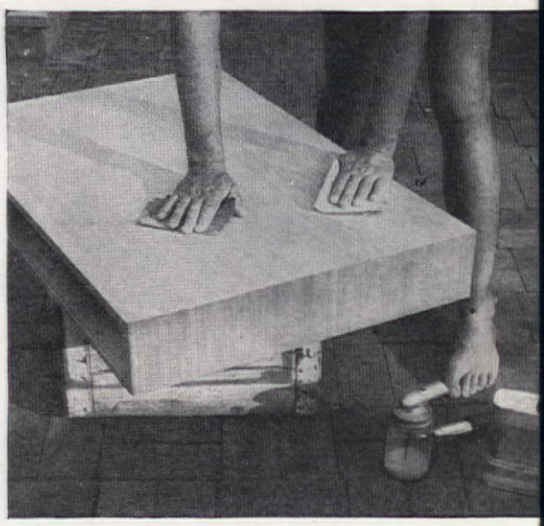
6 ft. ⅜-in. aluminum pipe; 2 2½-in. screws or toggle-bolts; 4 ¾-in. roundhead screws; 1 box ¾-in. brads; glue, paste wood filler, lacquer, sandpaper, wood putty, pumice, wax, and steel wool.

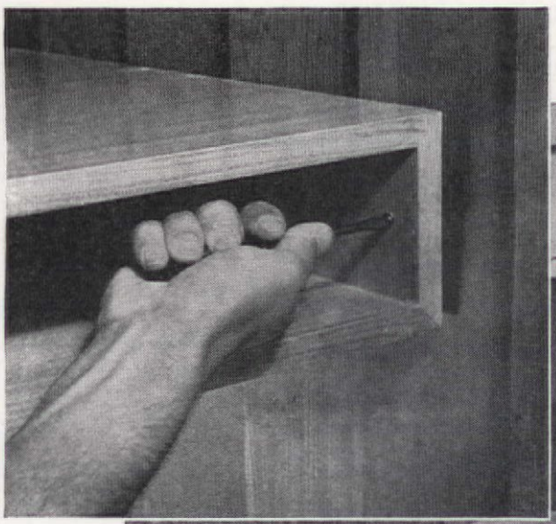
ing plywood with open grain, use a paste wood
. Brush on, following grain of wood. Allow to
ust long enough for gloss to flatten, then wipe
ith a rough cloth *across* grain of wood. Polish
soft cheesecloth. Dry 24 hours. If lacquer
n is used, dry 3 days, or filler will "lift"

Apply one or two coats of sanding lacquer sealer with spray gun (or vacuum cleaner attachment), one hour between coats. For full pressure from cleaner, remove dust bag and leave cap open. Spray with wind behind you, to avoid inhaling lacquer. Apply evenly, press valve down as you start each section, release when section is covered. Spray lightly so there are no runs. Test on scrap wood, add thinner if needed

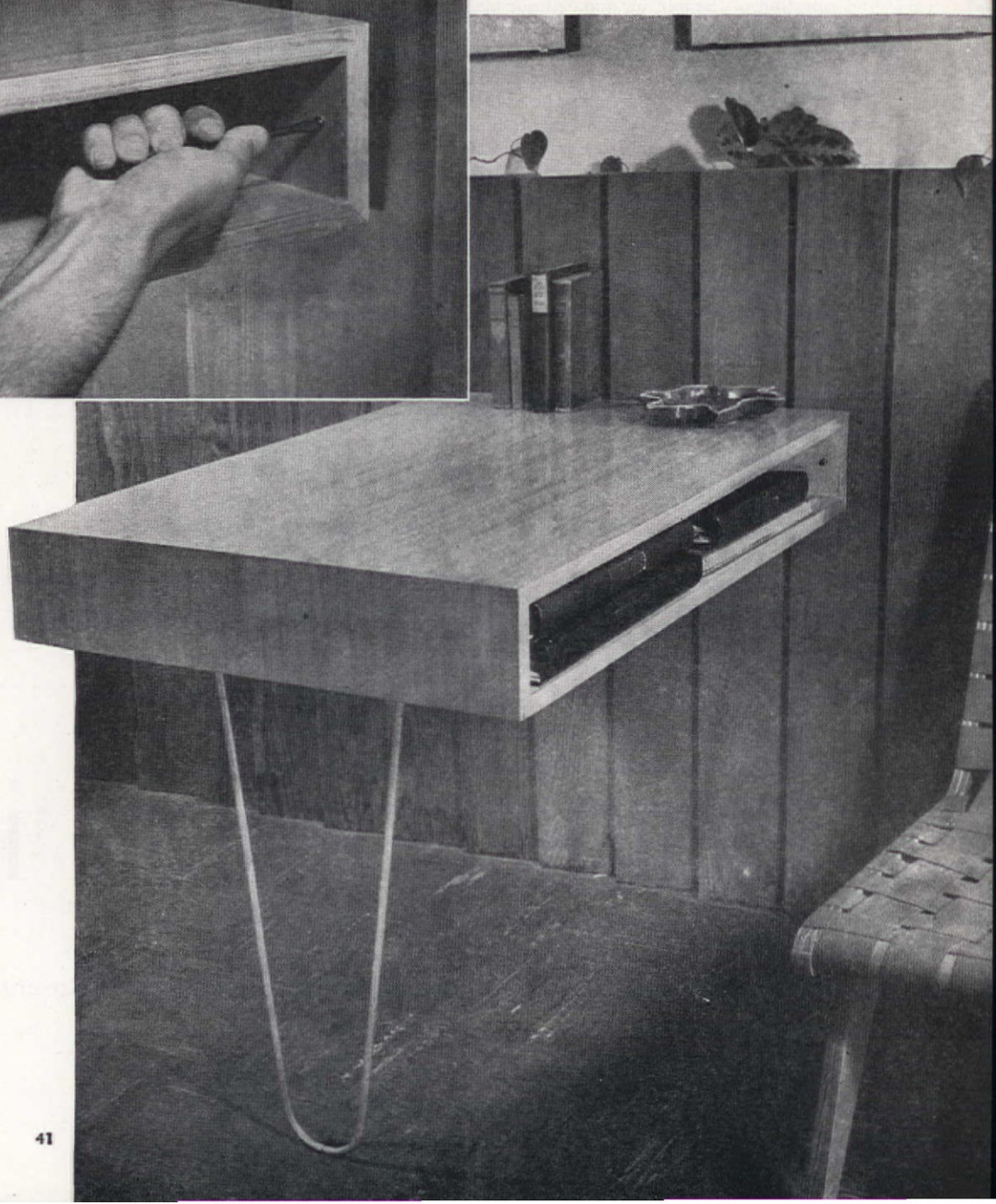
Light sanding between filler and finishing coats will give smooth surface. With piece of very fine sandpaper in each hand, rub very lightly so as not to rub through to bare wood, especially at edges







ir-pin" leg is made by bending ⅜-in. aluminum
as shown above. Flatten ends and drill holes for
screws. The desk is then screwed to the wall. If
is plaster use screw long enough to reach studs
e toggle-bolts. Polish desk with a pad made of
fine steel wool and paste wax, then soft cloth

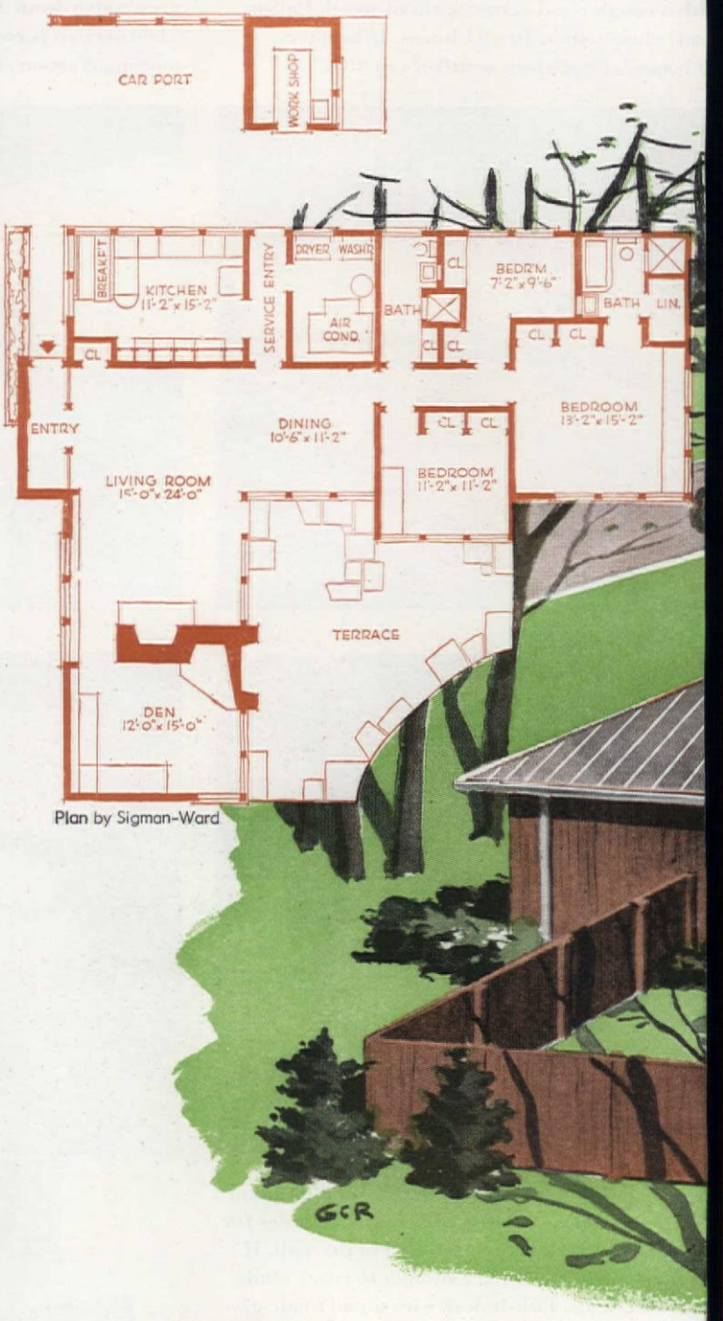


a Desk

PETER GOWLAND
Photographs by the author

Photographs by author

Open to the street on two sides, a temporary plywood fence insures privacy. When hemlocks attain maturity, fence will come down. Aluminum roof makes strikingly handsome contrast with warm plywood construction



Plan by Sigman-Ward

When Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert T. Rosenthal asked John Cherry of Atlanta to design them a sensible modern house without any frills, he designed a home to minimize house work, afford privacy for the four people who live there, and, most important of all, provide facilities for entertaining often and graciously without excessive trouble. The only complete all-plywood home in Atlanta, it overlooks the Bobby Jones golf course from a triangular lot. Mr. Rosenthal, a plywood dealer who appreciates the beauty of natural woods, aided Cherry in his selection of the interior and exterior materials, while Mrs. Rosenthal provided ideas for the built-in furniture.

The house is divided into three separate areas for working, sleeping, and living. The living-dining-playing space consists of an L-shaped "Big Room" with the dining area in the short leg of the L. Dining area, living room, and a den, which can be closed off from the living room by a sliding panel behind the radio-phonograph, look onto a paved terrace enclosed by a plywood wall. Fireplace and chimney are constructed of crab orchard stone. A piano, recessed into cabinets and bookcases, takes no additional floor space and, like the other intelligently planned built-ins (even card table and games are provided for), gives the house a great sense of space and uncluttered floor space.

The bedroom area may be completely shut off from the remainder of the house, and is so well insulated that noise does not penetrate. The beds, drawers, and closets of red birch plywood are built in. The only movable furniture are three occasional chairs. The kitchen is easily accessible to carport and utility room, has a folding bar for passing food directly into dining area, an abundance of architect-planned storage cabinets.

Constructed early in the year of 1947, it cost approximately $18,000, exclusive of the air conditioning which the Rosenthals bought instead of a new car. It's a lot of house for this money, but because of the simplicity of plywood construction, it could probably be constructed for very little more today.

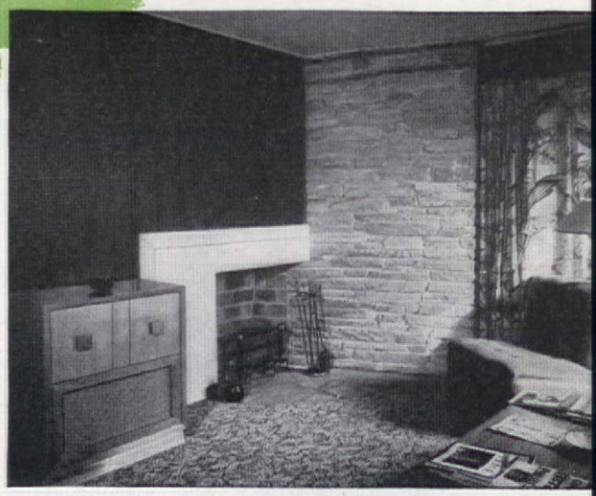
WILLIAM M. BRANHAM

Sensible Modern in Atlanta

THE HOME of Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert T. Rosenthal

JOHN W. CHERRY, ARCHITECT
GEORGE FOOTE, ASSOCIATE

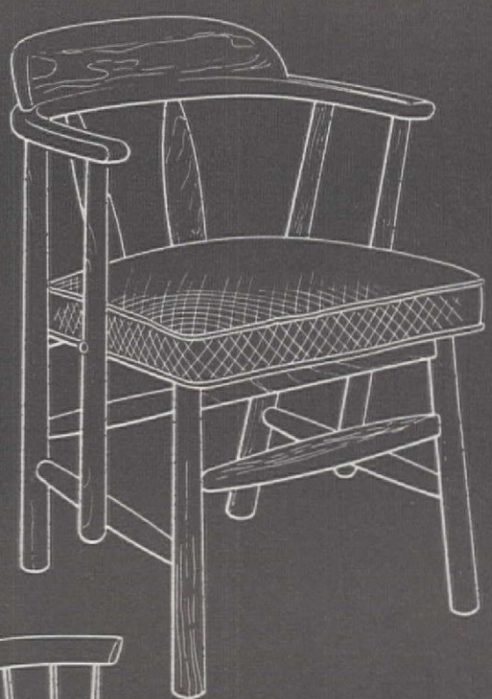
Drawing by George Cooper Rudolph



Decorator Mrs. Carmen uses plywood backgrounds and bare asphalt tile floors as effective foil for richly upholstered pieces. Glass dining table began life as a door. Mahogany breakfront, like all other built-ins, designed by architect Cherry

The captain's chair has a long line of illustrious antecedents. True, the first ones were made by English wheelwrights. But the design was inspired by chairs in the homes of their peers. Proof that this chair still stands in high regard lies in the fact that today's designers turn to it again and again. Though they vary it, develop it in new materials, it's still the beloved captain's chair. The first English models borrowed from the Gothic, the Chinese Mandarin, the Flemish, and Florentine roundabouts for form. Adept at bending rims and turning spokes, wheelwrights transferred this ability to making comfortable chairs, fitting the wants of the cottager. In the early days of this country, cabinetmakers working with few tools found that variations of this English chair could be made to suit the whims and needs of the individual. A low armchair with shaped back rail, spindles, and legs of hickory or oak, the saddle seat was usually gouged and worked in poplar or pine. Whether in the wheelhouse, on the quarterdeck, or at home in the parlor, it had simplicity, dignity, comfort. They made it a chair of authority—which it still remains.

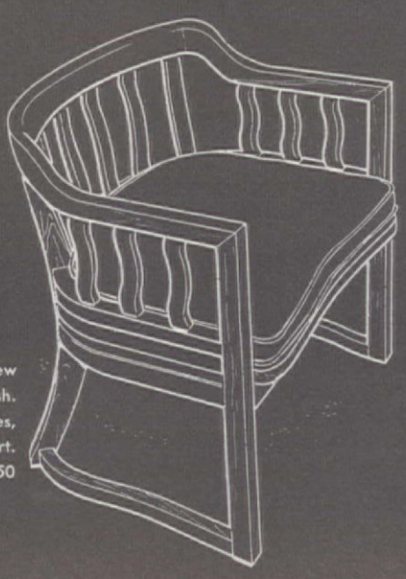
Look what's



Wrought iron, rust-proofed to give the same durability as the woods used in the original. Good variation on an old design, in black, coral, chartreuse, Pompeian green, white, aquamist. Arbuck, Inc., about $40.00

Handsome modern translation in solid cherry with glowing ginger finish. Spindles are elongated, unusual looking. Seat upholstered in foam rubber. From Sikes Co., Inc., around $75.00

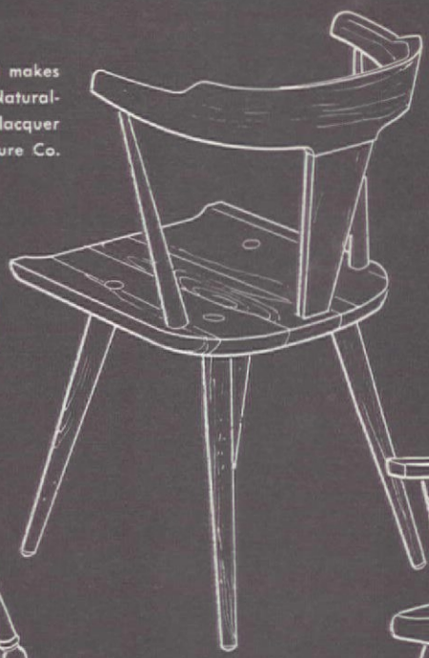
Contemporary interpretation fast becoming as familiar to American market as original. This one in birch from Hans Knoll, about $43.50



Familiar outline takes on a new look with cherry in a natural finish. It's lightweight, fits in most places, and is scaled for the utmost comfort. From Karpen of Calif., around $89.50

A reproduction with all the beauty and simple detail of the original. Bow and spindles are of hickory, rest of the chair solid cherry. L. & J. G. Stickley, about $92.00

Contemporary use of simple splat makes this chair especially interesting. Natural-finish birch about $20.00, black lacquer about $22.00. Winchendon Furniture Co.



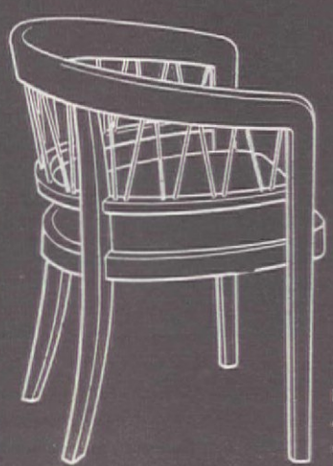
Excellent splat-back chair of chestnut or oak in dusty-acorn finish. It derives a good authentic provincial look from the unusual shaping of the stretcher and legs. From the Old Hickory Furniture Co., about $58.00

Adaptation faithfully follows Early American model. Leg, stretcher, and spindle turnings, shaping of seat are especially good. Of mellow seasoned birch, from Heywood-Wakefield Old Colony group, about $35.00

GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON

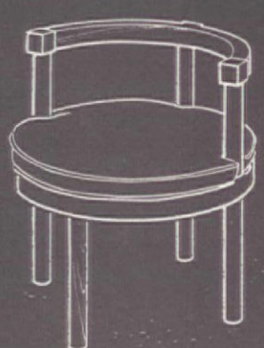
happened to Captains' Chairs!

Chairs like this were designed by the cabinetmaker for a client's special requirements of style and comfort. Adaptation in birch with butterscotch finish lives up to original. Around $52.50, from Sikes Co., Inc.



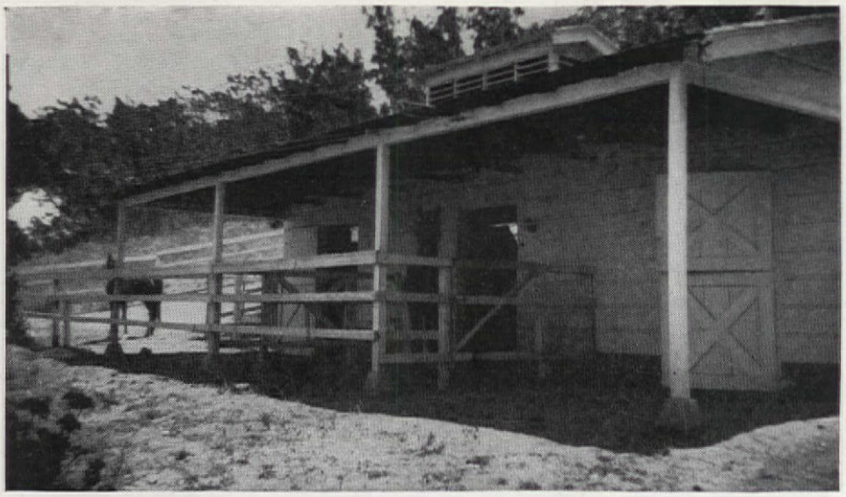
Plastic lacings replace spindles, stretchers disappear completely here, and the seat is upholstered. Only sturdy, simple design remains. In silver-elm finish, by Drexel, about $50.00

White knotty-pine in natural or rich brown emphasizes the simple design. Pegs are simulated. Hand-hewn look gives it an informal, provincial feeling. From Habitant Shops, Inc., about $20.00



Throwback to the Chinese influence which inspired earliest designs. A practical answer to space saving. Equally good with modern or traditional. Cal-Mode Furn. Co., about $55.00, upholstery extra

Drawings by Paul Crowley



Few costly structural changes were required to convert this stable into a house. Exercise breezeway with addition of front wall became living room and dining room. Stalls are now bedroom and bath. Tack room has become the kitchen

Photographs by George de Gennaro

Wood-paneled bay was added to the dinin room to enlarge room. Glass shelves window hold collection of old cranberr vaseline, amber, blue, and green gla

Little Robin lends Grandmother a helpin hand. Kitchen is pine paneled, painte white. Black and white stencil on whi shade, cornice ruffle, decorate windo

Robin and Ronny drop over every day t have Grandmother read them a story or pla them a tune. Carpet is cornflower blue, wal a few shades lighter. Mrs. Ranson mad her own slip covers and hooked ru

MARTHA B. DARBYSHIRE

Mother Fixed It Up!

When Mrs. Rose Ranson's daughter and her family moved to a ranch a few miles outside of Tarzana, California, it was hard to say who missed whom the most. Mrs. Ranson, an intuitive and self-reliant woman, dotes on her daughter and her daughter's family, but she had one hard and fast rule—she wanted to live in a house of her own. She was determined not to get involved in one of those comic strip mother-in-law situations.

Her family understood that, but they also unanimously decided that they needed her more than she perhaps needed them. Then they got the bright idea of turning the small ranch stable, which was fairly new but inadequate for the livestock on even a modest ranch, into a house for Grandmother.

Mrs. Ranson had always considered the conversion of barns and stables into houses an economical extravagance. But she began to have a gradual change of heart. She and her son-in-law are fast friends. He is her business counselor and a business partner, to say nothing of being her greatest challenge at the Canasta table. She certainly didn't have to think twice about the fact that she missed those daily visits with her grandchildren, Ronny and Robin. She is also the type of woman who knows down to the last dollar just how much she has to spend on any given project. Delightful as it is now to be living just a stone's throw away from her family, the stable would still be a stable if she had not found that it could be converted reasonably and sensibly.

When it came to furnishing the house, she accomplished the job with more taste than money. Because she likes blue, a blue with a bloom on it, she made knowledgeable use of cornflower shades. The living room walls are painted a soft blue that withstands the night lights and remains true to its own color. The bedroom wallpaper is a grayed version of the same color. She has been extravagant in taste but saving in money about curtains and carpets, too. She was lavish in yardage, but why not? The curtains are cotton, the carpets a repetition of a deeper tone of cornflower blue, but in broadfelt. She made her own hooked rugs and slip covers and used furniture that is not new, but decorative. Modern as to size, colors, and floor-to-ceiling windows, the house is Victorian in essence. Although she takes many a good-humored poke at living in a stable house, she respects her little house. As for her family —they think it's the best thing that ever happened to a stable.

EDITH RAMSAY

Lots of News in Gas Ranges

At a recent American Gas Association meeting, we saw enough exciting new ideas in gas ranges to keep us talking for a long time to come. With these miracle-makers, your work in the kitchen is reduced to practically nothing. Here we show you some of the most important innovations, all time- and energy-saving, worth checking when buying a new range.

Gas range bearing CP seal means it is laboratory approved to meet "Certified Performance" requirements

CHOOSING A GAS RANGE is like buying a new hat. There are lots of them which are excellent but you'll want the one which suits you best. If you're the type who loves to fuss with fancy pastries and delicacies you'll want the range with the double oven. If you entertain a great deal and lean toward broiled foods, the two-broiler range is your ticket. We know through a survey that 80 per cent of our cooking is done on top of the stove, so the number of burners is important. You can buy an eight-burner range for more money—burner arrangement clustered, staggered, with divided top, or arranged along the back. If you work or are socially active, you undoubtedly spend a great deal of time away from home, and the clock control, which turns off and on automatically, becomes your silent helper. There's a new pilot which lights electrically, allowing you to choose any variety of foods for oven meals, then at the exact time which you've set, clock control registers, pilot is lit electrically, heat starts, and your meal is on its way.

HIDDEN VALUES are the many virtues a range might have which don't always meet the eye at first glance. Have your dealer point them out to you. Ask to see specification sheets. Investigate the range's insulation most carefully—it's important. Be sure the exterior is baked-on porcelain enamel, not "japanned" painting. Be sure the oven racks lock in place, to prevent spilling when you pull them out. Crowding in ovens results in badly turned-out food, so get the biggest oven you can conveniently handle. Make your choice between the small drip pan or the well-type drip-cups under the burners. Chances are you will have to compromise to some degree, since one range will probably not have everything you prefer, but if you examine them all carefully you'll be sure to find something which will please you.

HOW MUCH TO PAY is naturally up to the individual. Sometimes, however, it's smart to pay a little more money than you planned, if in return you get the invaluable benefit of time saved and labor reduced. Find out from your dealer what the price-tag really means—some include installation, others don't. The lower priced group, $100–$150, includes four burners, an oven with thermostat, under-the-oven broiler with porcelain pan, some with automatic lighting of the top burners. In the medium-priced group, from $160 to $270, you're apt to find some of these: a lamp on the backsplash; electric minute-timer; electric outlet; chrome broiler pan; a few with griddle or deep-well cooker. This group usually gives you a choice of a high or low broiler, plus extra storage space. The highest priced group, $280 to $400, is deluxe,

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 80

A. H.'s Home Equipment Editor, Edith Ramsay with Norval Jennings, American Gas Association, and Leonard Rhodes, Lyon Metal Products. Model kitchen with Lyon cabinets was designed by THE AMERICAN HOME for AGA meeting

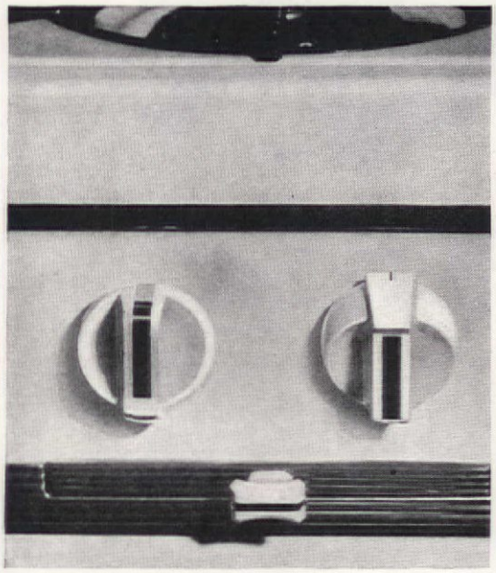
Sterling Beck of Estate explains extra-large griddle and foot-square replaceable grate to Editor Ramsay. With Grid-All, foods are grilled rather than fried, can be replaced by grate which holds jumbo kettles up to 21 qts.

Julius Klein of Caloric shows our editors how their porcelain-enameled broiler is designed so that not only broiler pan and rack, but entire broiler drawer and drawer front can be removed completely from range and washed in sink. To remove, lift latch on bottom of broiler. Is just as easy to replace

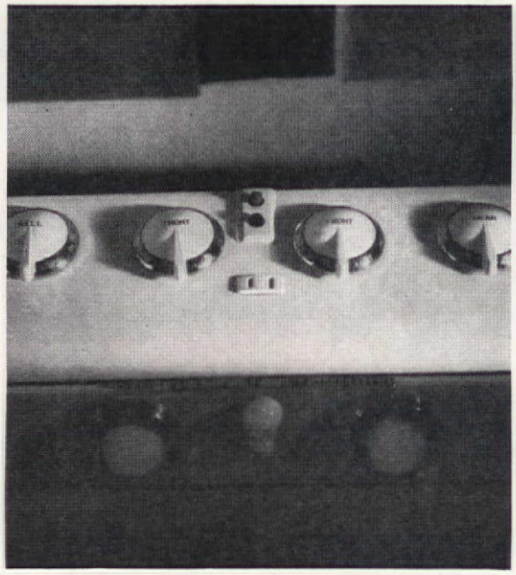
For serving broiler meals attractively, Roper's "Serv-Hot Grill" gives you enamel pan with grill for broiling and chrome tray to slip grill onto for table service

Because it lifts out all in one piece, the Magic Chef top burner unit simplifies the cleaning job. Unit is porcelain enameled inside and out to prevent rusting

Western Holly's built-in gas oven is placed at proper height for convenient use. Removable rack holders give two inches more space in oven for turkey roasting



Note distinctive up and down positions of cleverly designed gas keys on Detroit-Michigan's range. A glance tells you immediately whether or not the burner is on



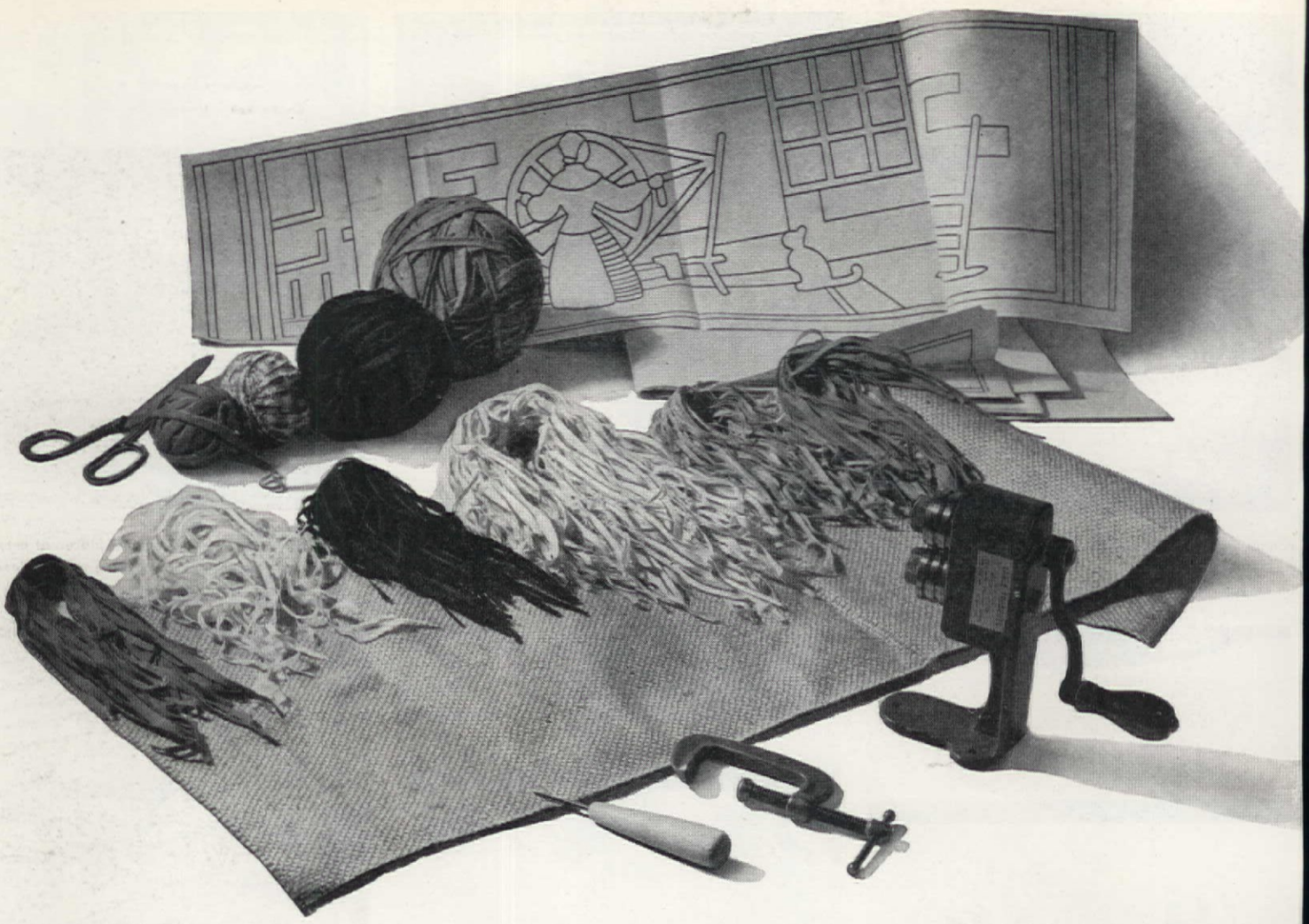
For convenience in operating and out of reach of children's fingers, Maytag's gas keys are placed on streamlined control panel located in the center of the range's backsplash

Warming shelf which will hold up to twenty-five pounds can be used for drying foods, serving from range top. Disappears when not in use. By Western Holly

Absentee cooking on top burner is offered by Western Holly. Clock controlled burner will turn on, shut off at times for which you have it set. High-heat enamel Tempa-Plates over flame give even heat distribution

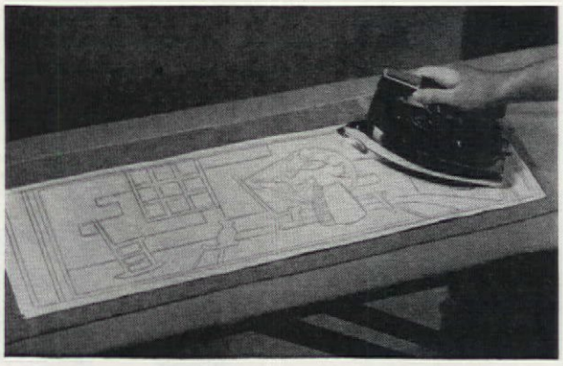
To overcome unsightly walls which come from ranges' venting at back, Murray places almost invisible vents across front of their range backsplash. Grease is deposited on range top, is simple to wash off with each use

Florence uses a double-glass oven window for good insulation, and, for easier cleaning, inside glass slips out to go right to the dishpan. A light you can switch on, and off means convenient checking of baking foods

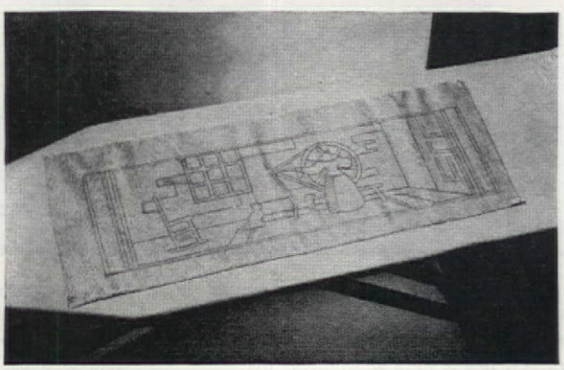


How to Make a Rug

DOROTHY LAMBERT TRUMM



Cut burlap, allowing 1½ inches extra on 4 sides for hem. To transfer design, place burlap on board. Fasten transfer design in position, design face down. Press with iron hot enough to scorch paper



Design must be clear and unbroken on burlap. If any part of design is not clearly defined, go over it with India ink. If you are a "first-timer," color design with crayon as a guide in shading

Rugmaking is actually painting with bits of yarn or fabric. Anyone with patience can learn, and it's a hobby that grows on you. Give it a try and then see if you can stop! You can buy a pattern and make any of the pretty rugs on this page. We show here step-by-step photographs for making one riser of our Historical Stair Runner, Pattern 762. This is a transfer. (Some of our rug patterns are tracing designs.) Wool yarns may be used, or, if you want to save some money, you can cut up old woolen clothing which will also give your rug a most individual stamp. First rip them apart. Discard all parts too worn for use. Remember you want your rug to wear well, so use only firm parts of fabric. Wash and rinse thoroughly. Dye if necessary or desired. There are two ways to cut strips, shown above and on facing page. For a heavy tuft rug, cut strips ¼ inch wide. For a fine weave, which is best for shading and clarity of design, use one of the new moderately priced rug strippers. You can cut all even, straight strips as

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 52

1349 Our pattern for making lovely floral rug, size 9 ft. 9 in. by 8 ft. on facing page, contains tracing design, full instructions, price 75¢. **1350** 4 hooked stair treads, transfer pattern. Amusing train with chugging locomotive, bucolic cow with her calf, running colt, and sailing vessels, price 55¢. **1351** Easy-to-make braided stair runner. 25¢

Mrs. Theodore Chinlund made her rug room-size, 9 feet 9 inches by 8 feet, from strips of old blankets, bought from thrift shops for from 10 cents to one dollar, supplemented with worn clothes

1349

Photograph by Paul Davis

1350

1351

Photographs by F. M. Demarest
1350, Lillian Mosseller; 1351, Mrs. Herbert Doel;

SEE PATTERN ORDER FORM ON PAGE 108

1352

How to Make a Rug (Begins on page 50)

fine as ⅛ inch wide and four at a time! Or you can do the cutting by hand. It's one of those on and off tasks you can do when you have a free minute or while listening to your favorite radio program. Roll strips into balls to keep in order.

A frame is not necessary although many rugmakers find it easier to work with. If you decide to dispense with a frame keep this in mind: Start at center of rug, always outline design first, fill in rest of design, then do background. A simple 25¢ rug hook available at dime stores or in needlework departments will do as good a job as any. Be sure the wooden handle fits your hand comfortably. Use first-quality burlap, monk's cloth, or heavy linen for your rug base. Keep all ends of strips on top (right side) of rug. They will be concealed between loops and won't pull out. Keep your loops close together so rug is firm and evenly covered. It's as simple as that. When you begin to think of using that rust tweed coat or those soft brown slacks that still have a year's wear in them, watch out! You've really caught the rug bug!

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 99

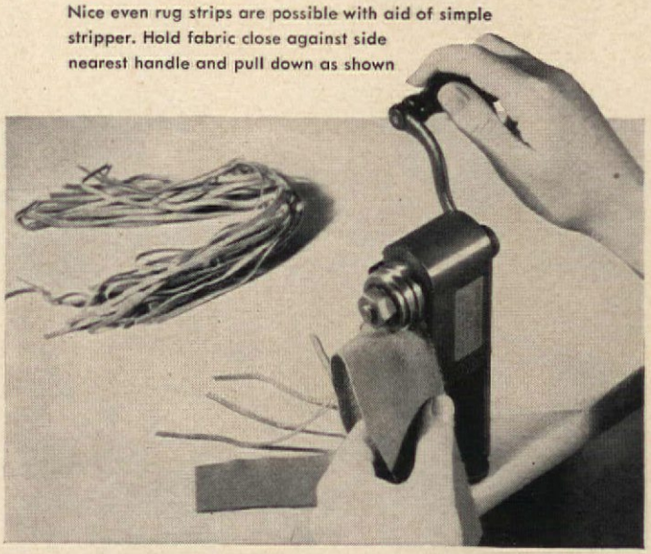
1352 Hooked rug makes handsome welcome mat for your doorway. Beautifully drawn roses shaded almost as perfectly as the real thing. Transfer, price 60¢. **1353** Has 2 patterns, one for a "twisted" rug, looks braided (old but strong cotton strips may be used), one for a hooked chair pad (transfer for pad) price 45¢. **1354** Is a colorful floral hooked rug, a great favorite. Size approximately 40 x 58 in. Transfer pattern. $1.00

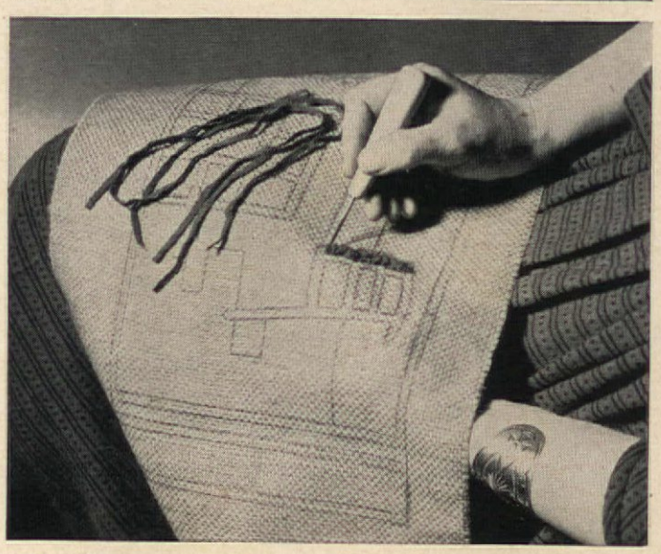
1353

1354

SEE PATTERN ORDER FORM ON PAGE 108

Nice even rug strips are possible with aid of simple stripper. Hold fabric close against side nearest handle and pull down as shown

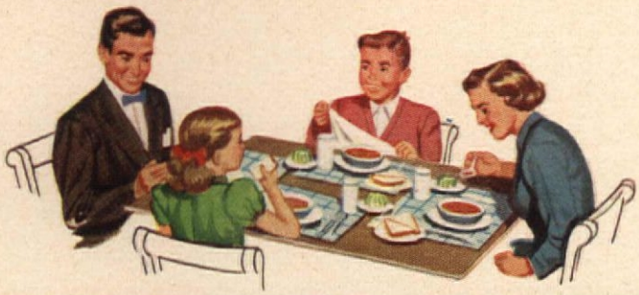




Hold strip under stamped burlap, design on top. Pull one end of strip through burlap 3/16 inch high. Pull up first loop next to this end, same height. Repeat, following design. Keep loops close

1352, Arline Rawlins; 1353, Harold G. Wood, Ruth S. Reid; 1354, Martha Batchelder

LUNCH –its importance to your family *and YOU*



ANNE MARSHALL
Director Home Economics
Campbell Soup Company

BY Anne Marshall

Yes, when you stop to think about it, lunch *is* important, isn't it? Vital, really! Nutrition experts say the lunch you serve can affect your family's very health and happiness. For at lunch you restore the morning's used-up energy; and provide energy for the afternoon's work or play—whether you are man, woman or child!

Take your husband. These same experts say every man needs an adequate and well-balanced lunch—for health and energy and to do good work. And your children, too, need one hot dish in every school-day lunch for health and growth—yes, and for good marks, too.

A substantial soup is an ideal main dish for lunch. Good hot soup is so appetizing . . . so easily digested . . . so nourishing and sustaining. Why not try the lunches suggested on this page, for a starter?

Soup, Sandwich and Dessert

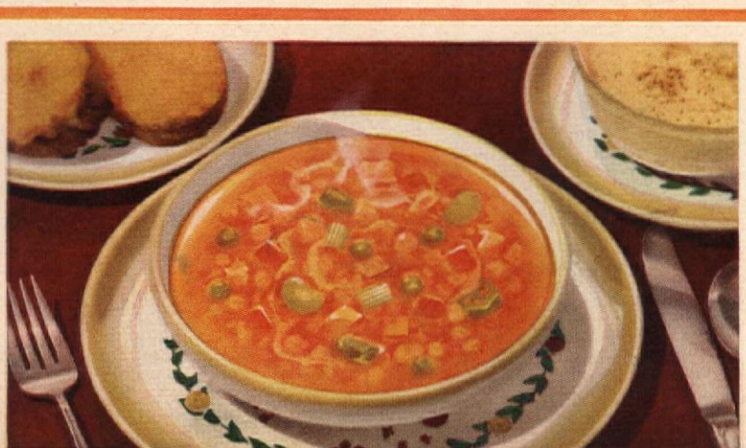
A nation-wide survey, to determine *types* of dishes most frequently enjoyed for family lunches, shows "soup, sandwich and dessert" to be among the favorites. Many different kinds of soup were served —including this delicious whole bean and bacon-flavored soup.

Bean with Bacon Soup
Corned Beef Sandwiches (with chili sauce) Lime Gelatin Coffee or Milk

Soup and Salad

A popular combination of foods at noontime is "soup and salad". In the menu below we include one of the favored soups—cream of celery. You'll find it tasty and nourishing, without being too heavy.

Cream of Celery Soup
Peach and Cottage Cheese Salad
Bread, Butter and Jam Hot Chocolate



Soup and Dessert

(A meatless soup for a meatless meal)

Vote-winning, also, is a lunch consisting of "soup and dessert". For the many people who may prefer a meatless lunch, the menu below features vegetarian vegetable—a soup crammed with luscious garden vegetables.

Vegetarian Vegetable Soup
Toasted Cheese Rolls Baked Custard Milk

(Other meatless soups: cream of asparagus, black bean, cream of celery, clam chowder, green pea and tomato)

BETTY B. MERRIAM, Flower Arrangement

GERTRUDE BRASSARD, Table Setting

Place and Show

This month's setting has two big things in its favor: first, the subtle oriental beauty of bamboo, combined with the blooming loveliness of begonia blossoms; second, the economy of it all, since in many cases all you will have to do is snip flowers from your own house plants. In this way you not only gather for yourself a handsome handful of table-trimmers, but also help your plant to become stronger, since pruning gives new verve and prevents branches becoming "leggy."

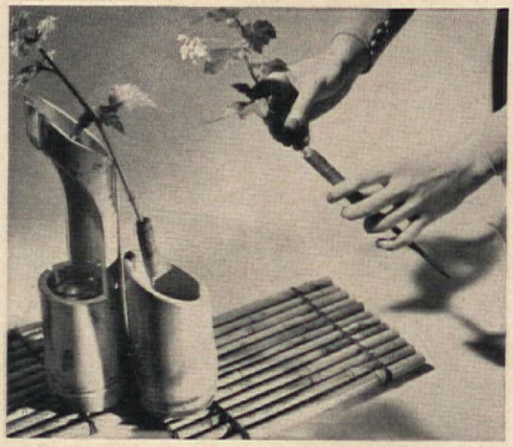
If your "winter garden" doesn't include a begonia, there are other plants which are equally effective, such as coleus or geranium. Many of us are apt to have some sort of greenery around the house at this time of the year when fresh flowers aren't too easy to come by. In fact, you can make a lovely picture with just foliage, if that's all you can find. Begonias are suggested because they're popular as indoor plants and so easy to care for.

The table setting fits right in with the flowers. The pottery has a bamboo design in the famous Ballerina shape, and is not only beautiful to look at but also takes oven heat, which comes in handy when it's necessary to keep the food warm. This fetching set retails for about $6.95 for 20 pieces and is also sold in open stock. The place mat is woven of a coppery-gold metallic thread, accompanied by an Irish-linen napkin 18 inches square, with a 2-inch hand-fringed border. The scene is kept informal with an amber crackled mug. Dirilyte tableware, golden in color, scratch-resistant, completes the setting. This pattern is equally good for informal or formal dining.

Everything here, including the bamboo mats and flower holder, is moderately priced, yet the entire ensemble is strikingly rich-looking.

For containers, saw bamboo flower holder into two sections. Use plastic cups to hold water. Wire test tube to florist's stick and wrap with green florist's tape

Place sections of bamboo diagonally on two bamboo place mats. Place pin holder in cup and impale stick of test-tube holder on it to give height to short-stemmed foliage. Fill with water



Materials: Cuttings of begonia foliage and flowers from house plants. After height is established, add brown-toned foliage to form interesting continuous curve when viewed from any angle

Complete the design with begonia flowers and more crisp plant leaves. Result—a harmonious effect in texture and character of plant materials and accessories

Place mat, Grace Richey Clarke. Napkin, Table attire by Florence. China, "Bamboo" by Universal Potteries. Flatware and holloware, Dirilyte Co. of America. Glass, Pilgrim Glass. Photographs by F. M. Demarest

Simple flowers dramatically presented, moderately priced china in bright colors combine to make a stunning table setting. Step-by-step pictures make the flower arrangement easy to do. Inexpensive, yet effective, the triumph of good taste over a minimum expenditure

ONE OF THE
7
BASIC
FOODS

JANE TIFFANY WAGNER

This is a Fish Story

The dictionary describes fish as "cold-blooded." Maybe so, but they're real friends of the family when it comes to providing the main dish of many meals, including breakfast, luncheon, dinner. Years ago the fish was worshiped by the ancient Britons, gradually fell from idolatrous favor, and not too long ago had reached such a point that many thought of it only as a "fast-day" food.

Not today! One look at these pictures is proof that the beautiful silver vertebrate which comes from the sea, ocean, river, and rill can play an important part in our menus. On the practical side, fish is one of our most economical sources of protein, especially low-priced when sold in its native section. Then, too, there are so many different kinds. For instance, one market in New York handles over 160 varieties a year. Even in more remote places you can usually find a pretty good choice. We can't argue the pros and cons of whether it's a good brain-food or not, but you'll certainly be using your head wisely when you come through with a baked bass or a steamed shad, or some fried fillets for a change. And not just on Friday necessarily. The fish don't know what day it is!

In this article we've taken some of the most important questions about the buying of fish and answered them in general terms, since the final decision as to kind, method of preparation, and cooking, is up to the individual. Fish is so versatile.

When is the best time to buy fish: Any time, but

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 71

Cloth, A. Katz; tureen, soup bowls, platter, Dick Knox; Lazy Susan, Dennis Mfg. Co. Photographs by F. M. Demarest

Anybody here like Sweet Spring Peas?

Here you are! DEL MONTE *Early Garden* Peas are *full* of sweet spring flavor—meltingly tender, too.

And well they should be! No immature, flavorless peas here. No oversize ones past flavor prime, either. But the best of all the rest—

All the flavor-filled middle sizes—the tenderest, tastiest peas of each size selected and packed *together*—the smaller, sweeter peas blending with the larger, richer-tasting ones, for *natural* flavor.

Why don't *you* try DEL MONTE *Early Garden* Peas?

SUNDAY SUPPER RING

- 3 cups hot cooked rice
- 1 cup (2½ oz.) cut dried beef (rinsed if very salty)
- ½ cup each: chopped green pepper and sliced celery
- 2 tbsps. chopped onion
- 2 tbsps. butter or margarine
- 2 cans cream of mushroom soup
- 1 cup milk
- 1 tsp. Worcestershire sauce
- 2 No. 303 cans DEL MONTE Brand *Early Garden* Peas

Sauté dried beef, green pepper, celery and onion in the butter 10 min. Stir in soup, milk, Worcestershire sauce; heat. Strain off sauce; keep hot. Toss dried beef mixture lightly with the rice; pack in oiled 5-cup ring mold. Place over steam about 5 min.; turn out on hot plate. Fill with hot, seasoned peas; serve with the sauce. Serves 4 to 6.

Quality-selected from all the FLAVOR-FILLED "middle" sizes

Del Monte

Early Garden PEAS

—the brand that puts flavor first

JEAN AUSTIN

Good Victuals

SIR and MADAM, how long since you've had deviled steak—great chunks of good solid beef smothered in a rich brown, tangy gravy? What, never? Retort if you will "then you are older than I" and see if I care. There are some compensations for dating back if only to have remembered this toothsome dish, long out of the American culinary repertoire. Not only is it mighty good victuals on the palate. it makes for supremely good sense on the pocketbook. Meat for six stalwart appetites for less than $1.50! That's right —meat for six under $1.50! It tastes real good to he-men, it looks right pretty to the girls. Why not plan your next buffet party around it? A tempting mélange of the makings for them to assemble their own salads, garlic bread pre-done, also pre-done a coffee-flavored pie to please the men, light enough to please the gals and all there on the table for the guests to ogle as they come in. Burbling away in the kitchen

PLEASE TURN THE PAGE

Photographs by F. M. Demarest

• help-yourself salads

1. Serve any or all of the following, thoroughly chilled, with salad dressing pre-mixed or oil, vinegar, salt and pepper for self-mixing. Assemble in garlic-rubbed bowl. Arrange for color contrasts, but keep each kind in orderly groups for easier selection. Quartered heads of lettuce; broken bunches of chickory; peeled, quartered, not-too-ripe tomatoes; quartered, hard-boiled eggs; thin slices of seeded sweet red peppers, mild green, yellow peppers; thin slices red Spanish onions; radishes; raw carrot sticks; ripe, stuffed green olives; thick slices boiled potatoes; cooked string beans; flowerets of raw cauliflower; anchovy fillets; finocchio; cooked zucchini slices.

2. To serve with skewers, combine any or all of following on bed of cracked ice: Rounds of carrots; cucumbers; quartered, peeled tomatoes (not too ripe); sweet onions; large pieces of seeded sweet red peppers, green peppers; stuffed green olives; pitted ripe olives; gherkins; radishes. Must be served very cold.

Recipe by Jean Austin

Italians frequently serve salads in this manner, and a pleasant idea it is. I herewith recommend it to you for its beauty, for its ease. Use your imagination in the assembly of colors and textures—from then on your family or guests are on their own.

Before we leave our salads, another good idea I'll leave with you. I believe this idea is original with me—I've never seen it done elsewhere—but that's beside the point. Again, it makes a pretty dish on the table. It, likewise, is self-service. But this one's different in this respect—it's the answer for those hostesses who feel no party meal is complete without a tossed green salad, despond over the inevitable stains from spilled greens perched precariously on heaped plates. This one I call Spear-it-

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 82

Good Victuals

(Begins on page 59)

—slowly, aromatically and untemperamentally should the scheduled time run over—is that good, good steak. Noodles quickly boiled and buttered, carrots ditto—and out of the kitchen comes little ole you, bearing one big, beautiful platter. Come on, food's on!

Whether the clarion call be for buffet guests or a hungry family some blustery winter's night, isn't it a very good meal for very little work and very little cost? I think it is, for it is one I serve often. The main dish—steak—costs so very little. It is hearty, calls for easily prepared vegetables. It is not a banal thing to offer guests. The dessert is glamorous-looking, easy-doing. Guests have the novelty of choosing and assembling their own salad. The whole is pleasing to the eye, satisfying to the stomach, easy on the cook, considerate to the purse. Can one ask for more?

About that good, cheap beef. There are two reasons for its being good. One, slow cooking. Two, merciless pounding, once you get it home. Your mother never dreamed of starting housekeeping without a great murderous-looking cleaver, and she started housekeeping when meat had not reached the astronomical heights your butcher posts up today. She had a cleaver because she liked this kind of cooking. For you, it's an absolute necessity for budgeting reasons alone. Sure, the first time you pick it up it will startle the living daylights out of you, but summon your courage, grasp it firmly, lay it on the flat of its side and beat the stuffings out of a cheap cut of meat. See how tender and amenable it becomes. First thing you know, you'll serve the cheaper cuts from genuine preference over less flavorsome, but more expensive cuts. Your cleaver will have earned its way into your champagne palate as well as your beer pocketbook.

The toughest fibers have cringed—and broken down—under the blows of our mighty cleaver, so we'll move on to salad talk. In all your life have you ever seen a centerpiece more stunning than the bowl we've heaped with salad makings? Just raw vegetables and greens, but as beautiful on your table as flowers—and twice as good to eat.

• steak diable

Serves 6

Melt 2 tbs. butter in a Dutch oven or a large, heavy black iron frying pan with tight-fitting cover. Brown 1 large sliced onion and 1 tsp. mixed dry herbs (or Herb Bouquet) in melted butter. Remove and discard the onion slices. Add and brown in same pan 1 flank steak, cut into 2" x 2" pieces and rolled in 2 tbs. flour. When steak is brown on all sides, push meat to one side and add a roux of 1 tbs. flour and 1 tbs. cornstarch moistened with a bit of the liquid in pan. Blend thoroughly and allow to brown slightly. Now add:

1 tsp. salt
½ tsp. pepper
¼ tsp. paprika
1 tsp. dry mustard
1½ tbs. cider vinegar
2 cups unsweetened, hot pineapple juice, or 2 cups Burgundy wine

Mix thoroughly with meat, cover tightly. Simmer over very low heat at least two hours. Meat should be tender enough to cut with a fork. Longer cooking won't hurt it. Gravy may be thinned a little after removing meat, but a rich, heavy gravy is called for. Serve on a bed of buttered, poppy-seed-sprinkled noodles and hot, buttered carrots, a bit of finely chopped mint mixed with the butter.

Recipe by Jean Austin

• coffee chiffon pie, coffee-nut crust

Makes filling for a 10" pie

Follow directions on pie-mix package, substituting coffee for water as the liquid, and bake, unfilled. Cool.

As a variation, very finely crushed nuts may be added to mixture, before coffee is added and pie crust is rolled. It makes a very subtle difference—but, to my way of thinking, worth the extra trouble.

In a large mixing bowl, soften 2 envelopes (2 tbs.) plain unflavored gelatin in 6 tbs. cold water and let stand 3–5 minutes. Add 3 cups hot, very strong coffee (freshly made, in proportion of 3 tbs. coffee to 1 cup water). Stir until dissolved and set aside to cool. When gelatin is firm, whip with rotary beater until it is soft and fluffy. Fold in ½ pint heavy cream beaten moderately stiff and flavored with ¾ cup sugar, pinch of salt, and 1 tsp. vanilla or black walnut extract. Pour into baked pie shell and chill at least 3 hours. Just before serving shave some chocolate on waxed paper and arrange around edge. Whipped cream can be used as a topping, of course, but makes the pie very rich and is not as subtle as is chocolate with coffee.

Recipe by Jean Austin

LADIES, LADIES, GET SET TO BE DAZZLED!

Swans Down presents its brand-new HIGH-RATIO Instant Cake Mix!

HIGHER CAKES
FINER CAKES
RICHER CAKES
(AND ALL THE COMPLIMENTS THAT GO WITH THEM)
ARE YOURS FROM NOW ON!

Get out your best cake plate! You're going to serve a *miracle* cake—a cake like no other you ever baked before!

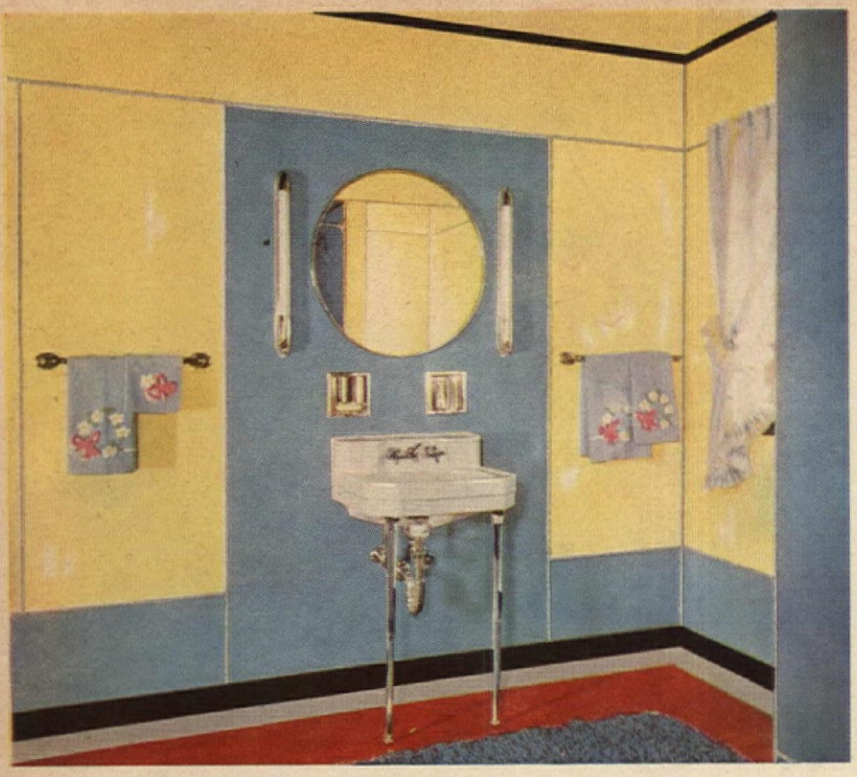
It's going to be a *bigger* cake. A *smoother* cake. A more honest-to-gosh wonderful cake than all of the Swans Down Instant beauties of the past!

For Swans Down is bringing you a brand-new Instant Cake Mix—for a brand-new kind of baking triumph. It's a special "high-ratio" cake mix, with the ingredients blended in a very special way. There's never been a cake mix like it . . . just you wait and see!

But don't wait *long*. Why not serve one of these luscious new dazzlers tonight? (Wonderful cake ideas are right on the box of Swans Down Instant Cake Mix!)

Extra-lush Devil's Food, too! Chocolate lovers—Swans Down Devil's Food Mix is meant for you! Never did you dream of such chocolaty richness *from a mix!* Never did you make a lighter, fluffier, moister devil's food—*so quickly!* Get a box today

Products of General Foods



I'm Proud of My Modern Marlite Bathroom

"You'd be proud, too, if you had just transformed a dingy old room with gleaming, plastic-finished Marlite! It's bright, it's gay — and it's easy to clean! Why, all I need is a damp cloth . . . and my Marlite walls are like new again in a jiffy. And the best part is, Marlite's beauty lasts for years . . . eliminates annual redecorating expense."

permanent beauty for kitchen, den, play room, too!

Large, wall-size plastic-finished Marlite panels go on easily over any wall . . . never need refinishing. You can give rich new beauty to any room when you Modernize with Marlite. Choose from many lovely decorator colors and smart, new wood and marble patterns. See your leading lumber and building materials dealer today. Ask for MARLITE by name! MARSH WALL PRODUCTS, INC., Dover, Ohio, Subsidiary of Masonite Corporation.

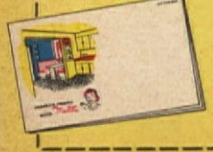
Marlite®

plastic-finished

WALL and CEILING PANELS

FREE FOLDER, "Modern Rooms with Marlite," in full color—

See how Marlite can transform ANY room with permanent beauty that stays bright for years. Send coupon to MARSH WALL PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 206, Dover, Ohio. I plan to ☐ build ☐ remodel.



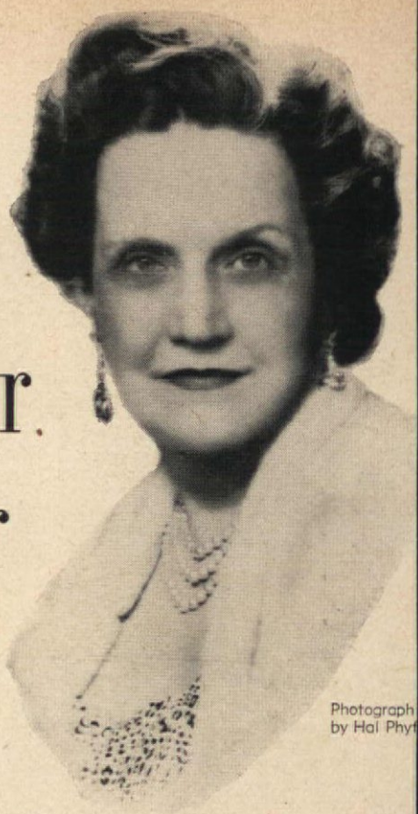
NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

MARLITE FOR CREATING BEAUTIFUL INTERIORS

Call Her Clever



Photograph by Hal Phyf

Chances are that when your great grandchildren are sitting around talking about colorful women of the past, Perle Mesta's name will come as readily to their minds as those of Barbara Fritchie, Mary Pickford, or Priscilla Alden. Now the United States Minister to Luxembourg, the third woman to be given such a high honor by her government, she has become a well-known figure on the American scene.

For many years she was best known as the leading hostess of Washington, D.C.—an exacting role which her natural talents and knowledge of politics, business, and people enabled her to perform brilliantly. Now as the head of the U.S. Legation in Luxembourg, she has won new fame for her gracious and expert handling of a job in the difficult and all-important field of international relations.

Meeting Mrs. Mesta even briefly gives one an immediate clue to her success both as a person and as a career woman. She exudes warmth and a natural, unassuming charm and sincerity. She does everything with ease and simplicity and leaves you with the feeling that when she is talking to you her main interest is *you*.

Like all truly great hostesses, Mrs. Mesta understands the indispensable value of thoroughly organizing a party down to the last minute detail. But she has also that quality that brings a party to life—a real flair for making people enjoy themselves. She enjoys giving parties, and her guests find this pleasure contagious. She is also the first to point out that a party needn't be elaborate to be enjoyable. She serves the fish recipes on the following page frequently at parties and says that they are always top favorites with her guests.

Food is one of the high lights of any party, and serving the dish that everyone will like is the open secret of all successful entertaining. Fish, she finds, is one of those foods, and it appears frequently on her menus; lobster and sturgeon for larger parties, broiled and baked fish with sauces for smaller ones. When she serves hot fish as the main entree, Mrs. Mesta accompanies it with a mixed green salad. She favors cauliflower for a vegetable and diced fresh fruit for dessert. With a separate fish course preceding the entree, she serves sliced tomatoes and cucumbers. Although she likes most varieties, her favorite is fillet of sole with hot butter-and-almond sauce.

Another secret about Mrs. Mesta—she's as enthusiastic about catching fish as she is about preparing and serving them. Years ago she used to go trout fishing with her family and friends in Colorado. Now, when she gets a chance moment away from her official life she goes trout fishing with the burgomasters of Luxembourg. Fish is a very popular dish there. Even so she has taught many new fish recipes to her Luxembourg chef and her French cook. An enthusiastic cook herself, she wishes she could spend more time in the kitchen.

The real warmth of this talented woman is apparent when she speaks of the country where she now lives and works as America's Minister. "I love it. I don't like it. I just love it," she says. No wonder that she has received such a warm reception from new friends abroad. We are happy to welcome her to THE AMERICAN HOME.

Recipes on pages 64, 68.

Mrs. Perle Mesta, the U. S. Minister to Luxembourg, presents some of her ideas on serving fish

• cold glazed salmon

MENU
Cold Salmon Platter
Broccoli with Hollandaise Sauce
Potato Chips
Graham Cracker Ice Box Cake
Beverage

Note: The mild flavor of the glazed salmon is complemented by the tart mayonnaise and the relishes.

• baked fillet of haddock

MENU
Baked Fillets of Haddock in Cream Sauce
Baked Cauliflower with Bread Crumbs
Tossed Green Salad Bowl
Fresh Fruit Sponge Cake
Beverage

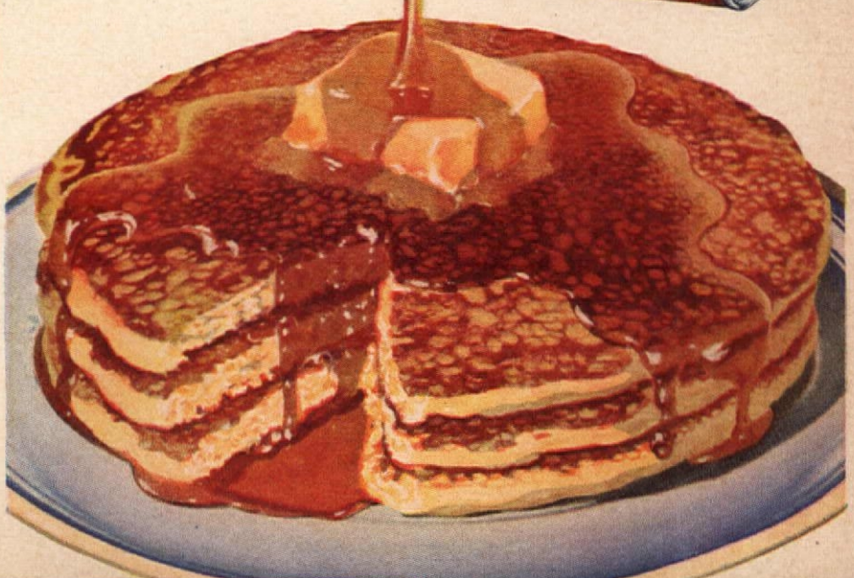
Note: You may serve this dish with or without the shrimp—either way, it's delightful.

NORTH WOODS MAPLE FLAVOR

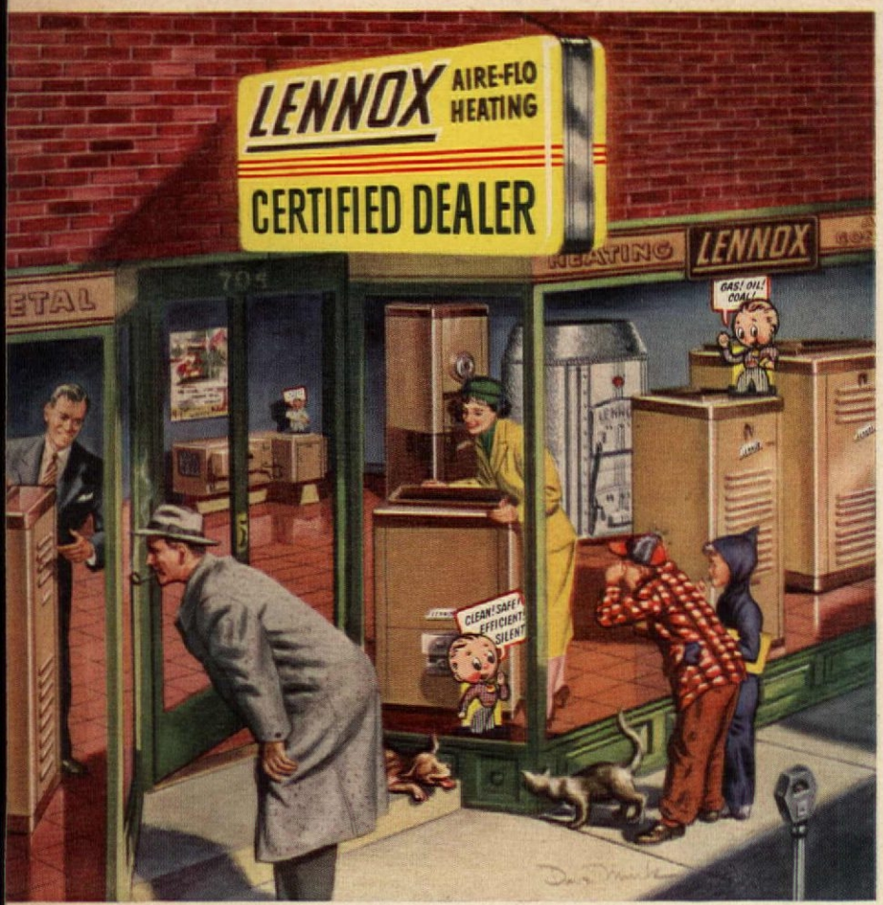
...to brighten Lenten meals!

Delight the *whole* family with a Lenten meal of Pancakes and *Log Cabin Syrup!* It's got that rich, *real maple* taste . . . the result of a delicate, just-right blending of sugar and pure maple sugar syrups. One taste and you'll have visions of "sugarin' off time" in the North Woods! Get Log Cabin in the familiar tin or handsome "Early American" bottle. And pep up other meatless Lenten menus, too—with Waffles or French Toast and *Log Cabin!*

A Product of General Foods



Sign of heating comfort!



Wherever you live . . . North, East, South or West . . . there's a man near you who can help you live *more comfortably.* He's your certified Lennox dealer . . . a man whose business is providing you with truly modern heating.

Look for his name in your classified phone directory, or write us. Then see him soon. Let him show you what long-time homeowners have known for years: *nothing* can compare with Lennox warm air conditioning . . . for undreamed of comfort, heating dependability and fuel economy.

You can trust your Lennox dealer to give you a thorough analysis of your heating problems and an honest estimate of their solution.

Write Dept. A-251 for FREE new booklet: "How to Select Your Heating System."

in warm air heating . . .

more families buy Lennox than any other make!

Ask about convenient time payment plan!

Lennox furnaces carry the seals of nationally recognized testing laboratories.

LENNOX *Aire-Flo* Heating

87 LENNOX Models . . . for gas, oil, coal and LP gas . . . answer your every home heating problem!

There's a Lennox Heating System for your home . . . your climate

KIDS! Get a Lennie Lennox Rag Doll. Easy for Mom to stuff and sew. Send 25c with your name and address to Lennox, Dept. A-251, Marshalltown, Ia.

ONLY 25¢

THE LENNOX FURNACE COMPANY, *World's Largest Manufacturers and Engineers of Warm Air Heating Systems*

Marshalltown, Iowa · Syracuse, New York
Columbus, Ohio · Fort Worth, Texas · Pasadena, California
Salt Lake City, Utah · Decatur, Georgia

Call Her Clever (Begins on page 62)

• cold glazed salmon

(File under "Fish")
Serves 6

3- or 4-pound salmon steak
1 onion, small, sliced
1 teaspoon salt
½ cup celery, chopped

ASPIC GLAZE
2 cups fish stock
1 tablespoon gelatin, unflavored

Wrap fish in cheesecloth. Fill a kettle with enough water to cover the fish. Add onion, salt, and celery, and bring to a boil. Reduce heat, immerse fish, and simmer about 12 minutes per pound. Do not permit water to boil while fish is cooking. Drain fish, allow it to cool in cheesecloth. Save fish stock (also known as "Court Bouillon"). Remove cheesecloth and skin of salmon. Soak gelatin in a little of the stock, in top of double boiler. When the gelatin has dissolved, add it to the rest of the stock. Chill. When the gelatin is about to set, pour it over the fish or brush it over the fish to glaze it. (If you don't want the salmon glazed, use the gelatin as follows: Permit the gelatin to stiffen in a bowl, turn it out onto a board and cube it with a knife. Surround the fish with the cubed gelatin.) Place salmon on platter, surround with water cress, garnish with mayonnaise. Add marinated cucumbers, radishes, olives, and deviled eggs.

Tested in The American Home Kitchen

• baked fillet of haddock

(File under "Fish")
Serves 6

Make 1 recipe Perle Mesta's White Sauce
4 haddock (or other fish) fillets
1 bunch chives, chopped
1 cup shrimp, cooked, chopped

Make white sauce. Place fillets in baking dish. Pour sauce over fillets. Bake the fish in a moderate oven (350°F.) for about 25 minutes, or until tender. Remove to platter and top with shrimp. Place platter under broiler until shrimp are hot. Garnish with chives and serve.

See SAUCES & GRAVIES, "Perle Mesta's White Sauce"

Tested in The American Home Kitchen

YOUR CROSLEY NEVER FORGETS TO DEFROST!

Yes! Your Shelvador® Refrigerator defrosts itself—and in 2 to 10 minutes!

"Care-Free" Automatic Defrosting—nothing to turn on or off—nothing to watch—nothing to empty. No muss—no fuss—no bother! High-speed—defrosts itself in from 2 to 10 minutes! Available in a wide range of models.

Crosley Worksaver Design—gives you *twice as much food where you want it—in front, in sight, in reach.* All space at the "convenience level."

New Beauty—you have a happy choice of "SOFT-GLO" Interior Styling with gold-colored trim, or classic white with chrome.

Full-Width Freezer—holds up to fifty pounds of frozen foods . . . loads of ice cubes—at temperatures so *low* that even *ice cream* stays hard!

ButterSafe—automatically keeps your butter or margarine at exactly the spreading or creaming consistency you like best—keeps it safe from "picking up" other food flavors.

Electrosaver Unit—Crosley engineered, famous for quiet, long-life, *economical* operation—backed by five-year warranty.

Now on display at your dealer's

THE PACE-SETTING DESIGNS ARE COMING FROM CROSLEY!

Better Products for Happier Living

Crosley Division AVCO Cincinnati 25, Ohio

SHELVADOR® REFRIGERATORS • FREEZERS • ELECTRIC RANGES
STEEL KITCHEN CABINETS • SINKS • GARBAGE DISPOSERS
ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS • RADIOS • TELEVISION

Only CROSLEY gives you the SHELVADOR

DESIGNED FROM THE WOMAN'S ANGLE

Beautiful Celanese* Fabrics ...your Smartest Buy in Ready-Made Draw Draperies!

Now . . . you can give your rooms the warmth and drama you've dreamed about with ready-made draw draperies in beautiful Celanese fabrics of acetate rayon. Fabrics that answer every preference, whether it be for lustrous faille, crisp taffeta, shantung-textures or warm homespuns . . . fabrics that go with every decor, modern or traditional. Available in varying lengths, multiple widths to fit every size of window. In a lovely array of clear and fresh colors. At leading department stores.

Celanese Corporation of America, 180 Madison Avenue, New York 16.

Celanese* FABRICS OF ACETATE RAYON

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Call Her Clever (Begins on page 62)

• Perle Mesta's white sauce

Note: Mrs. Mesta's white sauce is richer than the basic white sauce, since it has more butter than flour. For a *basic medium white sauce*, use 2 tablespoons butter, 2 tablespoons flour; for *thin* sauce, use 1 tablespoon butter, 1 tablespoon flour; for *thick* sauce use 3 tablespoons butter, 3 tablespoons flour. In each case, follow procedure given in Mrs. Mesta's recipe.

Other variations: (1) English walnuts and water cress, chopped, and seasonings; (2) ¼ teaspoon dry mustard; (3) 1 tablespoon chili sauce.

For a smooth and fluffy white sauce, add the milk gradually and beat thoroughly with wire whisk while sauce is boiling.

• baked whitefish with cheese

MENU

Baked Whitefish with Cheese
Scalloped Corn Buttered Spinach
Grapefruit and Avocado Salad with Thick French Dressing
Lemon Sherbet with Mint Sauce
Beverage

Note: Baked fish is very tender. Therefore, the use of parchment paper or foil under the fish while baking will make it easier to remove to serving platter.

"BUY A Speed Queen WASHER NOW... AND A DRYER LATER!"

"Bear in mind, Jane, that even with a $250 to $300 cycle-type washer, you still have to hang up your clothes to dry — which is really the hardest part of washing. We have only $119.95 invested in our Speed Queen, and my next appliance will definitely be a Dryer. Then I can say goodbye to hanging up clothes. You ought to see how fast and clean this Speed Queen washes! I started at eight this morning and finished my whole week's wash by nine. I don't like the idea of washing one load every day of the week. I want to get it done and out of the way — quick! I'm convinced that a Speed Queen Washer and Dryer is the world's best home laundry combination."

Before you buy your new washer, see your Speed Queen dealer—or, write to the Speed Queen Corporation, Ripon, Wisconsin, for literature.

SPEED QUEEN

WASHERS • DRYERS • IRONERS

All The Hot Water You Want All The Time

for just a few pennies a day!

FRIGIDAIRE
Electric Water Heater

Fully Automatic! Set it once– it's set for years!

- NO FUEL—NO FLUES!
- NO DIRT—NO SOOT!
- NO WASTED HEAT!

Handsome Table-Top Models. Feature exclusive Vitalast or porcelain finished working surfaces that resist acid, grease, heat—wipe clean with a damp cloth. Good-looking addition to your kitchen!

Size and Style for You. Choose from upright or table-top models, 30- to 80-gallon sizes. For areas with corrosive water, magnesium rod models available in full range of sizes and types!

No work! No worries! With a Frigidaire Electric Water Heater, you just set the thermostat *once*. You'll have all the hot water you want at your finger-tips for years. And since it's *completely automatic*, you never have to touch it.

Thrifty, too. Only Frigidaire has the Radiantube Heating Unit. It's completely immersed, so all the heat you pay for goes right into the water. The exclusive sickle-shape gives extra heating surface, adds to life of unit, prevents wasteful scale.

See the long-lasting Frigidaire Electric Water Heaters at your Frigidaire Dealer's

Frigidaire reserves the right to change specifications and prices, or discontinue models, without notice.

Call Her Clever (Begins on page 62)

• Perle Mesta's white sauce

(File under "Sauces & Gravies")
Makes 1½ cups sauce

2 tablespoons butter
1½ tablespoons flour
1 cup milk, hot
¼ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon paprika or pepper
Variation

Melt butter over low heat in double boiler. Blend in flour. Pour milk in slowly and stir with wire whisk. Add salt and paprika or pepper. Cook until sauce is smooth and boiling, about 10 to 15 minutes. Add choice of variation and mix well.

Variations: (1) celery salt; (2) grated nutmeg; (3) 1 teaspoon lemon juice; (4) ½ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce; (5) 1 teaspoon sherry; (6) 1 teaspoon onion juice.

Tested in The American Home Kitchen

• baked whitefish with cheese

(File under "Fish")
Serves 6

Prepare for cooking a 3-pound whitefish, filled with the following dressing:

4 tablespoons butter
½ cup mushrooms, minced
1 teaspoon onion, chopped
¼ cup green pepper, shredded
1½ cups cracker or bread crumbs
1 egg, beaten
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon paprika
½ cup grated cheese

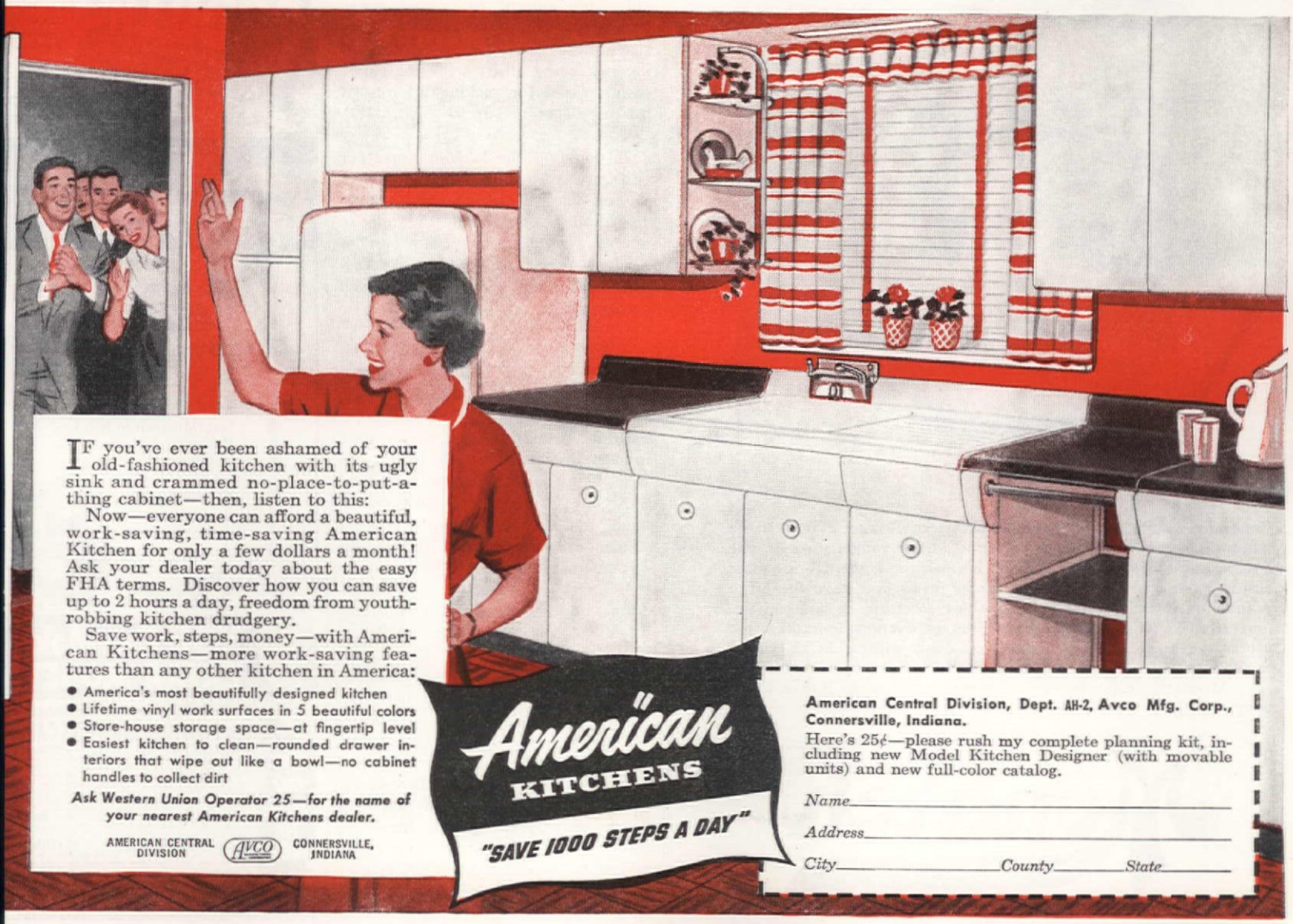
Melt butter. Add remaining ingredients and sauté for 2 minutes. Fill the fish with the dressing and clip or sew the sides together. Roll the fish in grated cheese, or spread it with snappy cheese. Bake in a pan lined with heavy waxed paper, or foil, in a moderate oven (350°F.) allowing 15 minutes per pound. Baste it with hot water and butter (2 parts water to 1 part butter). Serve fish with Hollandaise Sauce.

Tested in The American Home Kitchen

Folks *Always* End Up In the Kitchen!

Now! American Kitchens

Will Beautify That Unattractive Work-Trap Kitchen for Only a Few Dollars a Month!



IF you've ever been ashamed of your old-fashioned kitchen with its ugly sink and crammed no-place-to-put-a-thing cabinet—then, listen to this:

Now—everyone can afford a beautiful, work-saving, time-saving American Kitchen for only a few dollars a month! Ask your dealer today about the easy FHA terms. Discover how you can save up to 2 hours a day, freedom from youth-robbing kitchen drudgery.

Save work, steps, money—with American Kitchens—more work-saving features than any other kitchen in America:

- America's most beautifully designed kitchen
- Lifetime vinyl work surfaces in 5 beautiful colors
- Store-house storage space—at fingertip level
- Easiest kitchen to clean—rounded drawer interiors that wipe out like a bowl—no cabinet handles to collect dirt

Ask Western Union Operator 25—for the name of your nearest American Kitchens dealer.

AMERICAN CENTRAL DIVISION (AVCO) CONNERSVILLE, INDIANA

American KITCHENS

"SAVE 1000 STEPS A DAY"

American Central Division, Dept. AH-2, Avco Mfg. Corp., Connersville, Indiana.

Here's 25¢—please rush my complete planning kit, including new Model Kitchen Designer (with movable units) and new full-color catalog.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *County*_____ *State*_____

Concealed in the flush top of the Monarch Roaster Range is the handiest, easy-to-use oven to be found in any range. Just lift the cover . . . . and there's your food. It's just the *right* size for most family baking or roasting. For larger meals you have the large regular oven and broiler . . . . and for entertaining you can use *both* ovens! This gives you two different oven temperatures for use at the same time. Whether you cook with ELECTRICITY or GAS, you can enjoy the Monarch 2-Oven Roaster Range. See your Monarch dealer, or write Monarch Malleable Range Company, 421 Lake Street, Beaver Dam, Wisconsin.

Monarch

ELECTRIC AND GAS RANGES

TAKE A TIP

ELEANOR LEE JONES

When using your electric mixer for folding in flour, fashion your own scoop for the flour by sifting flour onto sheet of heavy waxed paper or aluminum foil; holding two opposite edges together, pour flour into mixer bowl from scoop.

• • •

If it's hide-and-go-seek when you're hunting for handkerchiefs in the washing machine, place them in a net bag made from two knit dishcloths. Swish through wringer in the bag, too, and there they are all together for hanging in one place on line or placing in dryer.

• • •

Next time you're waxing floors, apply a coat of wax to your dustpan and see how much more easily the dirt slides off.

• • •

If corks slip into salt and pepper shakers every time you fill them, an effective substitute is adhesive tape which may be put across the bottom of the shakers—so easy to remove and replace!

• • •

Turkish towels may be worn but still have lots of uses: they make good fillers for pot-holders; a large-sized piece can be used for applying furniture polish; try using small, damp pieces for picking up bits of broken glass—be sure to discard!

• • •

If you find the headings on your curtains are torn from the rough, jagged edges of curtain rods, we suggest dipping one end of the rods in melted paraffin and allowing to harden. When ready to hang curtains, slip paraffin end of rod through curtain.

• • •

A good use for scraps of soap from the bath, laundry, and kitchen is a soap jelly to be used just as you use soap flakes. Divide into two groups, bath and laundry soaps; then collect in separate jars and allow to dry out well. To make soap into uniform bits, use your meat grinder with coarse blade, and tie a paper bag over head of grinder to simplify the cleaning-up job. After grinding, add ⅓ cup soap to 1 quart water and place in top of double-boiler. Steam until completely dissolved, cool, place in jar to jell.

• • •

Bath-soap jelly does an excellent shampoo job, and can be used for washing lingerie, too.

• • •

Jelly made from laundry soap has a thousand and one uses. If you use a soap powder for laundering, dip brush in jelly, and treat ingrained soil—watch unsightly lines on collar and cuffs vanish as if by magic! Never use soap jelly with a detergent; they will not mix chemically.

• crab bisque

MENU

Crab Bisque
Scalloped Oysters Baked Potatoes
Fresh Pear Salad Fruit Dressing
Jelly Roll
Beverage

Note: Variations in the flavor of this bisque can be achieved by topping with grated Parmesan cheese, or whipped fresh or sour cream.

• fish canapés and hors d' oeuvres

Note: It is important to serve those canapes and hors d' oeuvres that are hot, *hot;* those that are cold, *cold.* Use your imagination in creating attractive garnishes that will make your appetizer tray exciting and appealing. There is an endless list of appetizers; those using fish should be served along with other varieties.

Fish Story (Begins on page 56)

if you buy in the early part of the week the supply is often the heaviest, and demand lightest.

How can you tell if fish is fresh: Look it in the eye. Fresh fish has clear eyes, clean, odorless gills. Touch him—the flesh should be firm and elastic, your fingers should leave no impression. Inhale—fresh fish smells clean and salty—like sea surf.

What kind of fish should you buy: That's a hard one to answer. Naturally you're going to get the kind you like, but there are two general categories. Fat and lean fish. Fat fish such as sea bass, lake trout, halibut, mackerel, pompano—they're best baked or broiled. Lean fish include bluefish, flounder, haddock, perch, and swordfish—steam, broil, or fry them. If you find a good bargain, buy some and put it in the home freezer. If you have a fine recipe

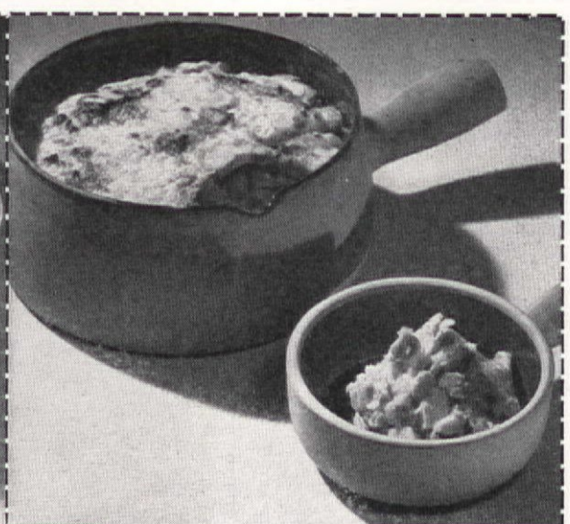
PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 74

• salmon mousse

MENU

Salmon Mousse with Nut Sauce
Scalloped Potatoes
Buttered Asparagus Tips
Hot Clover-Leaf Rolls
Butter Crabapple Jelly
Chocolate Coconut Layer Cake
Beverage

ote: A hot spicy nut sauce goes ell with Salmon Mousse. Since e mousse is cold, and the sauce ot, serve the sauce separately so at each person may help himself.



• tuna and vegetable casserole

MENU

Consommé with Lemon
Tuna and Vegetable Casserole
Cole Slaw with Pineapple
Corn Bread Plum Jelly
Deep Dish Apple Pie
Beverage

ote: This casserole can be made ith other fish and various veg- ables, such as peas, corn, toma- es, green beans, or cauliflower.

Don't litter your Sink

with unwashed glasses!

USE INEXPENSIVE

DIXIE CUPS

- for between-meal drinks
- for children's milk
- for fruit juices, soft drinks

so handy!

Perfect for after-school snacks, quick lunches, at bed-time . . . no glasses to wash, break, or litter your sink!

so economical!

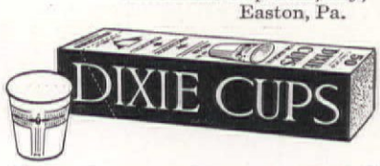
Big new economy-size boxes of Dixie Cups now mean low-cost help for busy mothers.

so easy to use!

Smart new crystal-clear Home Dispenser mounts on any wall—keeps Dixies right at your fingertips.

so easy to get!

Dixie Cups and Dispensers now specially priced at most neighborhood stores. If your favorite dealer doesn't have them, write Dixie Cup Company, Easton, Pa.



"They do so much...cost so little"

FREE!

Planning and Decorating Booklet

"How to Plan and Decorate Masterpiece Rooms" is an amazing new booklet in full color which leading authorities say contains one of the most exciting decorating ideas of the century.

Without any previous knowledge of color harmony this sparkling new booklet explains a simple device for giving your rooms the same color charm found in the world's great paintings.

Elizabeth Whitney, A.I.D., a contributor to "How to Plan and Decorate Masterpiece Rooms."

As you go from page to page you will see room after room in which the color magic of a great masterpiece has been captured. Yet, the color selecting device by which it was done is so simple that it is actually automatic. You can't go wrong. It leaves no color decisions for you to make.

Once your choice is made you can proceed with confidence, knowing the great masters would have used those same colors in the same way.

That's why leading editors and decorators say "It is amazing. Every woman should have one of these wonderful booklets."

Send TODAY for your FREE copy

Miss Betty Perry
Home Service Bureau, Dept. 2-2
National Oak Flooring Manufacturers' Association
Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tenn.

Please send me my FREE copy of "How to Plan and Decorate Masterpiece Rooms."

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone .....

State .....

• tuna and vegetable casserole

(File under "Casseroles")
Serves 6

6 tablespoons butter
1 onion, small, chopped
4 tablespoons green pepper, chopped
3 tablespoons flour
¾ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
⅛ teaspoon paprika
⅛ teaspoon nutmeg
1½ cups milk
1 tablespoon lemon juice
2 cans tuna fish
1 package lima beans, frozen, cooked
1 cup crackers, rolled
¼ pound cheddar cheese, sliced thin

Melt butter in top of double boiler; add onion and green pepper and fry till golden brown. Gradually add flour, salt, pepper, paprika, and nutmeg. Blend well. Then place top of double boiler in lower section. Add milk to mixture and stir constantly till thick (about 5 minutes). Add tuna oil and lemon juice and cook for ten minutes. Grease casserole. Alternate in layers, cracker crumbs, lima beans, cheese, and sauce. Bake in 450°F. oven about 10–15 minutes, or until top is a toasty brown.

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

• salmon mousse

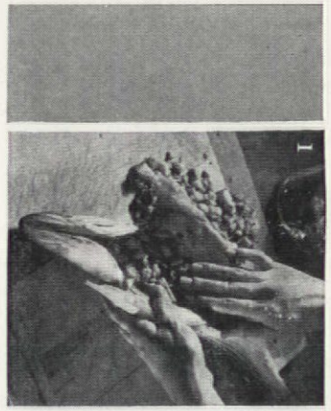
(File under "Fish")
Serves 6

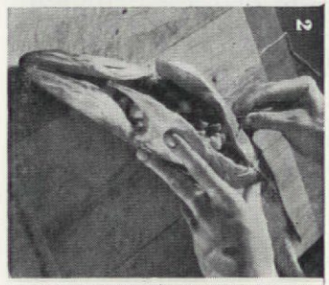
2 tablespoons gelatin, unflavored
1 cup cold water
1 cup boiling water
1 cup mayonnaise
1 cup cream, heavy, whipped
2 cups salmon, flaked, cooked
Juice of ½ lemon
Pimiento strips

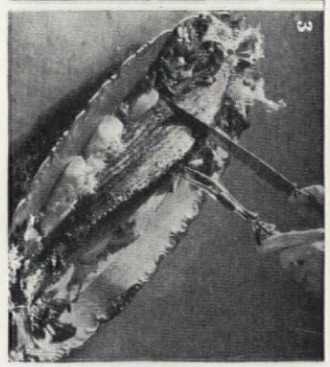
Squeeze lemon juice over salmon and allow to stand. Soften gelatin in cold water 5 minutes; add boiling water, stir until dissolved, and chill until slightly thickened. Fold in mayonnaise and cream; add salmon. Lightly grease mold. Line with pimiento strips and fill with gelatin mixture. Chill until firm. Unmold on serving platter and serve.

See: SAUCES & GRAVIES, "White Sauce with Variations"

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN







• fish canapés and hors d' oeuvres

(File under "Appetizers")

1. Combine cream cheese and canned chopped clams; spread on buttered bread squares; toast, serve hot.
2. Combine peanut butter, grated cheese, anchovy paste; spread on bread squares; toast, serve hot.
3. Combine cream cheese, chopped onion, chopped cooked shrimp, and lemon juice; spread on crisp cracker.
4. Combine flaked whitefish, cottage cheese, chopped onions; spread on salty rye bread.
5. Combine blue cheese, mayonnaise; spread on toasted wheat bread. Garnish with slice of smoked salmon.
6. Combine sardines, cottage cheese, Angostura bitters, Worcestershire sauce; spread on white toast.
7. Combine anchovy paste, cream cheese, chopped anchovy fillets, Worcestershire sauce, lemon juice, and mayonnaise; serve on crisp cracker.
8. Combine cream cheese, flaked crabmeat, mayonnaise and grated cheddar cheese; spread on whole wheat bread squares.
9. Combine flaked crab meat, mayonnaise, Tabasco sauce, lemon juice, chopped onion; serve on soft or toasted white bread.
10. Place fresh cooked shrimp on tooth pick; serve with spicy cocktail sauce.
11. Combine cream cheese, flaked whitefish, chopped nuts, mayonnaise; fill celery stalks.

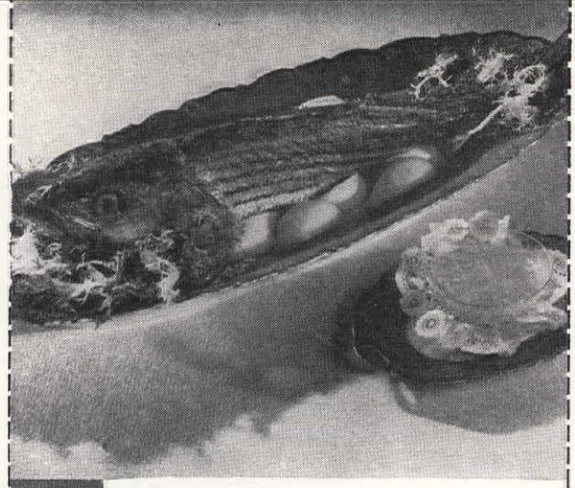
• crab bisque

(File under "Soups")
Serves 6

1 can mock turtle soup
1 can tomato soup, condensed
1 can split pea soup, condensed
1 7½-ounce can crabmeat, flaked
1 teaspoon salt
⅓ teaspoon pepper
2 cups milk
1 bouillon cube dissolved in ¼ cup boiling water
Juice of ½ lemon
¼ cup sherry

Combine all ingredients except lemon juice and sherry; heat. Just before serving, add sherry and lemon juice. Serve hot.

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN



• baked stuffed fish

MENU

Spiced Apple Juice
Baked Stuffed Fish with Egg Sauce
Broiled Tomatoes Mashed Potatoes
Hearts of Lettuce French Dressing
Cottage Pudding with Lemon Sauce
Beverage

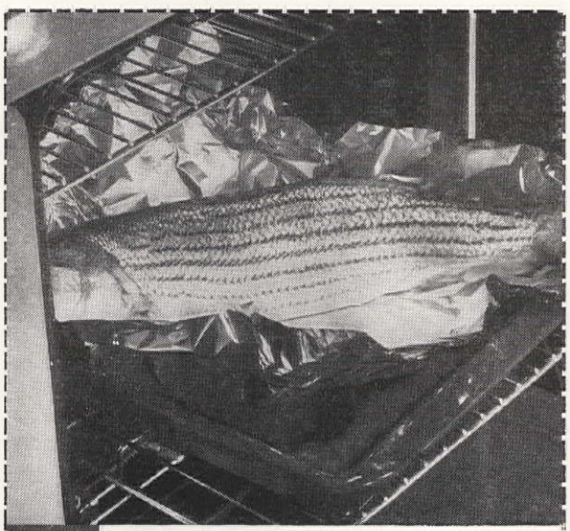
Note: The head of the fish helps to keep in the juices, but it may be removed if desired. If the head is removed, however, allow 14 minutes to the pound instead of 12.

Fish Story (Begins on page 56)

1. After cavity of fish has been rubbed with salt, press stuffing in firmly, but gently. Remember, the edges must come together when sewed.

2. You may clip the sides of the fish together by other methods, but we prefer the old-fashioned way. Use linen thread or string, large needle. Take stitches close to the edge, draw up tightly.

3. Use a very sharp, thin-bladed knife to remove head of fish; then slice off steaks of desired thickness. Include plenty of stuffing.



• hints on fish

ote: It is important to remem-
r that fish contains a rich supply
vitamins, minerals, and proteins.
nce fish can now be purchased in
esh, frozen or canned form the
ar around, it should be a key-
one in your meal planning.

different as snowflakes

"Snowflake" Bentley, the homespun Vermont scientist, proved with thousands of pictures that no two snowflakes are exactly alike. Millions of housewives, in more millions of washings, have proved there's no soap exactly like Fels-Naptha . . . nothing else that washes sheets, shirts, and all white goods literally "as white as snow." For downright ability to keep clothes clean there's nothing like soap . . . and no soap like Fels-Naptha. Use Fels-Naptha *Chips* in your machine or tub. Keep Fels-Naptha *Bar* handy for high-spotting collars, cuffs and other heavily soiled articles.

Remember *only* Fels-Naptha gives you

1. Mild, golden soap.
2. Gentle, active naptha.
3. "Sunshine" ingredients for whiter whites—brighter colors

BANISHES "TATTLE-TALE GRAY"

Easier than ever

to clean and keep clean

—your new CALORIC

"America's Easiest Ranges to Keep Clean" really means something in your home . . . time saved, work saved, hours away from the kitchen. That's why "easy-to-clean features" came first with 7 of every 10 women who told us why they bought a Caloric. Now, Ultramatic Caloric gives you even more easy-clean advantages along with the modern, speedy, trouble-free, *completely automatic* cooking features you've always wanted in a range.

See dealers under "Caloric" in classified phone books. Caloric Stove Corporation, Widener Building, Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania.

WHY CALORIC IS SO EASY TO KEEP CLEAN:

Porcelain enamel inside and out—triple-coat acid-resisting white parts ★ Seamless construction eliminates dirt-catching crevices ★ Veri-Clean Broiler, completely removable for washing in sink ★ Porcelain burners easily removable for washing ★ Vents keep cooking vapors from soiling walls

Any Caloric model can be factory-equipped for "Pyrofax" Bottled Gas or other LP-Gases.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Ultramatic

Caloric® Gas Ranges

America's Easiest Ranges to Keep Clean

• baked stuffed fish

(File under "Fish")
Serves 6

4-pound striped bass, dressed
1 teaspoon salt
1 cup butter, melted
STUFFING
6 tablespoons butter
¾ cup celery, chopped
1 onion, medium, chopped
⅛ teaspoon pepper
1 teaspoon salt
1 bay leaf
½ teaspoon thyme
4 cups stale bread, cubed
1 cup chestnut meats, chopped
3 tablespoons cucumbers, chopped

Stuffing: Melt butter in a large skillet. Add chopped celery, onion, and seasonings and sauté lightly. Remove from pan leaving butter. Add bread crumbs to this butter and toast. When toasted, add celery, onion, and chestnuts and cucumbers. Mix well. Wipe fish with damp cloth, or rinse in cold salt water. Rub the inside with the 1 teaspoon of salt. Fill with stuffing and sew. Put in greased shallow pan and pour over the melted butter. Bake at 400°F. allowing 12 minutes per pound of fish. Baste frequently with the butter.

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

Fish Story (Begins on page 56)

for a certain kind of fish, substitute something else if you want to. There are a lot of fish in the sea!

What cuts of fish can you buy: Whole—as they come from the water; drawn—with entrails only removed; dressed—whole fish, scales and innards removed, with head, tail, and fins removed, too, if

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 83

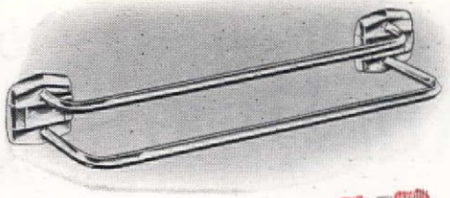
• hints on fish

1. ⅓ pound fish, fillets or steaks, per serving.
   ½ pound fish, dressed, per serving.
   1 pound fish, whole, per serving.
2. Fish should be wiped with damp cloth or washed in cold salt water.
3. Fish is always tender and juicy. It needs only enough cooking to bring out its natural flavor and tenderness.
4. *Boil* to cook in water which should be reduced to a simmer after fish is immersed.
   Broil to cook directly under a flame or red-hot heating unit, or over an open fire or grill.
   Bake to cook by dry heat without covering, usually in an oven. Line baking pan with waxed paper or foil.
   Sauté to cook uncovered in a frying pan with small amount of fat over low flame.
   Deep Fat Frying to cook in heavy pan on top burner, in fat half as deep as the thickness of the fish. Fat should be preheated, but should not smoke.
5. To clean hands and pans use hot salt water before using soap.

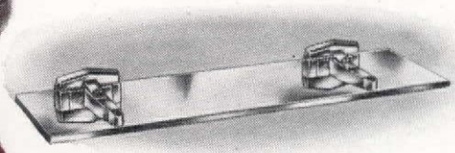
EVERYONE SAYS:

My Bathroom and Kitchen just SPARKLE!

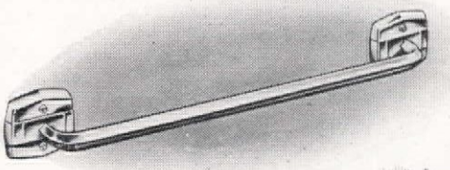
Gleaming new FAIRFIELD accessories make any bathroom or kitchen perk up! And they're wonderfully convenient—give you loads more room to keep towels and toiletries and things always handy! The luxurious lustre chrome finish stays clean and bright with just a wipe. Best of all, Fairfield fixtures are so low in cost, you'll want to get a complete matched "ensemble"! To be sure of these top values, ask for AUTOYRE (*auto-wire*) FAIRFIELD—at your favorite housewares counter or bath shop.



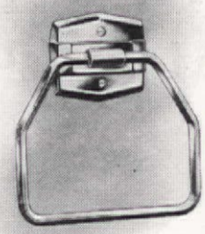
TWIN TOWEL BAR
Clever space-saver, this two-in-one bar! Holds twice as much — displays a complete towel set beautifully! Serves as lingerie dryer, too.

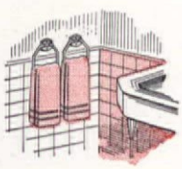


GLASS SHELF BRACKETS
Unique brackets grip shelf firmly from back — leave surface free, easy-to-clean. (Also available complete with glass.)

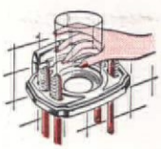


TOWEL BAR
Comes in two popular sizes, 18 and 24 inches long for guest towels, hand towels, bath towels. Fluted design prevents "slipping."

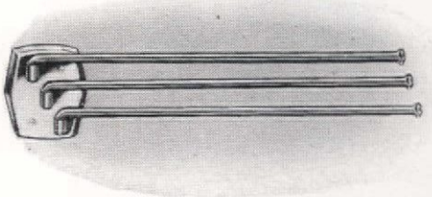




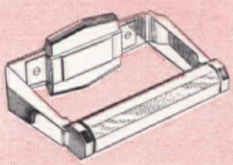
TOWEL RING
Distinctive stirrup shape. Extra decorative, used in pairs. Extra convenient under kitchen work counter — near sink — near stove.



TUMBLER AND TOOTHBRUSH HOLDER
Silvery, satiny chrome finish complements your pastel tumblers and toothbrush handles—goes with any bathroom color scheme.



ALL-PURPOSE RACK
Specially designed so that arms swing freely but "stay put" at any stop position. (Note: Makes the most practical tie rack ever!)



TOILET TISSUE HOLDER

WALL SOAP DISH

DOUBLE ROBE HOOK

At department stores, hardware stores, 5c and 10c stores.

AUTOYRE *Fairfield*

MATCHLESS VALUES IN MATCHED ACCESSORIES

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

All fixtures carry the Autoyre guarantee

FREE!

THE AUTOYRE COMPANY
Dept. XX, Oakville, Connecticut

Please send me my copy of your new 24-page, illustrated booklet "*77 Ways to Make Small Space Useful and Attractive.*"

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

On Quality Street

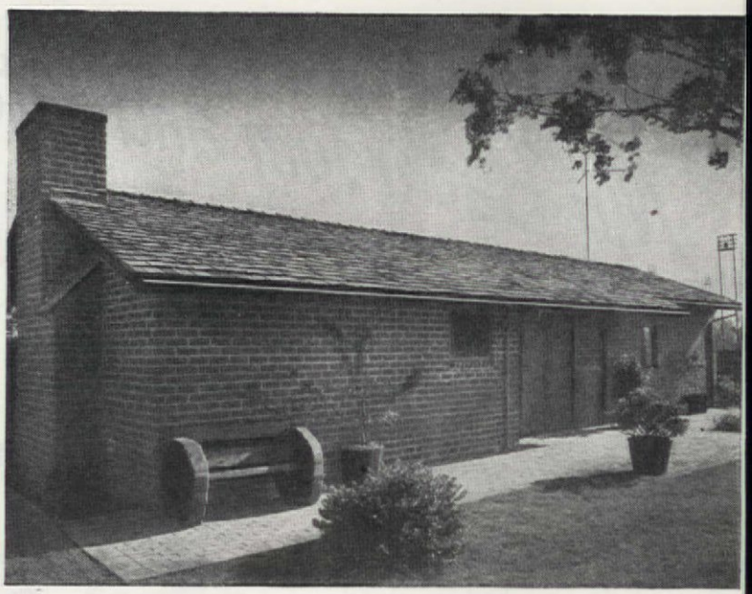
where protection is taken for granted and
where beauty has a high priority . . .
there you find overwhelming preference
for *Canvas Awnings*

Everywhere, on homes of every kind and degree, Canvas Awnings give most agreeable, cooling, comforting protection against the hot summer sun . . . with a flexibility that meets the changing needs of the hour, day or season . . . all at surprisingly low cost of installation and maintenance. See your Local Canvas Awning Dealer whose expert service includes a wide choice of fabrics, colors and designs.

THE CANVAS AWNING INSTITUTE INC.

The Canvas Awning Institute, Inc. is organized to marshal every resource of art, science and industry in making available better fabrics, better awnings and better service.

THE CANVAS AWNING INSTITUTE, INC.
and NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL
"There is No Substitute for Canvas Awnings"



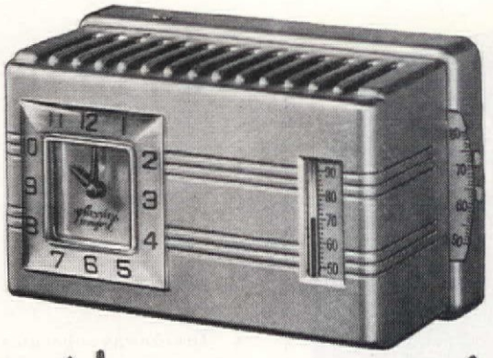
Redwood doors and slow, easy-pitched cedar shingle roof give this small brick house a pleasing long line. Walls are of common brick

It's Brick— Inside and Out

MARTHA B. DARBYSHIRE

Here's a rugged, muscular house that is proud to show the world what it is made of. Designed by architect Allen G. Siple for the National Home and Building Show in Los Angeles, it is built of brick—both inside and outside—with exposed structural timbers. Mr. Siple is a man who likes honest, down-to-earth materials, such as common brick, undressed wood boards, and rough framing lumber, so he planned this house to be built with a minimum of labor, with stock materials, requiring very few tricks. He has also used mostly steel window

End wall of living room is made of combination brick and redwood paneling. Redwood louvered shutters both raise and open

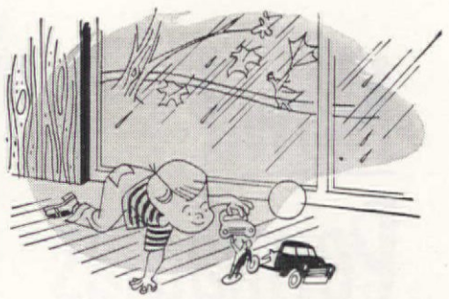


Look What Happens in Your House

when you replace your old hand-operated thermostat with a new Honeywell T. M.* Electric Clock Thermostat!

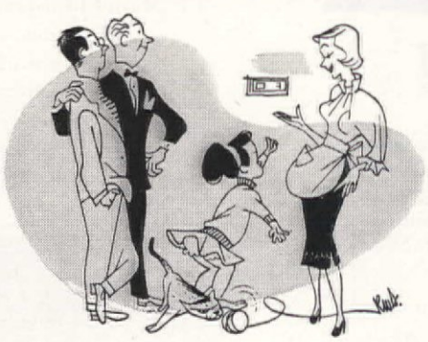
You have a nice warm room to get up in! Your Honeywell Electric Clock Thermostat turns up the heat *automatically*—while you're asleep. Turns it down again at night, so you sleep *cool!*

You have a nice warm bathroom in which to shave and take your bath. Your Honeywell Electric Clock Thermostat helps give you a better *disposition* as well as greater comfort!



You have a level, uniform temperature all day long—no matter how the weather changes. Lots of people call Honeywell Electric Clock Thermostats good preventive medicine for colds!

You save at least 10% on fuel bills. That's more than enough to pay for the Honeywell Electric Clock Thermostat that brings you *priceless* comfort and convenience!



You have an attractive electric clock on your wall! It's a smart addition to your decorative scheme. Why not have your new Honeywell Electric Clock Thermostat installed *right now!*

***T. M.**

T. M. means Thermostat Magic—the *magical* sensitivity with which the new Honeywell Electric Clock Thermostat keeps temperatures within narrower limits than was ever possible before. Honeywell *Thermostat Magic* is the greatest advance in heating control since the invention of the thermostat!

Call your heating man now to replace your old hand-operated ermostat with a new Honeywell T. M.* Electric Clock Thermostat— or ask him about the plug-in model you can install yourself.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR COMPANY
2701 Fourth Avenue South,
Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

Please send my free copy of your booklet on *Thermostat Magic* that tells how I can have Better Heating with Less Fuel.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____

State_____

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell
First in Controls

Now! Permaglas costs no more than ordinary water heaters!

Good news! Now your home can have the *finest* automatic hot water service—at the price of an ordinary water heater! Here's why: A. O. Smith has now built more than a million water heaters. The tremendous popularity of *Permaglas* has brought mass production savings that mean important savings for you!

The Big Difference in Water Heaters: Outside, water heaters may look alike. The big difference is *inside. Permaglas,* with its tank of glass-surfaced steel, cannot rust because glass cannot rust. That's why you say goodbye to tank rust worries when a *Permaglas* goes into your home! For years and years, you're sure of oceans of sparkling-clean hot water—for every household need!

Get the "inside story." Write for FREE illustrated booklet by Don Herold! A. O. Smith Corporation, Water Heater Division, Kankakee, Ill.

See Your A.O.Smith Dealer Now!

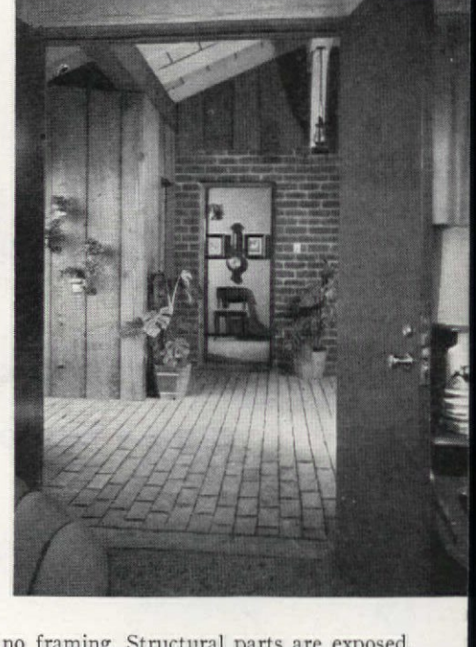
A.O.Smith

AUTOMATIC GAS WATER HEATERS

Licensee in Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd.

It's Brick—Inside and Out

(Begins on page 76)



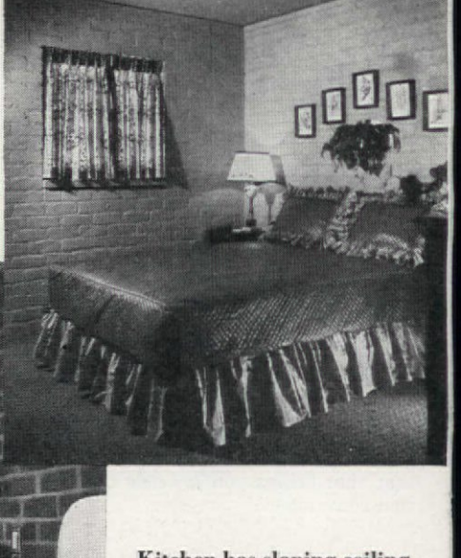
Breezeway separates living room from bedroom hall. Door at left leads to kitchen. Breezeway gives small house an easy air of spaciousness. Doors opening into it are painted dark slate-blue with brass hardware

frames which require no framing. Structural parts are exposed.

The house is staunchly, soundly built, the brick walls laid with waterproof cement and roofed with hand-split cedar shakes. Inside, the exposed living room and breezeway ceilings, heavy beams, and braces are of rough redwood covered with one coat of heavy white oil paint. The heavy front door is of redwood planks bolted boldly together.

Built for California weather, here is an intriguing floor plan, with the living room completely separate from the rest of the house. Practical for this climate, sturdy, unusual, yet conservative, it's made to order for active living.

Photographs by George de Gennaro
Interior Decoration—Barker Bros.
Landscape Designer—John Eyerman, Jr.



Master bedroom has three brick walls, closed ceiling, all painted celadon-green. Room has door (not shown) leading into small garden in rear

Kitchen has sloping ceiling, like shed roof, and a bank of windows on two sides. One wall is brick, other three of white pine plyboard. One door opens to breezeway, another to terrace, making outside service simple

Nancy's floors were her despair 'Til she learned the proper care!

m getting ashamed to have
ople in," Nancy told her best
end. "My floors are a sight,
tting shabbier every day.
w do *you* keep your floors
king so nice?"

"My floors were worse than yours," her friend replied. "So bad we had to spend $200 refinishing them. Never again. Now I protect my floors with Johnson's Wax. Try it!"

Nancy took her friend's advice and waxed her floors regularly with genuine Johnson's Wax. Now they gleam bright as new again and will never need costly refinishing.

What a break for Nancy! She, lucky lady, learned before it was too late that when floors are finished with genuine Johnson's Wax the finish can't wear off!

It's 10 times faster with a Johnson's Wax Beautiflor Electric Polisher! You can rent one almost anywhere—available in 50,000 stores. Or you can buy one for $44.50.

Flatter your floors with the real protection only genuine wax can give! *

Decide to start waxing today. It never pays to neglect your floors. And it costs so little to protect them from wear with genuine Johnson's Polishing Wax!

Don't worry if applying genuine Johnson's Polishing Wax takes a little more time than self polishes take. It gives longer-lasting protection so waxings are many months apart.

And waxed floors are really easy to keep clean—much easier than carpeted floors. A dry mop whisks dust away.

Genuine Johnson's Wax comes in two forms—Paste and Liquid. Many people like Paste, because it's highly concentrated. Liquid is especially easy to use, and dry cleans floors as it waxes. *Both* give your floors real wax beauty and protection. Use either (or both) for the loveliest floors your home ever had. Begin today!

For lasting beauty and protection insist on genuine

Johnson's Wax

(Paste or Liquid)

* *For advice on any floor care problem, write to Consumer Service Dept. AH21, S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc., Racine, Wis.*

"JOHNSON'S" AND "BEAUTIFLOR" ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS. © S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC., RACINE, WIS., 1951

Charm rules here!

The warmth and friendliness of this attractive kitchen is due in large part to its gleaming Western Pine walls and woodwork.

For lifetime loveliness in the kitchen and all through the house, build or remodel with the Western Pines*! Their ingrained beauty and soft textures lend themselves to any finish or décor. Easy to work, they may be painted, stained, enameled to a high gloss or left natural, then waxed and rubbed to a mellow glow.

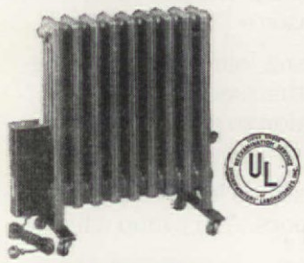
Your retail lumber dealer will approve your decision to build in charm with beautiful, durable, economical Western Pines*!

THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES *IDAHO WHITE PINE *PONDEROSA PINE *SUGAR PINE

YOURS FOR THE ASKING

Ideas galore in our colorful booklet, "ENCHANTING HOMES OF WESTERN PINES." *71 pictures! Send for your* FREE *copy to* WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, DEPT. 401-F, YEON BLDG., PORTLAND 4, OREGON.

Don't SHIVER this Winter...



Keep WARM with a BURNHAM PORTABLE ELECTRIC STEAM RADIATOR

When the mercury drops and you need *extra* heat to make chilly rooms comfortable here's the easy, economical way to get it—quick! The Burnham Portable Electric Steam Radiator gives you actual steam heat. Just plug it into the nearest outlet! It's cast iron for years of service. Clean and odorless! It's SAFE—approved by Underwriters' Laboratories. Thoroughly dependable too—the finest controls manufactured make it fully automatic in operation. 6 sizes for AC or DC—110 or 220 volts—$54 to $98 FOB factory.

Ideal for

Bedrooms Nurseries Sun Porches Offices Bathrooms Work Shops Camps

Mail Coupon for Complete Details

Burnham Corporation, Electric Radiator Dept. AH-21, Irvington, N. Y.

Please send folder telling more about the Burnham Portable Electric Steam Radiator.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

GOOD MONEY IN WEAVING

Earn money at **home** weaving rugs, carpets, etc. from old rags or new yarn—in your community! No experience necessary. 31,000 doing it with easy running **Union Looms** costing less than **$60.00!** Send for our **free booklet** today.

UNION LOOM WORKS, 24 Factory St., Boonville, N. Y.

You too can have that wonderful feeling of knowing that you have enough money to buy the extras you want... knowing that you don't have to scrimp.

BIG MONEY FOR YOUR SPARE TIME!

When you call on your friends, go shopping, attend a club-meeting show FRIENDSHIP All-Occasion Greeting Card Assortments. Everybody needs Birthday, Get-Well and other Greeting Cards. Folks will be glad to buy from you when they see your lovely cards for all events, packed in handy, low-priced Box Assortments.

MAKE $50 EASILY... QUICKLY! Sell only 100 new 21-Card All-Occasion Assortments. Amazing $1 value sells itself; pays you up to 100% cash profit! Also DeLuxe 25-card Super-Value, "Tops 'N Pops", Imprinted Scented Scripts, many more. Extra cash bonus. Easy plan for groups. Get assortments on approval and FREE imprint Samples! Send coupon TODAY!

Get Samples

SEND NO MONEY—MAIL COUPON NOW!

FRIENDSHIP STUDIOS, INC.
423 ADAMS ST., ELMIRA, NEW YORK

Rush full facts about your earning plan including Assortments on approval, Free Imprint Samples.

*Name*_____

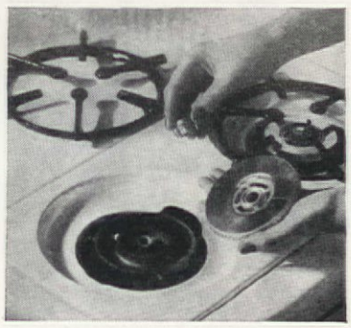
*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

News in Gas Ranges

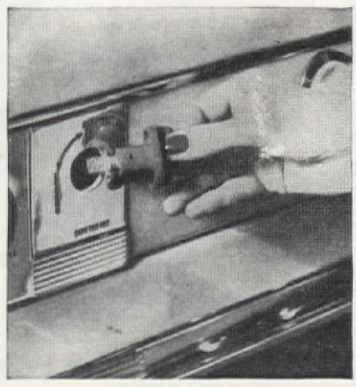
(Begins on page 48)

with one or two electric outlets, many with two broilers and two ovens, as well as an automatic clock control and minute-minder. You usually have a choice of four or six burners, divided or staggered top.



Simmer-set burners on Hardwick's range come in two parts and the chromium center can be quickly unscrewed so that the burner is a breeze to wash

Western Holly has added a good safety feature in the covered grease cup that is used to collect grease drained automatically during use of their griddle



Safe-Tee-Kee on Grand's range means no tampering for little hands. By turning key to locked position and removing from valve, gas to main burners is cut off

For this special purpose!

Don't use "anything handy" to clean the toilet bowl—only Sani-Flush can do it right. For Sani-Flush is made for this one special purpose. It not only cleans chemically *without scrubbing*, but disinfects—and removes the germy film that gathers in all toilet bowls even though you can't see it. Just follow directions on the familiar yellow can. At all grocers. The Hygienic Products Co., Canton 2, Ohio.

Sani-Flush

PERFUMED with a mild, fresh fragrance

AS LOW A $950

"Brownlee" SECTIONAL LOG CABINS

Easy to Erect, Saving Labor Cost

Save money on your log cabin! Get a "Brownlee"—the cabin that you can erect yourself! Shipped in sections, with doors and windows installed. White cedar logs, pre-treated. Impervious to moisture. Termite resistant. Weather-proof. Factory-caulked exterior walls. Complete materials furnished for erection. A variety of attractive designs—two to five rooms—as low as $950. Also lodges, camp buildings and tourist cabins. Send 25c today for catalog. (Some territories still open to dealers.)

Send 25¢ for CATALOG!

THE BROWNLEE CO
10170 W. Jefferson
Detroit 18 Michig

MAKE MONEY... and Have FUN, Too! Sell Everyday Cards

Friends buy smart Birthday, Get-Well, Plastics, Metallics, Secret Pal, Eastern Star, Scripture Text and Relative assortments fast. $1 Assortments pay you up to 50¢ PROFIT. BONUS EXTRA. Gift Wraps, Gift Items, Kiddy "Pop-Up" Books, Scented Stationery. New Party Plan. *Samples on Approval.*

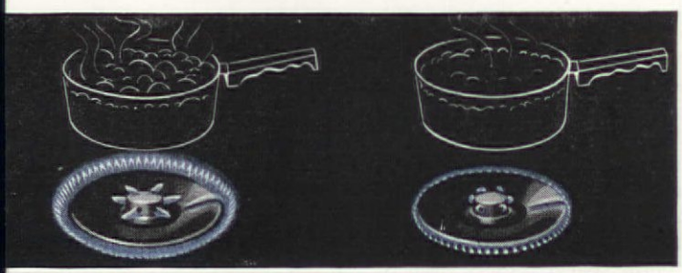
MIDWEST CARD CO., Dept. G-62
1113 Washington Ave., St. Louis 1, Mo.

KNITTING YARNS

Spun from virgin wool only. Low prices. High quality. Special price on 20 lbs. and over quoted on request. Send 10c for sample folder which will be credited to your first order. Dept. C.

Thomas Hodgson & Sons, Inc.
Concord, N.H.

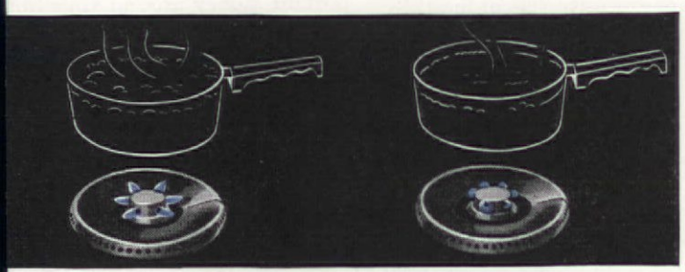
ews in Gas Ranges (Begins on page 48)



MOST GAS BURNERS TURN DOWN LIKE THIS

fast heating, both outer inner rings of flame are ned as high as possible

For moderate heat, lowest turn-down is when both rings of flame are set at low position

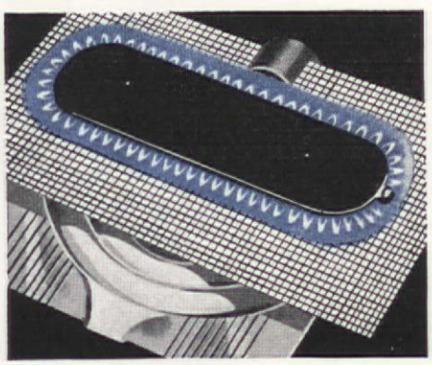


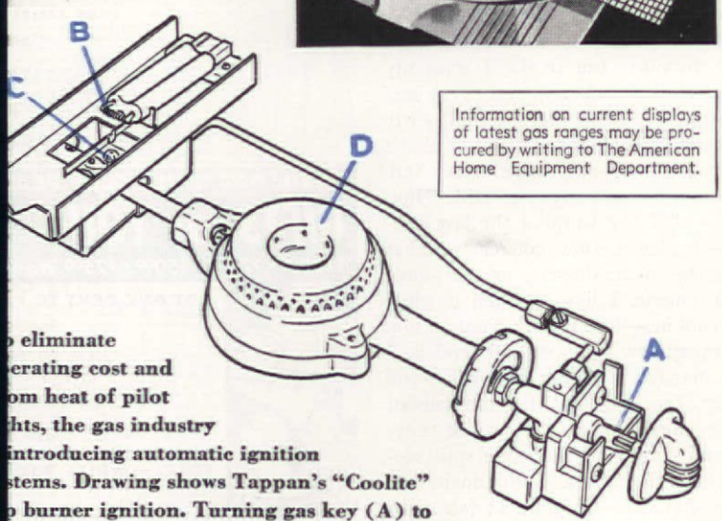
CENTER-SIMMER BURNER DOES *THIS*, TOO

maintain boiling temperature covered pan, inner rings of flame nes on full, outer ring goes out

For keeping foods warm, flame turns down to tiny beads. Harper-Wyman Center-Simmer burners

Radiant mesh broiler on Universal's range gives you aster broiling, adds to that good charcoal flavor which omes from broiling under gas flame. The radiant is a mesh screen made from long-lasting monel metal



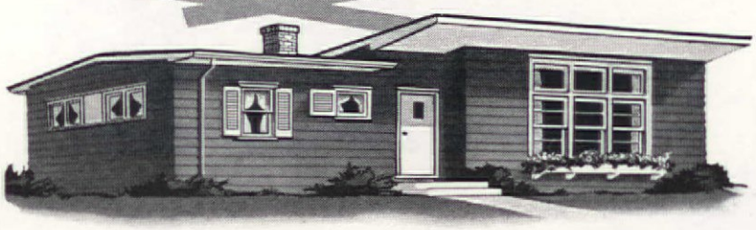


Information on current displays of latest gas ranges may be procured by writing to The American Home Equipment Department.

eliminate erating cost and om heat of pilot hts, the gas industry introducing automatic ignition stems. Drawing shows Tappan's "Coolite" burner ignition. Turning gas key (A) to n" position causes coil (B) to glow and at same time supplies gas both to pilot (C) d burner (D). This occurs the instant key (A) is turned. ce burner is lighted, coil (B) ceases to glow, conserving ctricity and prolonging its life. If flame is accidently inguished, coil (B) immediately glows again and relights it. nilar principle used in Tappan's oven and broiler ignition

Making every dollar buy

GREATER HOME VALUE



DESIGN NO. 5136

Plan with the

WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE HOME BUILDING SERVICE

THIS is a practical home . . . thoroughly modern in exterior design and floor plan . . . offering unusual features for pleasant, comfortable living. It is an excellent example of advanced architectural design . . . illustrating the value of professional planning in making every building dollar produce greater home value.

This home joins the scores of other architect-designed homes to be found in the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service. This Service is made available for your study and use, without charge, by local lumber dealers.

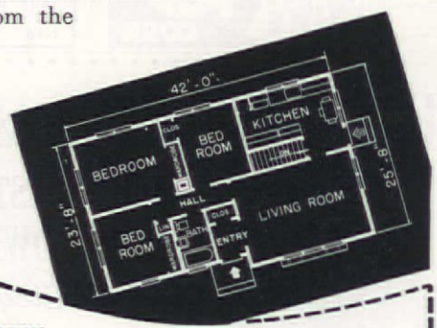
Ask your dealer to show you this Service. Study all the designs . . . there's a wide variety of styles and sizes. See how experienced architects provide for comfort, convenience and privacy.

You will also see how the use of Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber simplifies sound, economical construction. This kiln dried quality lumber is precision manufactured and lends itself to sound construction with a minimum of sawing and fitting.

There is a choice of proper species and grades of 4-Square Lumber for framing, sheathing, siding, interior trim and wood paneling.

If you are planning to build, use this Service . . . and if you would like a folder describing the house above and a booklet showing over 50 designs from the Service, mail the coupon.

WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE LUMBER AND SERVICES



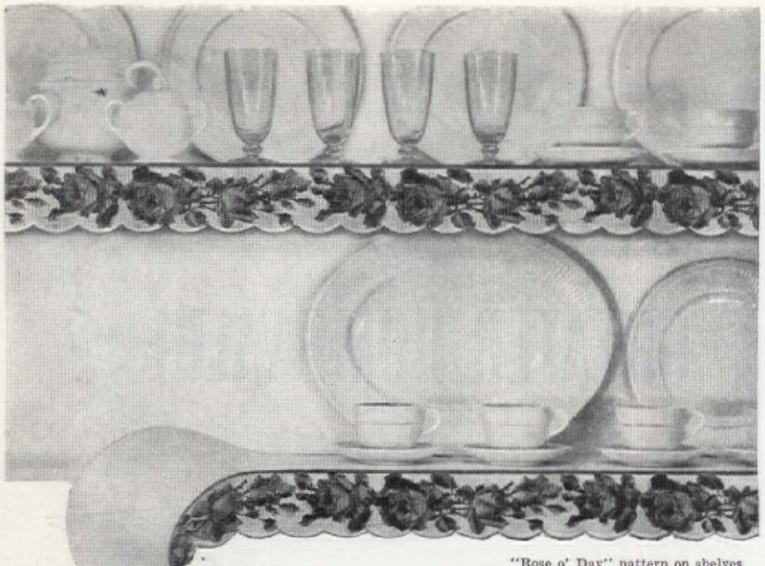
Weyerhaeuser Sales Company
5136 First Nat'l Bank Bldg. • St. Paul 1, Minn.

● I am enclosing 10c. Please send me the folder describing Home No. 5136 and the book "Homes of Greater Value," which illustrates over 50 other designs and floor plans.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____



"Rose o' Day" pattern on shelves

KITCHEN DECORATING TIP

Here's how to transform your kitchen in minutes into a new picture of color-beauty: simply place colorful Royledge Shelving on all your shelves, and see the room sparkle with gay reds, yellows, blues, greens! Costs only pennies. Choose from new patterns now at 5 & 10's, Supermarkets, Housefurnishing, Naborhood, Dept. Stores.

Plasti-Chrome

Royledge

Td. Mk. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Shelving Paper & Edging all-in-one
9 ft. & 24 ft. pkgs.

New ADHESIVE Edging
for steel or wood shelves

Cook Meat on new SKEWS

SEND 20c for sample set of 4 Skews, wonderful new 6-in. stainless steel skewers and 5 recipes for city chicken, lamb kebob, steak-on-a-stick. Grand for picnic cooking, too. No charred wood or splinters with all-steel Skews. **FREE** with order: new catalog of Heuck handy 10c to 25c gadgets, including popular new Multi-Mix wooden spoon. **Ladies' Aids, PTAs:** send $1 for sample ass't. of 8 best sellers and money making plan.

M. E. HEUCK, Cincinnati 20-A, Ohio

WANTED!
WOMEN WITH SPARE TIME

$100 REWARD!
For Selling Only 200 New Greeting Card Assortments

Here's extra money for new clothes, television set, decorating, other "extras"! Show big value 21-Card All-Occasion Assortment to friends, others. Sells like wildfire at just $1. You make up to 50¢ cash profit.

BIG LINE OF SELF-SELLERS! Add to your income with big profits on "DeLuxe" All-Occasion, Gift Wraps, Humorous, Personal Stationery, Napkins and many others. EXTRA CASH BONUS. Assortments **On Approval**, Imprint Samples FREE. Write Now!

HYCREST CARD CO., INC.
78 Chauncy St., Dept. 857, Boston 11, Mass.

AMERICA'S FAVORITE

ALWAYS POPS BETTER

JOLLY TIME POP CORN

WATCHES WANTED!

ANY CONDITION. Highest cash prices paid promptly. Also broken jewelry, spectacles, dental gold, diamonds, etc. Send articles today. Satisfaction guaranteed.

LOWE'S
Dept. AH
Holland Bldg.
St. Louis 1, Mo.

Ripe Olives *Elegant in Sandwiches*

Try **"FIESTA SANDWICHES"** *Elegant!*

Elegant in so *many* ways. And so easy to serve and to use for that subtle touch to your cooking. Don't be without ripe olives. Write for free booklet of Elegant Ripe Olive Recipes: Olive Advisory Board, Dept. A-2, 16 Beale Street, San Francisco 5, California.

Fiesta Sandwich Filling: Cut ½ cup ripe olives from pits, or use canned chopped ripe olives. Blend with ½ cup chopped sweet pickle, 4 chopped hard cooked eggs, 2 tablespoons chili sauce, 1 teaspoon salt and ¼ cup mayonnaise. Spread on your favorite bread. Makes 2 cups of sandwich filling.

RIPE OLIVES from CALIFORNIA

CUT OUT AND PASTE ON CARD FOR YOUR RECIPE FILE

Good Victuals

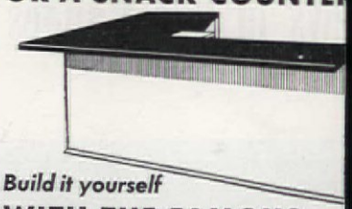
(Begins on page 59)

Yourself Salad. Guests think it great fun and I think it rare good sense. Skewers take little room on a crowded plate, each guest gets only what he likes—and it's self-service. But whichever salad you serve, both are conversation pieces—and what hostess isn't secretly pleased to have produced one.

I have often wondered why so many women believe a quick meal is an easy meal. To my way of thinking there is nothing more nerve-racking than having everything in progress at once. Of necessity, it limits the menu, murders the budget. Quick-cooking meats are expensive cuts of meat. By the same token, it is the variety of flavors and ingredients one can combine with meat, can bake or steam into a pudding or casserole, that makes it rich and subtle, not the cost of those ingredients. Once the oven door is shut or the heavy lid put on, what has the cooking time to do with your time—except to give you a long breather? By all means, use the good food that comes in cans, or the wonderfully easy quick mixes. But why not use them more intelligently than just as quickie meals or last-minute planning? All of them are better for smart flavoring tricks or gourmet touches—things more easily done during the midday lull or on a stove top freed of bubbling pots, sizzling frying pans and blasting broilers all going at once during the height of so-called easy dinners.

If you've been following "Good Victuals," you know I'm a gal for quickies—but I don't want an entire stove top crackling at stop-watch timing. I want something I can do ahead and have finished with, long before the dinner hour approaches, done when there's no nagging rush and therefore fun to do. I want my salad chilled and crisp and every leaf covered with dressing. Oil and newly washed greens won't mix, so that's an early-in-the-day thing, too. And, because I want my vegetables hot, that's all I like to do at the last minute—I plan a slow cooker, whether it is the meat, dessert, or the whole main course. I like to smell it while it's cooking—but I don't want to hop up every few minutes and tend it. I can manage a dinner like this—and easily, too. But not for me one of these meals where everything goes on and comes off the same split second. Oh, I guess I could do it, but why should I—or you? It takes the fun out of cooking, the starch out of the purse. The revival of some old-time "slowies," combined with our-time "quickies" is far easier on the cook and on the purse, believe me, than a steady diet of so-called quick-and-easies. And my, oh my, how very much better the eating is!

WANT A BAR... OR A SNACK COUNTER



Build it yourself
WITH THE FAMOUS EASI-BILD PATTERN

25¢ brings you FULL-SIZE PA TERNS of this modern bar. Y can build it to stand-up or st height at a big saving ... when y do it yourself.

Send an additional 20¢ for Easi-Bild* Pattern Book, showi the entire Easi-Bild line. You'll at a glance how you can save portant money around your hon

*T.M. *Easi-Bild Pattern*

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATIO

Dept. AH, P.O. Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y

NO MORE DARK CLOSET

LIGHT GOES ON as door opens
GOES OFF as door closes

ASK FOR SLATER
KLOZ-A-LIT
at better stores everywhe
Unconditionally Guarante

Modernize your closet in a jiffy! Attach and plug into any outlet! Long cord, simple instructions included. **$2.4**

SLATER APPLIANCES, INC., Dept. A2, Woodside, N.

Amazing New Plan!
DRESS for YO FOR ORDERING 3

Pay no money! Your ch of gorgeous new dress in your favo style, size and color GIVEN TO Y for sending orders for only 3 dre for friends, neighbors, or memb of your family. **That's all** ... your own dress is included with paying one cent. **FREE SAMPL** Write for big Style Presentation sho scores of latest fashions ... actual ple fabrics in nylon, rayon, cotton dre lingerie, hosiery, and children's w sportswear, suits, etc. No money nee **EARN CASH TOO**—Up to $23 week **IN SPARE TIME!** You ca complete wardrobe. **EARN CASH — IN SPARE TIME. EASY!** today giving your dress size and

HARFORD FROC
Dept. D-374, Cincinnati 25,

THRILLING STYLE CLUB PLA

GIFTS for YOU Witho Limi

$100.00 • $75.00 • $50.00 • $25.00 Wort

NOT ONE CENT TO P
Choose Gifts from huge selecti silverware, dinnerware, electric i toasters, mixers, cleaners, jew also lovely dresses and wearing ap —any or all the Gifts you want— without one cent cost on thrilling Co Hall Style Club Plan! Friends, n bors select beautiful, latest-s dresses and clothing at new saving prices—on easy payments! miums for members, too ... receive gorgeous gifts—$100.00, $ $50.00, $25.00 worth, as Club Secre

EVERYTHING SUPPL FREE! — WRITE TOD
Complete Wonder Book of GIFTS colorful Colony Hall Style Prese tion, full details sent Free! Write

COLONY HALL STYLE CL
Dept. B-31, Cincinnati 25,

CASH TODAY-THE FANMOUR WA

YOU can make plenty of extra cash showing FANMOUR'S 1951 Everyday Cards, Easter, Personalized Stationery, Children's Items and Novel Gifts that "sell on sight" up to 100% profit.

WRITE TODAY SAMPLES ON APPROVAL and receive FREE package of colorful Gift Cards, samples of Personalized Stationery and Illustrated CATALOG. Be first—Start now.

SPECIAL FUND RAISING PLAN FOR ORGANIZATIONS

FANMOUR Corp. Dept. F-2 **200 FIFTH AVE., N.Y. 10, N**

UPSTATE NEW YORKER PICKS DELCO-HEAT BURNER FOR ITS DEPENDABILITY

"We've known from experience that General Motors products are dependable," writes John McCarron of Rochester, N. Y. "So when we wanted a new heating system, a Delco-Heat Conversion Oil Burner was our choice. Now we enjoy clean and even automatic heat—and fuel costs are no higher."

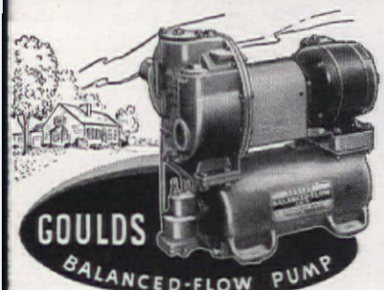
Mr. McCarron is right about General Motors products. Careful engineering and good workmanship insure their being dependable! You can depend on Delco-Heat units being installed right, too, by heating specialists. The Langie Fuel Service, Inc., installed the McCarrons' unit.

Delco-Heat Conversion Oil Burner. Has "Roto-power" feature that combines all moving parts in a single unit. For automatic heat with any fuel, see your Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on Delco-Heat Conversion Oil Burner. Address Dept. AH-30, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, New York.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 97, 104.

"City Water Service" for the Suburban Home



Tankless!.. Goulds Balanced-Flow Pump provides true "city water service." The unit provides all the water you want, at one or *more* faucets at the same time (within pump capacity).

It's fully automatic . . . quiet—only one moving part. Fits under the sink—or anywhere. Self-adjusting capacity provides efficient "city" water service for your home. For shallow wells only. **Needs no tank, less pipe (and these are scarce items today) than most pumps.**

Goulds Pumps Inc.
Dept. Z-4, Seneca Falls, N.Y.

"YES, I'D LIKE TO KNOW MORE ABOUT 'CITY WATER SERVICE'."

Please send free booklet on the Balanced-Flow and larger Goulds Water Systems.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Fish Story

(Begins on page 56)

you want; fillets—sides of fish cut lengthwise from the backbone, practically boneless; steaks—slices cut across the fish, through the backbone.

How much fish to buy: Count on about ⅓ pound per person for fillets and boneless cuts, ½ pound for dressed fish, 1 pound for whole fish.

Now that you've got it, what do you do with it: Wash it, inside and out, with salt water—never fresh. Use sea water if it's available. Wipe fillets and steaks with a salt-water dampened cloth, pat dry with something like cheesecloth. Long soaking kills the flavor of fish (of course, salt fish *must* be soaked in frequently changed water in order to be edible). Wrap loosely in parchment or foil, put in a tightly closed dish, and store in the coldest part of the refrigerator.

When it comes to cooking your delicious fish—don't overdo it. Although they lead an energetic life, they remain pretty tender, so very little cooking is needed. And when you see smoke—put out the fire!

We did say before that fat fish is best for baking, but you can ribbon your lean ones with strips of bacon or baste them frequently and you'll have a juicy, succulent result. When it comes to boiling fish, there's just one simple rule—don't. Simmer, but never let those bubbles show up. Put a little vinegar, lemon, or lime in the water and Mr. Piscatory will keep his clear color and firm flesh. If you care to, you can wrap it in parchment paper or aluminum foil, seal it tightly, and you'll have some fragrant fish juices to use in a sauce.

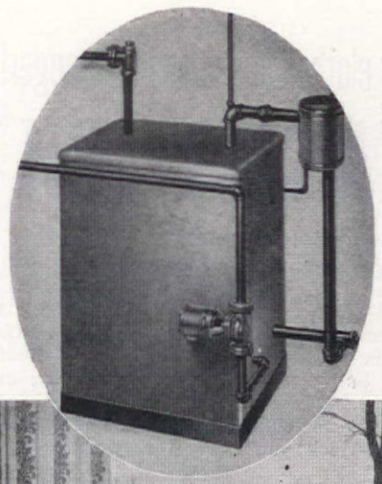
Fried fish—good old standby, popular when cooked over a Boy Scout fire or all be-crumbed and decked with lemon curls. A little lemon juice, sherry wine or tarragon vinegar added to the egg-dip will add to its flavor.

Herbs and spices do a lot for fish, but too much can overpower it. Remember, this is a dish with a "delicate air" so let's keep it that way. Just a touch of bay leaf, celery salt, chive, dill-seed, garlic, marjoram, saffron, thyme, or tarragon is good—but just a touch.

Sauce is popular with fish. But remember to make it before you start cooking the fish. A good cook gets everything else ready in advance for fish must be served hot and at once.

After you've cleared the table and scraped the plates, rinse your hands and pans with a strong warm salt-water solution. This kills any odor.

There's no getting around it, a good fish, well-cooked and temptingly served, can hold its own in any circle. And today, when astronomical prices make us stop and ponder much longer than we used to, it's good to know that fish costs less than many foods, asks for very little preparation, and returns such a delicious dividend.



FOR *Radiant Sunny Warmth* AND *Beauty* TOO

B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating

with Radiant Baseboards

Of course, you're planning a *beautiful* home . . . but plan, too, for *comfort!* You can be safely guided by the happy experience of others . . . select B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating with radiant baseboards.

Radiant baseboard heating units replace the usual wooden baseboards and are just as inconspicuous . . . in no way interfering with decoration or furniture arrangement. When used with a B & G *Hydro-Flo Forced Hot Water* System, you have a marvelous combination of comfort *and* beauty.

Controlled, uniform warmth. Heated water is circulated through the baseboards by a B & G Booster Pump. Circulation is automatically controlled so that the heat supply is always *matched to the weather!* Your home is bathed in cheerful *radiant* warmth, soothing as sunlight, evenly distributed from floor to ceiling.

Plus ample hot water for washers, baths and showers. In this day of automatic washers, you just can't get along without plenty of hot water. The Water Heater of a B & G *Hydro-Flo* System provides all you can use . . . winter and summer . . . at unbelievably low cost.

All at minimum operating expense. You'll be amazed at the smallness of your fuel bills. B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating automatically adjusts itself to the weather—never wastes fuel by overheating. This modulated control is especially valuable in spring and fall, when only a little heat is required.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

The whole story of B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating is given in this interesting booklet, fully illustrated in color. Read it before you decide on your heating system.

BELL & GOSSETT *Company*

Dept. BX-29, Morton Grove, Ill.

Please send free booklet, "Capture the Sun with B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating."

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

Make your clothes and linens last longer!

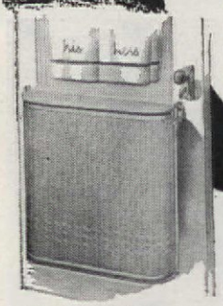
use **PEARL-WICK®**

self-ventilating Hampers made of STEEL-RIBBED DUROWEVE®

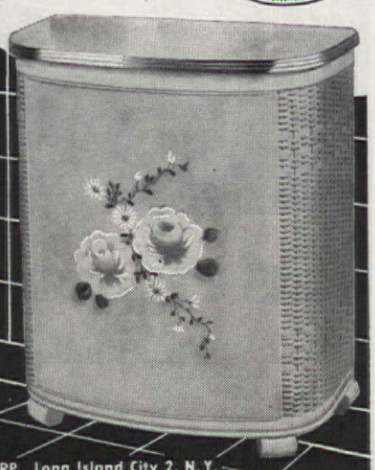
Every Pearl-Wick hamper "breathes" fresh air through *thousands* of non-clog air vents . . . bars destructive mildew and odors. Roomy, *All-Clear* interior; no bulky wood framework to snag or catch! Rustproof! Lightweight! Won't dent, bend or bulge! Decorator colors; easy to clean. Get the *genuine* Pearl-Wick; you'll save work, time, money!

New! Pearl-Wick **"FLORAL"**. Hand-decorated hamper .....from $9.95*

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping



New! Pearl-Wick **"DOR-O-MATIC"**. Self-emptying DOOR OR WALL HAMPER $4.95*



New! Pearl-Wick **"ROUNDER"**. Ideal for small bathrooms $7.95*

*Prices slightly higher West of Mississippi.

PEARL-WICK CORP., Long Island City 2, N. Y.

UNDERWOOD DEVILED HAM

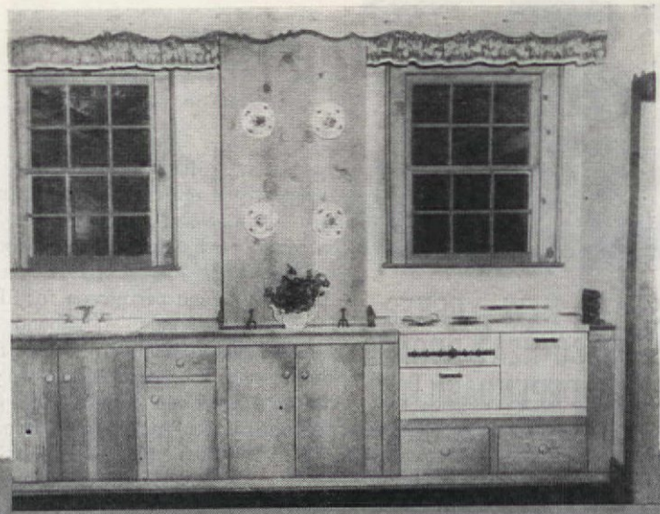
THE ORIGINAL — ALL FINE HAM ZESTFULLY SEASONED

For 86 years America's favorite spread

the cracker with that swell cheese flavor

America's largest selling cheese cracker!

Sunshine Biscuits, Inc.



Kitchen from a Case of Measles!

S. O. Fisher Studio

VIOLET ALLEN

When our children Vicky and Larry came down with measles, it certainly never occurred to us that it would spread to the kitchen. Searching around for something to amuse these cranky patients, I suddenly thought of the downstairs rooms that were at the moment empty. They had been used to display and sell antiques which were now housed in a new shop in a corner of the yard. "Why not," I said brightly to myself, "have the children make a miniature model of the kind of kitchen we might someday want to make these rooms into." The idea not only successfully amused the children during their illness but also catapulted us right into the full-scale project of remodeling our kitchen.

Using a carton, we made a miniature duplicate of the room we could use for a kitchen. I'm sure I lost pounds trotting up and down the stairs measuring everything in sight. The scale of the model was planned one inch to one foot.

Then, as carefully as Napoleon ever planned a Grand Strategy, we started to plan our perfect kitchen. The stickler was the furnace chimney that projected into the room. We spent one entire afternoon figuring out how to disguise it—and disguise it we did to the extent that it adds to, rather than detracts from, our present kitchen. After we had plotted out the kitchen down to the last inch of drawer space, we really got carried away and decided to turn the

First-
FIRST AID for
ACID INDIGESTION
HEADACHES
DISTRESS of COLDS
Fast-
FAST RELIEF
When You
Need It!
Always-
ALWAYS RELY on
ALKA-SELTZER
Alka-Seltzer
© 1950 MILES LABORATORIES, INC.
ALL DRUG STORES U.S. and CANADA

DO YOU SUFFER FROM
RHEUMATISM
ARTHRITIS, NEURITIS, SCIATICA
OR LUMBAGO?
SEND FOR
FREE BOOK
describing the proven, specialized treatment that has been amazingly successful in combatting rheumatism, arthritis and similar painful disorders. This illustrated book "RHEUMATISM" fully explains causes and effects . . . tells you WHY drugs and medicines afford but temporary relief. Delay may be dangerous. Learn about specialized treatment. Send for FREE Book today—a postcard will do. No obligation. Write today.
BALL CLINIC, Dept. 608, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

MARY'S LITTLE LAMBS
Only $1 Pair
Send now, and start selling these and other fast-selling Gifts, Cards, Stationery for big year-round income. FREE—Home Demonstrator—Stationery samples, wholesale price-list, catalog, and all else you need to start making money at once, easily and pleasantly at home. 2 best sellers on approval. Write now to
TERRY STUDIOS, 411 Westfield, Mass.

RELAX mirrors and pictures will stay up when hung with MOORE PUSH-LESS PICTURE HANGERS
For lighter wall decorations, curtain tie-backs, etc.
MOORE PUSH-PINS
Each 10c a packet at hardware, department and stationery stores. Higher in Canada.
MOORE PUSH-PIN CO., Phila. 44, Pa.

A Case of Measles!

(Begins on page 84)

pantry into a breakfast room. How easy it was to do with just cardboard!

By the time our cardboard kitchen was completed we were so infatuated with it that wild horses couldn't have stopped us from making our miniature dream into a reality.

The children were fully recovered now, and we all plunged into the job. Larry and I tore out all the shelves in the pantry and patched the holes with plaster. My parents gave me a gift of three "twelve-light" windows. I had always wanted a pine kitchen and with these new windows it was possible. I certainly could never have scraped twelve or fifteen coats of paint off those old sashes.

A neighbor of ours, a first-class carpenter, put in our utility closet, moved the door over four inches, and then tore out the pantry wall to make our breakfast room opening.

We ran a counter clear across the chimney side of the room, camouflaged the offending chimney with pine, and put new pine trim on the window and door frames.

After the carpenter had built the framework for the two lower cabinets, my husband and his brother made the drawers and doors. Then my father and I gave both the kitchen and breakfast room three coats of white semi-gloss paint, tinted just a trifle with Williamsburg green, which sets off the natural pine beautifully.

Now I no longer just wash dishes, but gaze on the constant change of scenery outside the sink window. I think a law should be passed making it necessary to have windows both over the stove and the sink. It works miracles for one's disposition.

Living in the country without garbage disposal had always been a terrific headache, so we racked our brains for a way to solve it. I got the idea one night while rocking Vicky, who had a toothache. Why not a disposable bag for the garbage, and a chute from beneath the sink to the furnace room for cans?

My husband bought two sections of ordinary stovepipe, cut a hole in the floor beneath the sink, into which he fitted the pipe and then hinged a trap door over it. The cans shoot down the stovepipe into a cardboard box which my husband empties once a month. The burnable garbage goes into the furnace each night.

Off the kitchen door is our back porch where the children's tea-table is set for a perpetual tea party. We were going to build a drop table out here for ourselves, but our breakfast room is so pretty that we just haven't gotten around to it.

In the meantime I'm holding my breath hoping that the children don't come down with some illness of longer duration. Heavens knows what might happen to the rest of the house!

With Douglas Fir Plywood...
It's Easy To Make Your Attic
"Picture-Pretty"

Ask your architect or builder about plywood's advantages for *every* building and remodeling job . . . for sheathing, subflooring, interior paneling, cabinets, built-ins.

Your local retail lumber dealer has fir plywood for all purposes—waterproof EXTERIOR for outdoor and marine uses, INTERIOR for all inside applications. See him today!

EVEN IF you're just a "week-end" carpenter you can easily—and economically—turn waste space into *living* space with Douglas fir plywood. This modern panel material is real wood . . . with all of wood's warmth and charm, all of wood's advantages. It has advantages all its own, too! Plywood won't crack, chip, or split when you work it, won't dent once it's in place. Strong, rigid, "rumpus-proof" plywood panels are light, easy to handle. They cover large areas quickly, speed your work, can be given a wide variety of attractive finishes. Today—send for a new full-color booklet that's chock-full of ideas to help you make your attic "picture-pretty" with plywood. Clip and mail the coupon below!

Douglas Fir
Plywood

Mail This Coupon—Today!

DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION
Dept. 12
Tacoma 2, Washington (Good in USA Only)

Please send me new 4-color booklet: "Make Your Attic Picture-Pretty with Douglas Fir Plywood". I enclose 10c to cover mailing.

Name.....
(Please Print)
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....

Large, light, strong panels of real wood—split-proof, puncture-proof, kick-proof. So very, very versatile that it's truly "America's Busiest Building Material."

Hopping mad at scorchy pans?

New "Shine meter" tests prove

BRILLO

gives

TWICE the SHINE in HALF the TIME!

Make pots and pans *sparkle* with a sturdy Brillo *pad-with-soap!*

No scraping. No scrubbing.

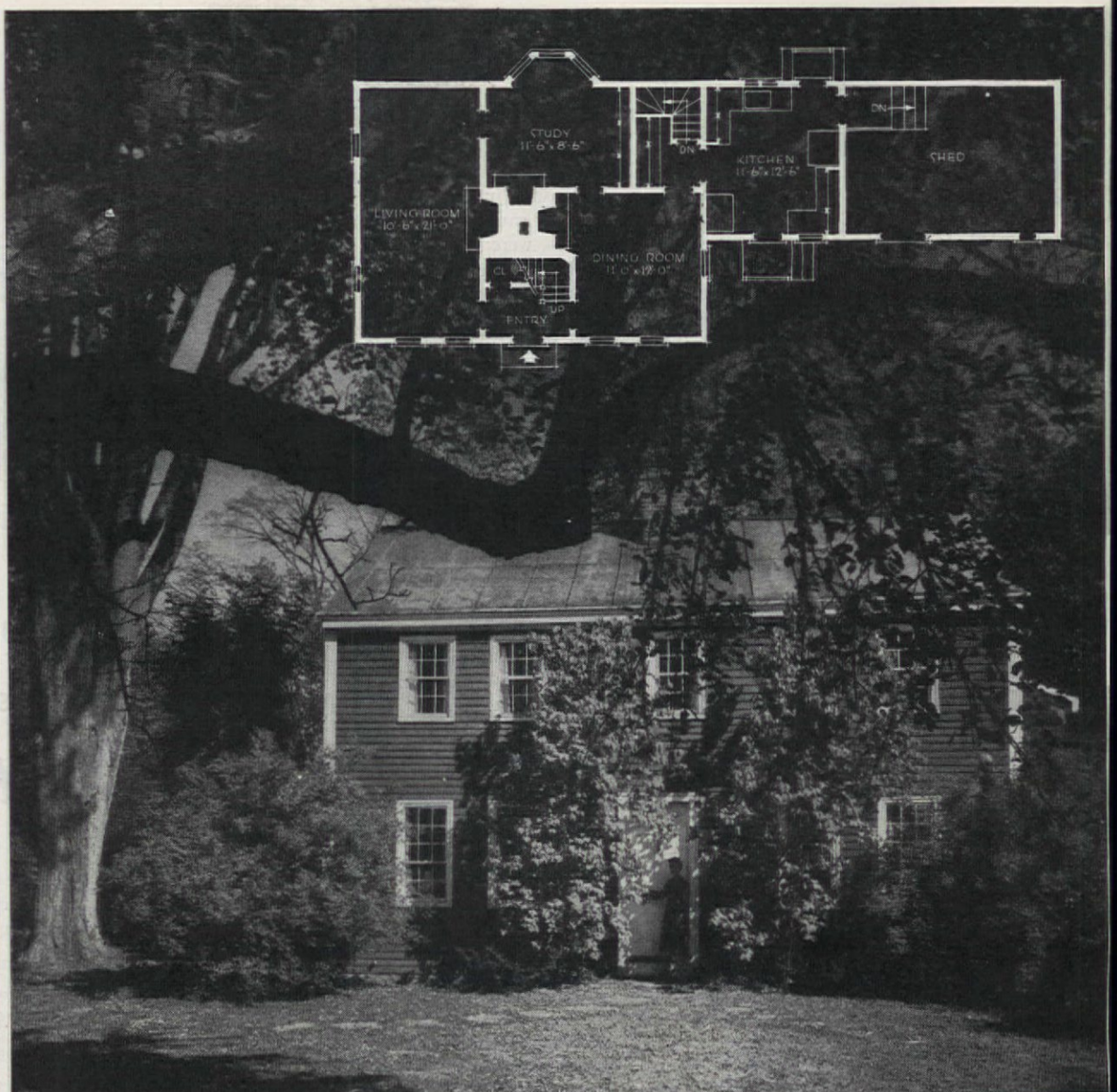
A square metal-fiber Brillo pad slicks off crusty scorch!

Brillo has jeweler's polish! Gives aluminum *twice the shine in half the time* as other cleansers tested! Grand for cleaning your glass ovenware, too.

Brillo now lasts longer!

More Shines in Every Pad!

RED box—soap-filled pads
GREEN box—pads plus cake soap



ARCHITECT-OWNER, PHILIP S. WADSWORTH, A.I.A.

150 Years Brought Up to Date

We hear many tales of how so-and-so took over an old house, secured it here and there, gave it a coat of bright paint, and came forth with a dazzling little prize. The only trouble is that old age shows up again within a short time, and it starts to fall apart once more.

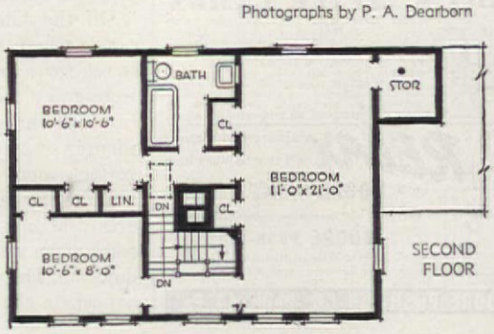
That won't happen in this case. The Philip S. Wadsworths of Portland, Maine, have restored almost completely this lovely old house built in 1801 and it will probably last another 150 years. The exterior walls and openings, the partitions around the stair and between pantry and kitchen are all that remain of the original house. Mr. Wadsworth, an architect, has put in new foundations, new sash, three new fireplaces and mantels, and many interior changes.

The original half-acre on which the house stood has had twelve acres added to it and Mr. Wadsworth plans extensive landscaping to round out the picture.

A good deal of color has been used in the interior, the study being painted olive-green with a red glaze, which was used throughout the original house. Bookcase backs are a pure vermilion. The dining room is done in a fairly deep blue which emphasizes its timeless beauty, and the living room is soft gray with a dark green wallpaper.

The Wadsworths have been most faithful in their restoration, but Mr. Wadsworth, being an architect, naturally has plans for the future. These include a good deal of glass, enlarging of rooms, an additional bathroom, and many other improvements which home-owners dream about, plan, and eventually obtain.

Photographs by P. A. Dearborn

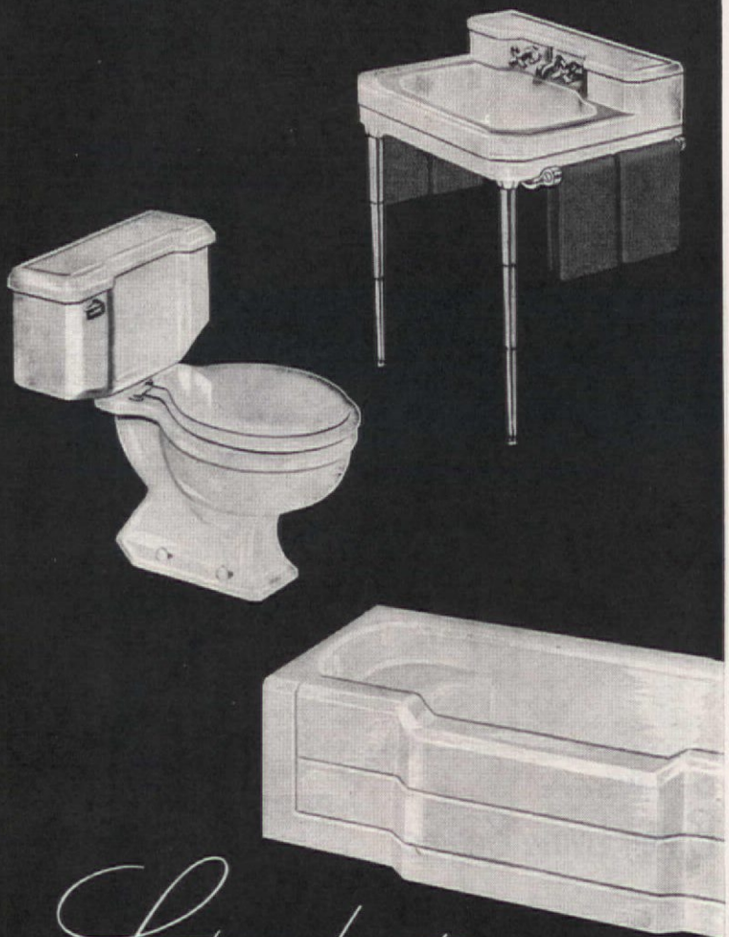


Everything in the Wadsworth home fits well into the architectural theme. Old-fashioned and comfortable, bright colors have been used with discrimination, dark green wallpaper in background

Study is painted in olive green, original color used 150 years ago. Backs of bookcases are painted a brilliant vermilion for contrast. Three downstairs rooms have fireplaces, built by the new owner

Dining room, to the right of entrance, brings back the last century with its provincial wallpaper, fireplace, reminiscent of the days when the family spent many hours in the gathering room

ELJER



Lustrous beauty

TO LAST A LIFETIME

Eljer's Legation Bath has an integral end-seat and a wide, front rim-seat, only 16 inches high . . . easy to step in or out and ideal for bathing children. Bottom is flat for safety's sake. All parts are within easy reach for cleaning.

For a beautiful bathroom, combining color and styling with easy, immaculate housekeeping, install Eljer's Fine Plumbing Fixtures. Whether you choose a lovely pastel shade or Eljer's snow-white, the finish *cannot* fade, become dull or lifeless. Bathtubs have an extra-thick coating fused to a *rugged, rigid, cast-iron base.* Vitreous China Lavatories and Closet Combinations resist stains and are impervious to all ordinary acids because they are *real* china. Eljer Faucets, too, are quality-built for long, trouble-free service. For free booklet, write Eljer Co., Box 192, Ford City, Pa.

ELJER CO. FACTORIES AT FORD CITY, PA., SALEM AND MARYSVILLE, OHIO

DRAW ME!

COPY THIS GIRL

$1,275.00 IN PRIZES!

5 PRIZES! 5 Complete $255 Art Courses, including Drawing Outfits!

Here's your big chance, if you want to become a commercial artist, designer, or illustrator! An easy-to-try way to win FREE art training!

Whether you win or not we send you our comments on your work, if your drawing shows promise! Trained illustrators, artists and cartoonists now making big money. Find out now if YOU have profitable art talent. You've nothing to lose—*everything to gain.* Start your drawing now. Mail it today.

ART INSTRUCTION, INC., Dept. 2201
500 South 4th St., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Please enter my attached drawing in your March drawing contest. **(PLEASE PRINT)**

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____ Phone_____

City_____ Zone____ County_____

State_____ Occupation_____

Amateurs Only! Our students not eligible. Make copy of girl 5 ins. high. Pencil or pen only. Omit the lettering. All drawings must be received by March 31, 1951. None returned. Winners notified.

Latest Winner List! Free course winners in previous contest—from list just released: R. Lambert, 3206 Eastern, York, Pa.; H. Koch, Jr., 2339 N. Park, Philadelphia, Pa.; Mrs. M. Palsce, 916 Culbertson, Worland, Wyo.; R. Freiheit, 4261 N. 29th, Milwaukee, Wisc.; R. Hunt, Rt. 2, N. Tazewell, Va.

Art Instruction, Inc.
MINNEAPOLIS • NEW YORK • CHICAGO
MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

How to Patch Crack in Plaster

ROBERT WORTH

1 To match the shade of any colored plaster, shave colored pastel chalk (obtained at art supply stores) into the patching plaster before adding the water

2 With an old paint brush, clean dust and loose bits of plaster from the hole and dampen the plaster well. Add water to patching plaster as directed on packag

3 Apply the plaster with an upward stroke of a spatula or putty knife, and remove excess. Dip the spatula o putty knife in water and smooth out any roughness

4 For hairline cracks, add water so patching plaster is thin as paint. Brush the thinned plaster well into the cracks. Clean off excess with spatula or knife

Out Where Better Living Begins

MYERS WATER SERVICE makes it even better living!

Get a full measure of pleasure from your home away from the city. Get a Myers Water System—and enjoy dependable running water service at its dollar-saving best. You'll get the greater durability of Myers-quality construction . . . durability that guarantees more years of quiet, care-free, repair-free pressure. And you'll always be sure of expert service from your nearby Myers dealer . . . *any* part for *any* Myers Pump, *any* time it might be needed. Complete Myers line covers *every* requirement. Mail coupon today for free folders.

THE F. E. MYERS & BRO. CO.
Dept. T-85, Ashland, Ohio
Send free literature on
☐ Water Systems ☐ Water Conditioners

My Name_____

Town_____

County_____ State_____

YEAR 'ROUND PROTECTION and BEAUTY

Becoming raiment for "naked" doors

ZEPHYR ALL-SEASON DOORHOODS

FORTIFIED AGAINST SPRING SQUALLS AND MIDSUMMER HEAT

Zephyrs flatter your home and increase its value. Doorhood-shelters keep stoops dry; keep muddy tracks outside. Zephyr awnings shelter interiors from blowing rains; protect doors and windows against dampness, swelling and decay. Zephyr permanent awnings admit light and air; repel heat and glare. In the summertime Zephyr's patented ventilated feature (thermo-syphon action) goes to work. Room temperatures are actually kept up to 12 degrees cooler. Imitations are similar in appearance only. Get genuine Zephyrs with thermo-syphon principle. Send coupon for literature and nearest dealer's name.

National Ventilated Awning Co.
Dept. 12, Dallas, Texas

Gentlemen: Please send free color literature on Zephyr All-Season Awnings and advise nearest dealer to consult.

Name_____

St. No._____ City_____ State_____

KRISTEE CO., Dept. 1333, Akron 8, Ohio

HEAR RINGS NOW LET ME HEAR IN SECRET!

No "hard of hearing look" for you when lovely MAICO Hear Rings beautifully hide your secret. Few even suspect you have a correction. Send coupon today to learn how you, too, can look your best AND hear your best!

MAICO

THE MAICO CO., INC.
356 Maico Bldg., Mpls., Minn.

Tell me how I can hear in secret with "Hear Rings."

Name.....

St. & No.....

City.....State.....

PROFITABLE HOBBIES

Let us show you how extremely easy it is to beautiful and useful things out of LIQUID PL and CERAMICS . . . *as easy as pouring wate a glass!* Make novelties, gifts, artware, toys, ceramics . . . a million useful things that w a new field of fascinating pleasure or rem profits right at home! We supply everythi TERIALS, INSTRUCTIONS and LISTS OF B We have started thousands of people in su home occupations . . . why not you? Send 25 for catalog listing 400 casting materials, mo accessories for plastics and ceramics. An at casting (to show you what you can do) and tion Book (shown above) will be included FR catalog only. Write today . . . *this may be th coin that will start the most fascinating an able phase of your life!* Write to: Departm

PLASTICAST COMPANY
P.O. Box 987, Palo Alto, Calif.

THE "IDEAL" WAY TO BIG EXTRA CASH! *Sell Ide Everyday*

FREE SALES AID BOOK!

This way to big extra pay! Ju sensational value Everyday Card Assortments. 21-Card E Easy sales pay you up to 50 Also new "Fun's A Poppin'" ous Assortment. Big line. Sam Approval . . . EXTRA! Get $1 Book, "How To Make $1000" FREE! IDEAL CO., 165 N. Hill Ave. Dept. 23-C, Pasadena

MATERNIT

LANE BRYANT
Maternity clothes are new Fifth Avenue styles that keep you smart throughout pregnancy. Adjust easily to your changing figure.

- Misses' Sizes 10 to 20
- Junior Sizes 9 to 17
- Women's Sizes 36 to 44

Dresses from $2.98 up; also supporters, undies. Everything for Baby, too. LOW prices. Mail coupon for FREE Style Book.

STYLE BO FRE

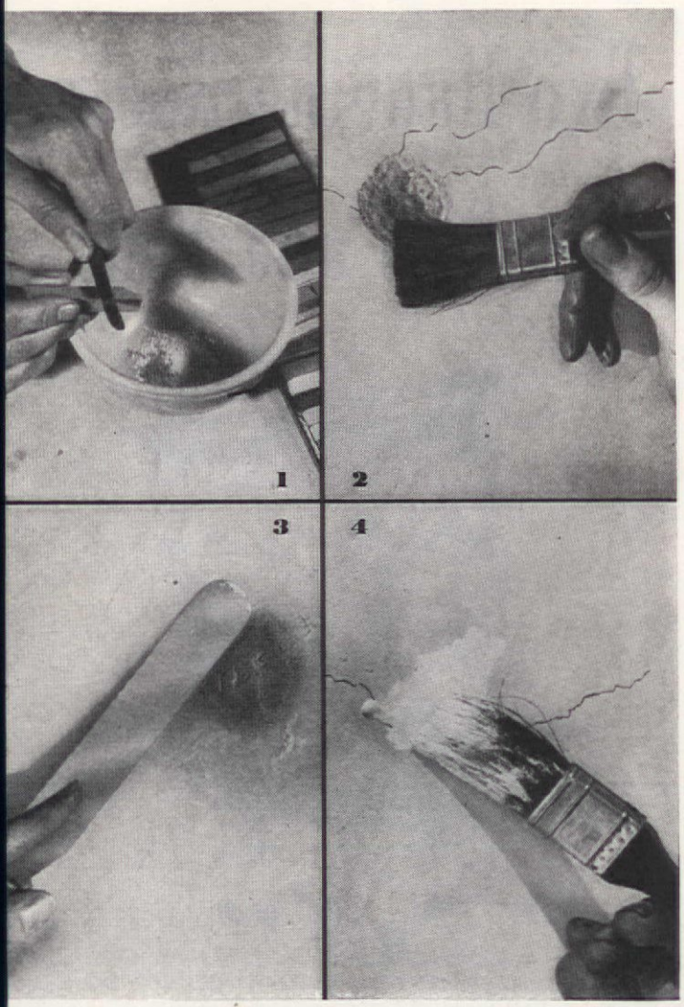
Lane Bryant
DEPT 840 • 752 E. MARKET ST.
INDIANAPOLIS 17, IND

Mail FREE Style Book in plain wrapper. (8

Name

Address

Post Office State



HAS YOUR MOTHER TOLD YOU THESE Intimate Physical Facts?

No other type liquid antiseptic-germicide tested for the douche is SO POWERFUL yet SAFE to tissues...*

Before your daughter marries, she has every right to know how important it is to put ZONITE in her fountain syringe for hygiene (internal cleanliness), her health, charm, after her periods, for marriage happiness. She should know how very important it is to combat an odor which is even graver than bad breath or body odor—an odor she may not even detect.

And isn't it wonderful to be able to reassure your daughter that *no other type liquid antiseptic-germicide tested for the douche is SO POWERFUL yet SAFE to tissues* as modern ZONITE. (If you have the slightest doubt about this—send for proof in free booklet below.)

A Modern Miracle

Modern women no longer have to use dangerous products, overstrong solutions of which may gradually cause serious damage. Nor will they want to rely on weak, home-made solutions—none of which have ZONITE's great deodorizing and germicidal action.

Developed by a world-famous surgeon and scientist—the ZONITE principle was the first in the world that was *powerful* enough yet positively *non-irritating, non-poisonous*. You can use ZONITE as directed as often as you wish without the slightest risk of injury.

Gives BOTH Internal and External Hygienic Protection

ZONITE actually dissolves and removes odor-causing waste substances. It gives external protection from odor, too! ZONITE helps guard against infection and kills every germ it touches. You know it's not always possible to contact all the germs in the tract, but you CAN BE SURE ZONITE *immediately* kills every reachable germ and keeps germs from multiplying. Buy ZONITE *today* at any drugstore!

© 1951 Z.P.C.

Zonite
FOR NEWER
feminine hygiene

*Offer good only in the U. S.

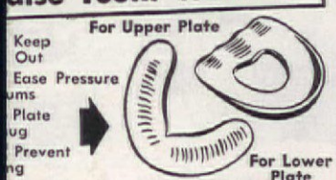
FREE! NEW!

For amazing enlightening NEW Booklet containing frank discussion of intimate physical facts, recently published—mail this coupon to Zonite Products Corp., Dept. AH-21, 100 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.*

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

ZO—The Soft Dental Cushion To Help alse Teeth Wearers

For Upper Plate

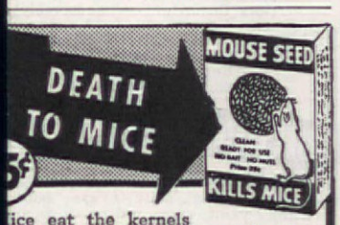


pleasant relief from ILL-FITTING TURES can be yours with superior Dental Cushions. No need to bother paste or powder. EZO is SOFT and BLE.

Money Back If You're Not Satisfied

Order Direct from Laboratory
Send $1 for 20 EZO Lowers
Send $1 for 16 EZO Uppers
or Send $2 for Both

PRODUCTS COMPANY
439B, Box 9306, Philadelphia 39, Pa.



ice eat the kernels this tiny, chemically treated grain, en they die. No baits, no traps, no uss. "A saucer and *Mouse Seed** is you need"—placed where mice ap- ar. Clean. Easy. Excellent results r over 50 years. Insist on *Mouse eed**—made only by Reardon. At ug and other dealers. If dealer sn't it, he can get it from wholesaler we will ship you 4 packages, pre- id, upon receipt of $1.00. W. G. eardon Laboratories, Inc., 6 Mill ., Port Chester, N. Y. **Reg. U. S. at. Off.*

GROW MINIATURE TREES
FOR PROFIT & PLEASURE

Fabulous Money-Real Fun! Grow *genuine live* dwarf (Ming) trees. A new business and hobby. Astounding details Free. **DWARF TREES,** Dept. S P. O. Box 355 Briggs Station Los Angeles 48, Calif

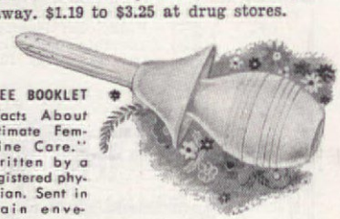
"Send for free booklet described below"

be confident of your

Feminine Daintiness

THE FAULTLESS *Feminine Syringe*

Designed specifically for personal hygienic care, Faultless Feminine Syringes assure gentle, but thorough flushing action. Simple, quick, convenient to use . . . no accessories to handle . . . inconspicuous, easy to put away. $1.19 to $3.25 at drug stores.



FREE BOOKLET "Facts About Intimate Feminine Care." Written by a registered physician. Sent in plain envelope.

Feminine Products Div., Dept. A-21
The Faultless Rubber Company, Ashland, Ohio

philippine mahogany

beautiful
permanent
economical

Send today for your free literature, describing Philippine Mahogany, and its uses.

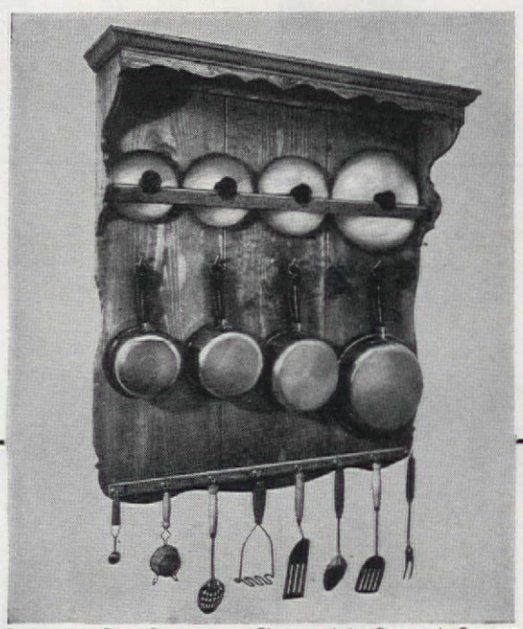
use for
PANELING, FIXTURES
and **TRIM**

In new construction or remodeling, plan to use this fine *tropical hardwood.* Its rich warm color and beautiful grain and figure will make a lasting contribution to the appearance and value of your home. Equally effective in its natural color, or in a finish of your choice, the wood requires little upkeep, actually becomes more beautiful with age.

COMPETITIVELY PRICED

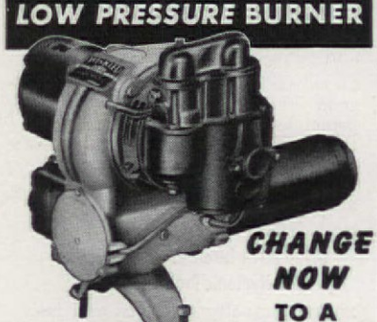
PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY ASSOCIATION, Inc.
111 West Seventh St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Two Hanging Racks for Pots and Pans



Designed by Perry Grant Photograph by George de Gennaro

THOUSANDS ARE SAVING AS MUCH AS 50% WITH THIS SENSATIONAL *LOW PRESSURE* BURNER



CHANGE NOW TO A
WINKLER LP* OIL BURNER
WITH CLOG-PROOF NOZZLE

There's still time to slash this winter's heating cost! Replace at once your old wasteful oil burner with a Winkler LP*. It's completely different . . . amazingly more efficient . . . and in many cases costs less than hand-fired coal!

The Winkler LP* is a *low pressure* burner, featuring a clog-proof nozzle which permits *exact sizing of the burner to the heat requirements of your home!* Saves heat usually wasted up the chimney—cuts service costs. That's why Winkler LP* owners report oil and money savings as great as one-half!

10-YEAR GUARANTEE ON NOZZLE

Send for literature—discover how to get the most for your heating dollar.

U. S. MACHINE CORPORATION
Dept. P-21, Lebanon, Indiana

This Little Bird Has **MONEY** *For You!*

5 GORGEOUS BOXES SENT ON APPROVAL

Cardinal will bring you EXTRA CASH! Sell Cardinal Everyday Greeting Cards and "coin" money in your spare time!

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED!
We send you 5 Box Assortments on approval. Just show these samples to your friends. 21-Card $1 Assortments are miracle sellers—pay you up to 100% cash profit! Also show Gift Wraps, DeLuxe Stationery, Humorous Cards, Gift Items and many other money-makers.

GET STARTED NOW!
It pays to sell the Cardinal way. You make big profits PLUS amazingly liberal EXTRA CASH BONUS. Money-back Guarantee helps you earn more. Start now. Send today for Samples!

Cardinal CRAFTSMEN
1400 State Ave., Dept. B-51, Cincinnati 14, Ohio

FREE TO HOME PLANNERS

Our color folder showing 5 popular home designs sent **FREE** to demonstrate our **MONEY SAVINGS** home planning service. Over 1,250 Tested Designs of homes already built shown in beautiful illustrated books. Floor Plan shown with each design. Blue Prints, material lists, specifications available at **LOW COST.** Mail request today or order new 1951 Plan Books below.

1 TO 4 BEDROOMS—ALL TYPES CONSTRUCTION

America's Best Home Plans . . . 50¢ *125 Designs, many in color*	ALL Books POSTPAID Order 2 or more and get "Little Red Book" of 29 Designs at nothing extra.
Ranch and Suburban . . . . . 50¢ *158 Designs, many moderate cost*	
All American Homes . . . . . 50¢ *120 Designs, varied types, sizes*	
Our Future Home . . . . . $1.00 *149 Designs, all sizes, styles*	

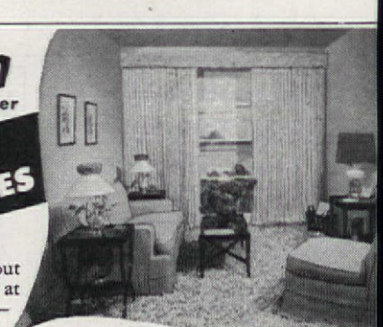
L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC. Box A-8 TOPEKA, KANSAS

RETAIL PRICE $125.00
FACTORY TO YOU $59.95

SUPERSHOP includes precision-built 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathe, sander, grinder. **100% BALL BEARING.** Write for **FREE** catalog, full details, trial plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC. 720 Yates Avenue, Beloit, Wisconsin

Shag Cloth
Unusual New Designer Fabric at
FACTORY-TO-YOU PRICES



A stunning room featuring Itasca's SHAG CLOTH in draperies and rug. So easy to make—so low in cost!

Dreamed-about designer fabric — at undreamed-of economy prices — because it comes straight from the loom to you! SHAG is only one of many lovely Itasca "Treasure Weaves" of superb quality . . exquisitely woven . . in soft decorator colors of melting beauty. Lovely materials adaptable for draperies, slipcovers, upholstering, bedspreads, shag rugs and traverse curtains. So easy to sew and work with. Decorate your entire home with smartness and charm — at a fraction of the usual cost!

Remarkable Itasca fabrics wear for years — retain their beauty. Launder perfectly, need no ironing. All colored fabrics are colorfast to light and washing.

See for Yourself . .

the many beautiful designs — wonderful textures of Itasca fab Two you'll especially love are usual SHAG CLOTH . . deligh FRAGILE CLOTH — fabulous your summer decorating sche Send 25c for 25 samples *plus* " riors Beautiful" — handsomely trated book in full color, explicit directions for making dr bedspreads, upholstering — w of other information and unu decorating ideas. Send 25c today.

ITASCA WEAVERS GUILD
Dept. B-29 • Itasca, Texas

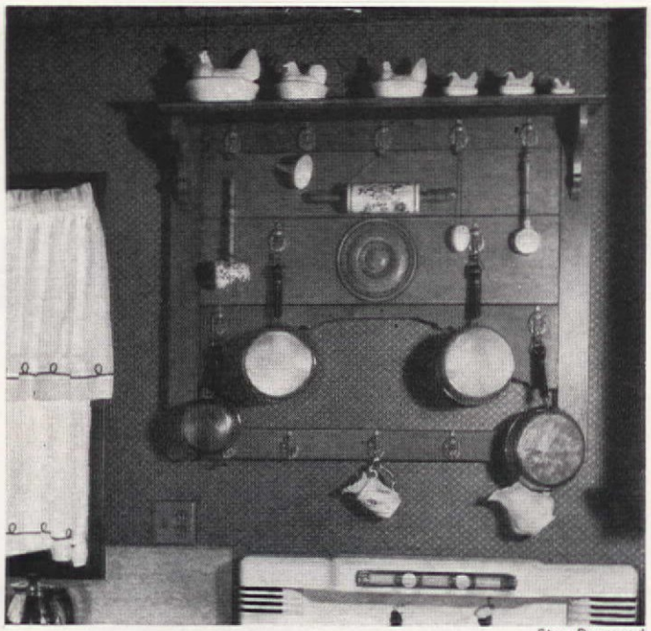
CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT BUILDING COSTS

CHOICE OF 57 DESIGNS

Build your own home and save the builders' profit—plus savings in lumber and labor with Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes. Anyone can assemble with simple, easy to follow plans furnished. Every house complete with all lum roofing, nails, glass, hardw paint, doors and windows, ma ready to erect. Freight Complete building plans ready filing at low cost. Sold separ if desired. Write today!

ORDER NOW
SAVE UP TO
PRICED FRO $2132
Five Easy Payment Pla
Send 25c for COLOR CATA

INTERNATIONAL MILL AND TIMBER CO.
DEPT. A. H. 251, BAY CITY, MICHIGAN



Stan Raymond

Victorian rack displays decorative, useful collection in home of Mr. and Mrs. G. B. Ross. Strainers, funnel, pitchers, rolling pin and copper pans hang from brass hooks. Hens-on-nest at top

1341 Blueprint construction pattern for building Early American pan rack. A nice tidy way to keep pots and their lids together and in order. Hooks for cooking implements. 50¢

See pattern order form on page 108

Rootin' Around by BENE

"QUIT HORSIN' AROUND... I'LL CALL THE LOCAL ROTO-ROOTER SERVICEMAN!"

Now it's no longer necessary to dig up and replace clogged sewers or drains. You save time, trouble, and expense by calling your local ROTO-ROOTER Serviceman. With his electric ROTO-ROOTER Machine (illustrated left) he quickly removes tree roots, rags, grease and other causes of clogged sewers and drains without damage, muss. ROTO-ROOTER'S rapidly rotating blades Razor-Kleen the line all the way to the main sewer. Look for ROTO-ROOTER, general section, telephone book.

ROTO-ROOTER SEWER SERVICE

FREE BOOK . . . How To Eliminate Sewer Trouble

ROTO-ROOTER CORP.

Dept. A-14, Des Moines 14, Iowa

A NATIONAL SERVICE AVAILABLE LOCALLY

4 Everblooming Hardy CARNATION PLANTS BIG $1.00 VALUE ONLY **25¢**

ONE EACH—BRILLIANT RED—DEEP PINK GOLDEN YELLOW—SNOW WHITE.

Will produce hundreds of gorgeous blooms this year. Grow larger and bloom more profusely each season. Send 25c in coin for this $1.00 Value and FREE Big Seed, Plant and Nursery Catalog.

LINDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 18 Rockford, ILL.

EXTRA CASH -YOURS SO EASY!

FOR NEW CLOTHES, HOME REPAIRS, CLUB OR CHURCH FUNDS, UNPAID BILLS

SELL NEWEST DESIGN 1951 GREETING CARDS TO FRIENDS

Super values! 21-card $1.00. Dark Card. Novelty All-Occasion assortments, Gift Wraps, Animated Books. Prompt Service. Profits to 50¢ per $1 box. Special offers. Bonus. Experience unnecessary. Write today for FREE sample portfolios exclusive Name Imprinted Scented Stationery, Napkins, Book Matches, feature assortments on approval. FREE catalog and selling plans. ELMIRA GREETING CARD CO., Dept. 1264, Elmira, N. Y.

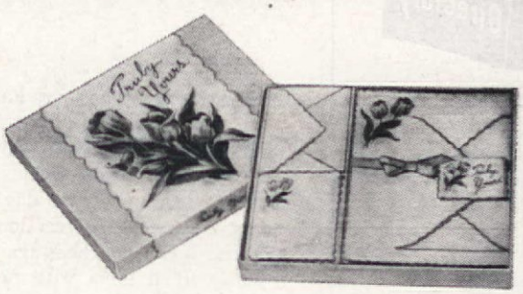
DO YOU NEED MONEY?

$40.00 IS YOURS

for selling only 50 boxes of our 200 greeting card line. And this can be done in a single day. Free samples. Other leading boxes on approval. Many surprise items. It costs nothing to try. Mail coupon below today.

FEATURE DELUXE 21-CARD ALL-OCCASION ASSORTMENT

FUN'S A POPPIN' ALL-OCCASION COMIC ASSORTMENT



TRULY YOURS SCENTED DECORATED STATIONERY ENSEMBLE -- includes Gift Card

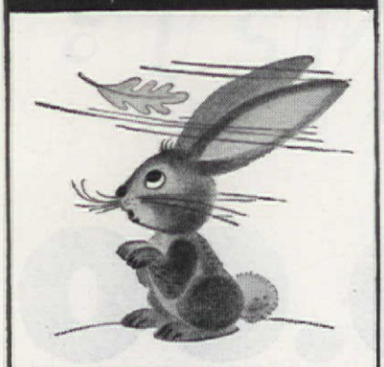
FREE SAMPLES PERSONALIZED STATIONERY and NAPKINS

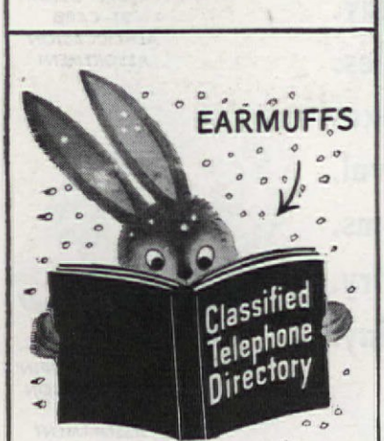
SUPER ALL-OCCASION MATCHING GIFT WRAPPING ENSEMBLE

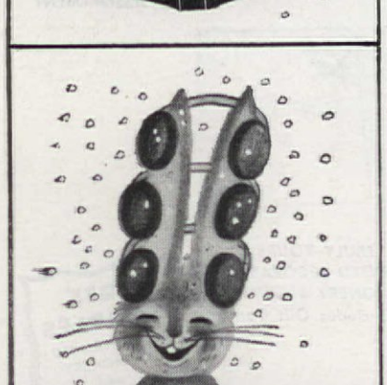
CHEERFUL CARD COMPANY
Dept. W-2, White Plains, N. Y.

--MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY--
CHEERFUL CARD CO.
Dept. W-2, White Plains, N. Y.
Please rush samples and full details of your money-making plan.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

LOOKING for SOMETHING ?

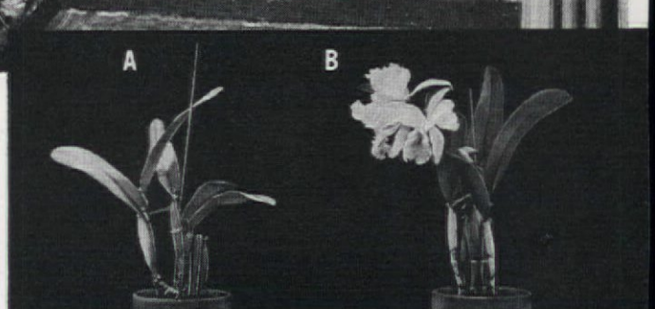






To find the products you need-use the YELLOW PAGES OF YOUR TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

L. F. Stockmeyer



Courtesy, General Electric Co.

Once-dim front hall with plants that have thrived for two years under 4 20-watt fluorescent lamps. Right, orchid A, no supplemental light; B, 5 weeks of 135-footcandle intensity. Calceolaria B got 30 days of 4 hours added light, bloomed 42 days before A

More Light on House Plants

MARION LOWNDES

The woman who loves house plants cleared the furniture out of her front hall. It was a nondescript little catch-all with one shuttered window opening into a sunken driveway, where no sunshine ever penetrated, and little daylight. Then she had two zinc trays built, 6 feet long, 18 inches wide, and 4 inches high, put them against two of the walls, and partly filled them with pebbles and water. Instead of the new overhead lighting fixture she had planned to buy, she installed four soft, white, 40-watt fluorescent lamps. Then she arranged in the trays a collection of plants in pots and tubs—bamboos, fringed Amazon palms, a satiny young banana tree, as shown in the picture above. In the autumn twilight homeward-bound neighbors saw through the slats of the blind the resulting incredible, radiant jungle. "But, of course," they said, "it won't last. They get no sunlight there, and hardly any daylight. You can't expect to grow plants like that."

Why not? True, plants need light to live. For only an extremely small part of the material from which they are made comes from the soil; by far the greater part is taken from the air as carbon dioxide and turned into plant tissue through the action of light. But that light does not have to be daylight—that's where the neighbors were mistaken.

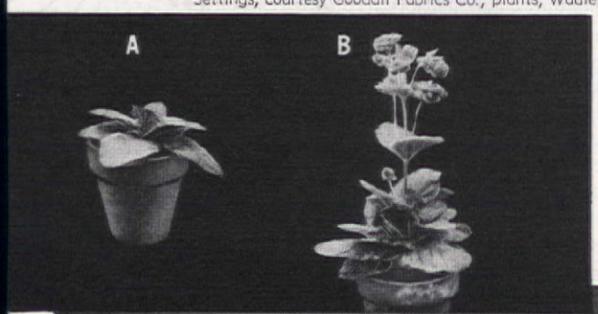
An experiment at the Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research in Yonkers, N. Y., demonstrates the power for good there is in artificial light. In a basement laboratory, a geranium and a Boston Yellow daisy have been growing for more than a year in what would be pitch darkness except for an overhead electric light. Growing? They have developed new leaves and even blossomed, living on light from an electric wire! Of course, such light is no match for natural light in quality and intensity, but its "staying powers" are unlimited, and this is of vital importance. In the case of the plants in the hall, the lamps supply illumination to the extent of only 50 footcandles as compared with the 10,000-footcandle strength of noon sunlight in summer. (A footcandle is a unit of illumination—that given by 1 candle 1 foot away.) But, being kept on all day and part of the night, they provide 14 hours or more of light each day, which is more than the plants could expect in their native equatorial, jungle habitat.

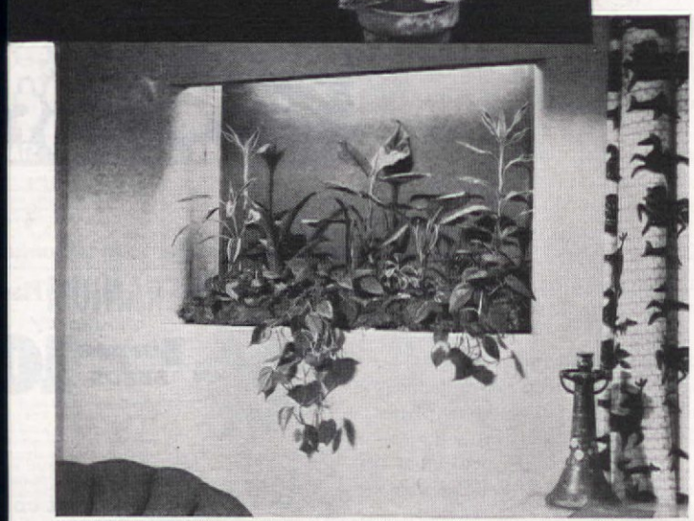
Under ordinary conditions, house plants need more than the daylight and sunlight they get. In a natural environment, they would enjoy a "light day" of 14 to 18 hours. But, according to the Farmer's Almanac, on December 21 in the latitude of New York City, the sun rises about 7 a.m. and sets at 4:15 p.m.,

Three foliage plant arrangements made possible, despite lack of daylight, by supplemental lighting. Top, spotlighted corner in author's home. Below, niche with back painted black, and corner ledge, both with overhead flood lighting, and assorted ivies, philodendrons, crotons, avocado, etc.

Photographs by F. M. Demarest

Settings, courtesy Goodall Fabrics Co.; plants, Wadley & Smythe





new *1951 roses

Direct from ARMSTRONG Nurseries
World's Leading Developers Of All-America Winners

*First Love

*Bravo

Sutter's Gold

All 3 for $5.00
ARMSTRONG'S 1951 COLLECTION
Cost $6.00 purchased individually.
You save $1.00 on this special offer.

***First Love** A new Armstrong origination for 1951. If you've longed for a rose with sensational long, slender, urn-shaped buds in a beautiful shade of dawn-pink . . . on long stems ideal for cutting . . . here it is! The perfect buds and the long-lasting delicately shaded open flowers, with their gracefully pointed petals, will make this rose the "First Love" in your garden. **$2.00 each; 3 or more, $1.70 each.**

***Bravo** — Brand new for 1951. A big, bold red rose which we have never seen equalled in brilliance, nor in its ability to hold its radiant, cardinal-red color in the hottest sun. In your garden, the big double flowers with their perfect symmetry and iridescent sheen will cause you to exclaim "Bravo!" many times over. **$2.00 each; 3 or more, $1.70 each.**

Sutter's Gold — The first rose ever to win all 3 . . . All-America plus Bagatelle and Geneva Gold Medals. Long-pointed buds shot with orange, open to exquisite big, clear golden yellow flowers, loaded with rich perfume. Everywhere the big, vigorous plant blooms prodigiously. One of today's most talked about roses. **$2.00 each; 3 or more, $1.70 each.**

GUARANTEED TO GROW AND BLOOM IN YOUR GARDEN

Armstrong rose bushes are famous for their ability to do well everywhere. We ship only heavily-rooted, sturdy, vigorous plants, fully two years old, grown in our own nurseries in California, where more All-America winners have been developed than anywhere else in the world. Armstrong-grown, and Armstrong-guaranteed.

ORDER NOW to insure delivery. Plants with complete planting instructions, shipped postpaid anywhere in the U. S. to arrive at correct planting time for your area.

ARMSTRONG NURSERIES

413 NORTH LEMON AVE., ONTARIO, CALIF.

I enclose check or money order (no c. o. d.'s, please). Send me, to arrive at correct planting time for my area, with full planting instructions:

_____First Love @ $2.00 each; 3 or more, $1.70 each
_____Bravo @ $2.00 each; 3 or more, $1.70 each
_____Sutter's Gold @ $2.00 each; 3 or more, $1.70 each
_____Special Offer: 1 each of First Love, Bravo, Sutter's Gold @ $5.00
_____FREE ROSE CATALOG WITH 79 FULL-COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS (CALIF. ORDERS: ADD 3% SALES TAX)

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

FREE...

1951 Rose Catalog, with 79 *full color* illustrations. Describes 107 of world's finest roses, including both the latest and the "Top Ten" All-America winners. Offers many money-saving group selections.

LEADING ROSE DEALERS SELL ARMSTRONG ORIGINATIONS

Homeowners!

2 COUPONS that mean Heating Dollar Savings!

1. FREE! FUEL CONSERVATION SURVEY!

HEATING BILLS TOO HIGH? Your Williams OIL-O-MATIC dealer will make a scientific instrument analysis of your complete heating system, absolutely free and without obligation.

Survey will show how to save up to $2 out of $4 heating dollars.

And now is the time to do it, while your heating plant is in operation!

Send coupon today (or better yet, call your local OIL-O-MATIC dealer—name in classified directory under "Oil Burners").

To: Williams Oil-O-Matic Division
Eureka Williams Corporation
Bloomington, Illinois

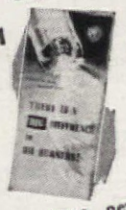
Yes! I'd like a FREE Fuel Conservation Survey

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ AH-2

2. OIL BURNER BUYER'S GUIDE New 1951 Edition



FREE!

New, revised, fact-filled booklet tells you . . . what to *look* for when you buy oil heat equipment . . . about new developments in fuels that give *more heat per gallon*, and new equipment *engineered* to burn them. Send now for "There is a *BIG* difference in Oil Burners"!

To: Williams Oil-O-Matic Division
Eureka Williams Corporation
Bloomington, Illinois

Please send new edition of buyer's guide, "There is a BIG difference in Oil Burners."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ AH-2

WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC OIL HEATING

COMPLETE UNITS ...for homes of *all* sizes ...for *all* types of heating

USE YOUR CHOREMASTER every day!

- Cultivation
- Discing
- Plowing
- Mowing
- Snow Plowing
- Paint Spraying
- Hauling
- Animal Spraying
- Seeding
- Weeding
- Dusting
- Weed Spraying
- Grading—Leveling
- Leaf Sweeping
- Wood Cutting

Write for CHOREMASTER literature showing uses year-round; and name of dealer.

as low as $148.00

1½ to 3 H. P. Freight extra

CHOREMASTER DIVISION
The Lodge & Shipley Co.
862-2 Evans St., Cincinnati 4, Ohio

Special-by-Mail!

"GREEN MIST" IVY 35c

- Grows like Wildfire!
- Produces Hundreds of Leaves!

You've never seen a vine like this! Fastest growing of all! Will grow in any room in the house. Doesn't require full sunlight. Beautiful, dainty pointed leaves on gracefully arching stems. Very new! When plant reaches full maturity it will have hundreds of leaves. Now for a short time only we can offer these RARE GREEN MIST IVIES for only 35c each plus 10c postage and handling (no stamps please). Or you can order 3 for only $1. GIVEN with $1 orders—"Mystery Bloom Trumpet bulb." $1 orders send C.O.D. if you like. No C.O.D.'s on single orders. Order now while they last! Clip this.

OWEN NURSERY
Dept. 134, Bloomington, Ill.

Everblooming ROSES

"Sutter's Gold," "Tally-ho," "Peace," "Forty-niner," and other New and Better Roses, also Roses without thorns, all shown in natural color in New issue of "Glories of the Garden." Complete line of Shrubs, Perennials, Berry Plants, Shade, Fruit and Ornamental Trees. Write for Your FREE Copy of this Helpful Book Now.

COLOR CATALOG FREE

The KRIDER NURSERIES, Inc.,
Box 287, Middlebury, Indiana

BIG "King Size" SHADE TREES

FOR QUICK RESULTS

BARGAIN PRICES. Guaranteed quality; best varieties. Also Evergreens, Shrubs, Roses. Send for FREE Color Catalog today.

EMLONG'S Box 131 Stevensville, Michigan

More Light

(Begins on page 92)

which leaves the plants from 5 to 9 hours short. What they want is not so much *brighter* light, as *more* light. When their winter ration of light is cut to nine hours or so, they fail to thrive. That is when artificial light comes to the rescue by building up their light supply to the required 14 or more hours. Perhaps you can adapt your general-purpose lighting to do the work. But most rooms are not as well lit as they should be, so plants will generally need some special illumination of their own. Three 60-watt bulbs concealed under a valance enabled a lot of African-violets to bloom freely in a plant box in a library window. A Boston fern flourishes and cascades from a big pot in the kindly light of a 50-footcandle spotlight on top of a nearby bookcase.

One investigator exposed a plant of California goldfields (Baeria) to 10 hours of illumination, about what the North gets in early November. It grew, but refused to bloom until the light was stepped up to more than 10 hours; then, whether the light was weak or strong, it flowered.

The most practical light for encouraging house plants in the home is that of the ordinary 60- to 250-watt incandescent bulb, and the fluorescent tube. Reflectors of any sort greatly increase the efficiency of the light source. But to be effective, supplemental lighting should continue or lengthen the natural daylight; applied for a few hours in the middle of the night, it does not seem to produce comparable effects. For once, the best way is the easiest—simply illuminate your plants when you light the room for the evening hours. You can also use electric light on cloudy days to make up for starvation rations of natural light; for this, an intensity of 50 to 100 footcandles is suitable. Thus, by using electricity and imagination, you can have your plants wherever they look best instead of always in the one sunny window—where they soon turn their backs on you to look outdoors.

In one room I know of, a center of interest has been made of an illuminated mirror panel with a border and side trellises covered with ivy and nasturtiums which flower brilliantly in a 14-hour-day combination of natural daylight plus 150 watts. In a dining room, old-fashioned black iron lamp brackets attached to the white plaster wall hold pots of carmine and dark blue gloxinias and trailing philodendron. Light streams down on them from two 100-watt bulbs under simple, white, tin reflector shades 30 inches above, emphasizing the lovely colors and interesting forms. The 100 footcandles of energy keep them triumphantly alive.

Supplemental light is also being used by commercial plant growers,

Enjoy WATER LILIES guaranteed to grow

Beautiful NEW 1951 CATALOG now ready!

FREE

America's most complete aquatic catalog. Profusely illustrated in natural colors. Helpful directions show how to succeed with aquatic plants. Tells all about Tricker's large, healthy plants. Guaranteed to grow. Surprisingly low prices. Write for FREE copy today! (Canada 15 cents.)

Wm. Tricker, Inc.
2101 Brookside Ave., Saddle River, N. J. or
2118 Rainbow Terrace, Independence, Ohio

10 Qts. STRAWBERRIES from 10 PLANTS fo

Emlong's New BRILLIAN (PAT. PENDING)

SPECIAL OFFER
10 Brilliant Strawberry PLANTS $1.00 Postpaid (only 2 offers to a customer)

EVERBEARING STRAWBERRIE

The sensation for small garde Produced more berries per than any other everbearing riety in tests at an impa experiment station. Fine freezing—bears June to Fr Order direct from this ad to FREE Color Catalog.

EMLONG'S, Box 120 Stevensville, Mi

LARGE FLOWERING DWARF PETUNIAS

A Whole FLOWER BED for a 3¢ STA

Every color in the rainbow . . . a great big pkt. of mixed dwarfs . . . and all it costs you is a 3¢ stamp! They're extra easy to grow, bloom all summer long.

Might not be enough to go ar so rush your name and addres a 3¢ stamp. We'll send pet big new Catalog, and put your on list for magazine "Seed Se

Limit One To A Customer.

Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co. 713 Oak St., Shenandoa

Grow Your Own GERANIUM Pla Save $5.00!

Burpee SEEDS 10

It's So Easy—start seeds in a sunny window. The pl you'll grow for 10c would 35 to $6 to buy! Wonderfu

SEED CATALOG FREE

house plants, window boxes, and gar Enormous flowerheads, gorgeous m colors. SPECIAL—20 Geranium Seeds with directions, *Send Dime Today!*

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
573 Burpee Building, *at nearest*
Phila. 32, Pa. *or* Clinton, Iowa *or* Riverside, C

Famous TYLER ROSE

Free Illustrated Catalog "Hints on Care and Culture Roses." Trial Offer: Send $2 for four 2-year-old field-grown bushes, all ferent. World's best varieties—guaranteed.

McCLUNG BROS. ROSE NURSERY
Route 5, Box 275-B Tyler, Tex

LEARN LANDSCAP

Profitable career—absor hobby for men and wo Thorough home-study cours landscaping, garden design lessons, beautifully printed illustrated. Learn in spare 8–12 months. Hundreds of cessful graduates all over world. 35th year. Write for catalog today.

AMERICAN LANDSCAPE SCHOO
6589 Grand Avenue, Des Moines 12,

UNUSUAL FLOWERS Pl Se

Our New Illustrated Catalog describes the rarer k with directions for growing. Ask for your

Rex. D. Pearce, Dept. E, Moorestown, N

Big Beautiful
FERRIS NURSERY BOOK *Free!*
82nd Anniversary Catalog and Planting Guide
Our finest in 82 years! Gorgeous natural-color illustrations. Wonderful values in—
FERRIS NORTHERN GROWN EVERGREENS
Shade Trees • Ornamentals
Flowers • Shrubs • Bulbs
Perennials • Roses
Fruit Trees • Berry Plants
Hundreds of attractive low-priced suggestions in this New 1951 Ferris Catalog and Planting Guide. It is FREE; write today!

3 Dwarf PHLOX Only 50¢ POST PAID
1 Red 1 Pink 1 White
(SUBLATA) The favorite dwarf perennial. Like a carpet of bloom in early spring. A wonderful offer —*all 3 for only 50¢ postpaid.* Order direct from this advt. or write for this New Ferris Catalog FREE—

EARL FERRIS NURSERY
946 Bridge St., Hampton, Iowa

HENRY FIELD'S
OZARK GIANT MARIGOLDS

JUST SEND 3¢ STAMP FOR MARIGOLDS CATALOG MAGAZINE
These Marigolds will set your garden afire. Literally covered with huge rich orange blooms. Double, and very fragrant. One of the hardiest and most beautiful flowers. We'll send big pkt. Marigolds, *plus* our new Catalog and subscription to magazine "Seed Sense" for only a 3¢ stamp. Write today!
NRY FIELD SEED and NURSERY COMPANY
715 Oak St., Shenandoah, Ia.

0 Gladiolus Bulbs
d Start of 4 African Violets
rill send you the start of 4 dif- nt colored African Violets with my special Gladiolus bargain. Shortly r the Glads stop blooming outdoors, Violets will bloom indoors. 50 blooming size Gladiolus, guaranteed to bloom first year, a mix he most beautiful varieties and color. These Bulbs, not little Bulblets. 50 or $1, 100 for 5, plus start of 4 Violets. Cash orders pre- . You pay postal charges on C.O.D. orders. urn at once if not pleased. Order from $1
OWEN NURSERY
ept. 140, Bloomington, Ill. Clip this.

REE LOR CATALOG

Plant BABY Evergreens
AND SAVE 40%
All high quality popular varieties, once transplanted. Real bargains. Also Roses, Shrubs, Shade Trees, Fruit Trees. Write today for **FREE Color Catalog.**
ONG'S Box 187 Stevensville, Michigan

namental Flowering
SHRUBS
LISTED IN 1951 CATALOG FREE
t varieties of Shrubs, nch Lilacs, Sky-Blue-Al- a, Everblooming Roses. prices. **FREE** catalog. r 150 bargains. Write for copy today.
KE NURSERIES, Box 31, Baroda, Mich.

Colorful—Fragrant—Everblooming
ARDY TEA ROSES
northern-grown varieties; will m this year; other shrubs, plants. **FREE CATALOG**
HELIN'S NURSERY, Box W 1. Bridgman, Mich.

More Light

(Begins on page 92)

not only to insure good growth, but also to influence flowering habit. While extra hours of daylight stimulate some plants, they hold others back. When chrysanthemums, for instance, are given longer days by means of artificial light, bud development is retarded and the blooms are delayed. On the other hand, the same treatment hastens the blossoming of summer-flowering annuals.

Among the plants found by the General Electric Company's Engineering Division to do well with supplemental artificial lighting are the following: *Flowering Plants:*—African-violet, begonia, cacti, calceolaria, calla, genista, geranium, gloxinia, hyacinth, periwinkle, phlox, salvia, snapdragon, tulip. (However, bulbous plants, like tulips and hyacinths, must be started in a cold, dark place and brought into the light—natural or artificial—only after about two months, when the green tips project half an inch or so above the soil.) *Foliage Plants:*—Anthericum, Asparagus plumosus and A. sprengeri, babystears, Boston ivy, Crassula (jade-plant), creeping fig, Dieffenbachia, dracena, hollyfern, English ivy, Echeveria, Kalanchoe, palms, Peperomia, Philodendron, rubber plant, Sansevieria, screw-pine (Pandanus), silk-oak, St. Bernard-lily, wandering-jew.

Of course, supplemental lighting does not solve other difficulties that house plants face. It will not offset the effect of a room that is too hot; most house plants do best at a day temperature of about 65° F. with a drop of 10 degrees or so at night. The very dry air in many steam-heated rooms, and constantly wet soil and roots caused by overwatering are common problems, but easily controllable. Assuming that temperature, atmospheric humidity, and water supply are properly handled, electric light gives the indoor gardener what the G. E. floricultural research workers call, "a new and efficient tool." And there is still time this winter for you to experiment with it. Consult your electrician or nearest light and power company for advice and ideas. If you know a photographer, borrow his light meter to see what degree of illumination you can provide with your present lighting arrangement. Set up a display of plants in an alcove or out-of-the-way corner or in front of a mirror, and throw a spotlight on it or install a fluorescent fixture above it. Brighten a dull spot with an illuminated plant stand. Whatever you do, you can count on having better, healthier plants and more flowers if you give them more light and longer days.

BROTHERHOOD WEEK
SPONSORED BY THE NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS
FEBRUARY 18th TO 25th

Considering a Power Lawn Mower?

Let's say that for many good reasons you have decided you'd like to save time and conserve energy with a power lawn mower.

Look what you get in a Pennsylvania:

3 Fundamentals of Pennsylvania Power Mowers are *1* • grass-cutting ability, *2* • long life and efficiency, *3* • ease of servicing.

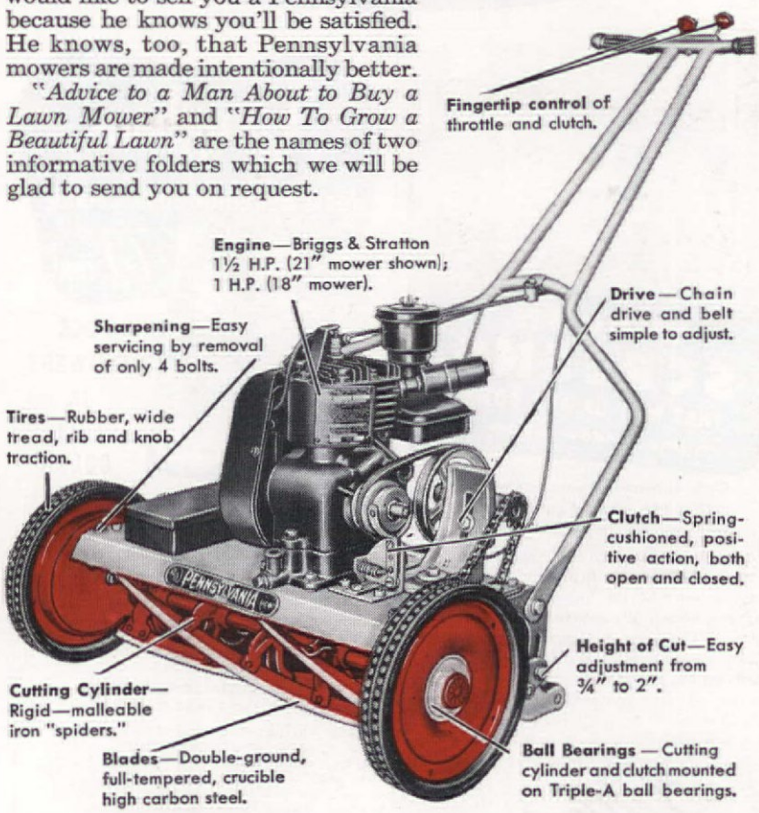
Grass-Cutting Ability. Pennsylvania mowers today are cutting grass smoothly after 20—30—50 years' service. Full-tempered, double-ground blades stay sharp. Cutting cylinder mounted on lifetime ball bearings.

Efficiency—Long Life. Even youngsters like Pennsylvania's easy operation. Powerful Briggs & Stratton engine. Fingertip control of throttle and clutch. Professional gardeners, who pack 10 years of home owner use into one—prefer Pennsylvania Mowers.

Ease of Servicing. Sharpening, adjustment, lubrication of Pennsylvania Power Mowers completed in fraction of time required for most power mowers.

Quality Dealers Like Pennsylvania. Your better neighborhood dealer would like to sell you a Pennsylvania because he knows you'll be satisfied. He knows, too, that Pennsylvania mowers are made intentionally better.

"*Advice to a Man About to Buy a Lawn Mower*" and "*How To Grow a Beautiful Lawn*" are the names of two informative folders which we will be glad to send you on request.



ACCO
PENNSYLVANIA

Power and Hand Mowers including Great American, Pennsylvania Jr., Meteor, Penna-Lawn, Trimmer & Edger

Pennsylvania Lawn Mower Division, Camden, N. J.
American Chain & Cable Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.

IDEAS for your bathrooms

• Your bathroom is a lifetime investment. Be sure it offers the better living for which you pay. Be sure your planning and fixture selection is right. Whether you build or remodel, use as a guide the U-R booklet "PRACTICAL NEW BATHROOM IDEAS FOR MODERN HOMEMAKERS." Its cost to you is only 25¢. Call your dealer or write to Universal-Rundle for your copy.

FOR the name of your nearest dealer call your local Western Union operator —ASK FOR OPERATOR 25.

UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE Corporation

NEW CASTLE PENNSYLVANIA

THE FINEST IN CONTEMPORARY **PLUMBING FIXTURES**

WINDOW SCREENS THAT ROLL UP AND DOWN like window shades

Once in place—always in place. No putting up... No taking down... No painting...No storing...No repairing.

PELLA ROLSCREENS are easily installed on your present windows. No fitting or cutting necessary. A touch of the finger and ROLSCREENS *roll up* automatically onto hidden rollers. Inconspicuous. They improve appearance of your home. Make rooms lighter. Keep windows and draperies cleaner. Insect tight. Made of rust-resisting, clear-vision, AluminA wire cloth. 10-YEAR GUARANTEE. Over 2,000,000 in use. Send for interesting FREE Booklet containing easy directions for measuring. Use handy coupon below.

☆ *Pella* ☆

ROLSCREENS

CASEMENT WINDOWS - VENETIAN BLINDS

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. C-6
PELLA, IOWA

Please send FREE Booklet on ROLSCREENS. Also Pella literature on Casement Windows ☐. Venetian Blinds ☐. I am building ☐. I am remodeling ☐.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *State* .....

Vaughan's Most Beautiful Seed Catalog 75th YEAR

265 FLOWERS IN FULL COLOR

Since 1876 we have supplied the finest seeds, bulbs and plants produced throughout the world. Vaughan's has only one grade, the highest.

The 75th issue of "Vaughan's Gardening Illustrated" has hundreds of color plates; thousands of flower and vegetable varieties; and the latest discoveries in garden foods, chemicals and gadgets. Valuable information and instruction.

SPECIAL OFFER:
NEW PACIFIC GIANT CALENDULAS

Clear, bright colors. Larger, taller, stronger stems. Lovely for garden or bouquet. Only 10c to get "Gardening Illustrated" and one packet of Vaughan's Pacific Giant Calendulas.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

VAUGHAN'S SEED COMPANY, Dept. 132
10 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Illinois
49 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y.

☐ Please send me a FREE copy of your catalog.

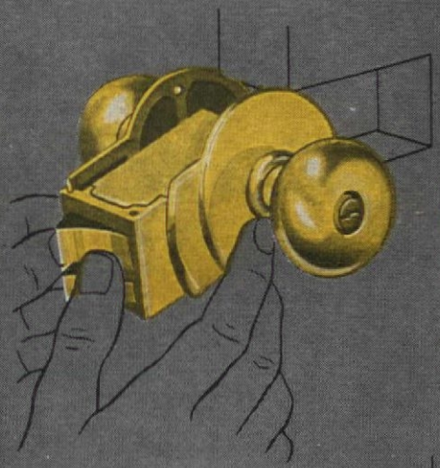
☐ Enclosed is 10c for packet of Pacific Giant Calendula seed.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

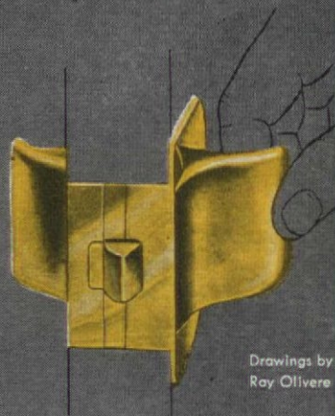
Try your hand at these

Dramatically handsome, the Astra entrance doorknob set with its 7-inch star is made by Schlage Lock Co., Bayshore Blvd., San Francisco. Prices, as with most hardware sets, are best obtained from a dealer because of a wide choice in finish and lock details



Just two saw cuts needed to install the attractive Unit Locks made by P. F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn. They can be simple latches and push button locks, as well as this key-in-knob outside door design

Modern streamlined styling makes this Push-Pull latch really distinctive. It's made by Parlyn Ltd., 707 South Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif., with or without trip locks. For exterior doors it is used in conjunction with standard cylinder dead locks



Drawings by Ray Ollivere

Clever designs such as these door pulls in the shape of keys are grand for doors that require no latch. This key model is available for about $3.60 a pair from Oliver Eldridge Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Illinois

Another striking entrance doorknob set by Schlage Lock Co. is their Pantheon design, with an 8-inch escutcheon and a 3-inch knob. Placed back from the door edge with a Schlage "long backset" it is truly a decorative feature

NEW DELCO-HEAT UNIT CUTS FUEL COSTS FOR EW JERSEY HOME OWNER

Mr. W. R. Wheeler of Hackensack, N. J. has dependable comfort in his Delco-Heated home. And here's why: "My Delco-Heat Conditionair performs perfectly," says Mr. Wheeler, "and it uses much less oil than my old burner. It has now been in operation for a full heating season, and its economy is astonishing."

Join the thousands of Delco-Heat users—like Mr. Wheeler—who know that General Motors builds the *best*, and that Delco-Heat units are installed by heating experts. Henry J. Grabe & Co., Inc., of Hackensack, made Mr. Wheeler's installation.

Delco-Heat Conditionair —with exclusive "Roto-power" Oil Burner—automatically heats, cleans, humidifies and circulates the air in your home. For automatic heat with any type of fuel, see your nearest Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on Delco-Heat Oil Conditionairs. Address Dept. AH-31, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, New York.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 83, 104.

Can You Equal This Home for $2915

Shipped Direct from Our Mill

Save 30% to 40% on Your New Home.. Act Now!

on't pay several hundred dollars more than ecessary when you build a home! Buy direct om our mill at our low factory price. We ship u the lumber cut-to-fit, ready to erect. Paint, ass, hardware, nails, etc., all included in the ice—no extra charges. Plans furnished—also mplete building instructions. No wonder our stomers write us that we saved them 30% to %. Easy terms—monthly payments.

IG BOOK ouse Plans Colors 25¢

Handsome Big CATALOGUE

Pictures wonderful homes in colors at money-saving prices. Designs to suit everyone. Send 25¢ for catalogue today.

LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO.
3112 Lafayette Ave., Bay City, Mich.

WIZARDS WITH WOOD

ite for Leaflets "A": UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., N.Y. 18

Try Your Hand

(Begins on page 96)

For the closet that needs no lock, there's the Dexter closet latch with one knob and a spring bolt. Costly mechanisms are eliminated. It is made by the National Brass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich., Price about $1.70

The 7½-inch Fitzroy knocker, made by P. F. Corbin, is part of one of several excellent sets of entrance hardware designed for homes in the English architectural style

For homes in the Pennsylvania-farm and other Colonial styles, P. F. Corbin has a number of authentic entrance hardware designs such as the Stockbridge, of which this knocker is a part

Thousands of Home Owners Have Put Their Seal of Approval on BASE-RAY Radiant Baseboards

Here's Why!

Because BASE-RAY:*

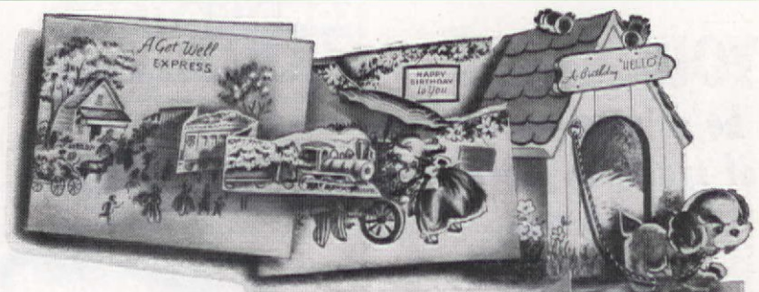
• provides *ideal* radiant comfort • provides decorative advantages not found in other heating methods • stops cold air infiltration through walls and windows • gives the most even type of heating known • is *fully water backed*—that means steady, radiant heat • is made of sturdy cast iron—gives lifetime service • is easily installed in new or modernization jobs.

Get the whole thrilling story—find out how BASE-RAY can make your home a happier place to live. Send for illustrated 6-page folder giving full details. MAIL COUPON NOW!

**Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.*

Burnham Corporation
"PIONEERS OF RADIANT BASEBOARD HEATING"
IRVINGTON, NEW YORK

Burnham Corporation Dept. AH-21
Irvington, N. Y.
Send NEW folder telling how BASE-RAY Radiant Baseboards can add comfort and beauty to my home.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____



No Wonder Folks Make Good Money

In Their Spare Time... Without Taking A Job or Putting in Regular Hours... And WITHOUT EXPERIENCE!

HERE'S a *friendly way* to make a fine income, spare-time or full time. Show lovely Doehla Box Assortments of richly decorated, All-Occasion Greeting Cards, distinctive "Name-Imprinted" Stationery and Napkins, gay Gift Wrappings.

Many other Doehla items so *exceptionally* beautiful that your friends, neighbors, and co-workers will be delighted to give you big orders. NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED—our FREE BOOK shows you easy ways for *any beginner* to make money! You make up to 50¢ on each $1 box, even more on bonus orders. Mail coupon below—without money—for sample boxes on approval. No obligation. Send coupon NOW. HARRY DOEHLA Co., Studio A-12, Fitchburg, Mass. (If you live west of Rockies—mail coupon to Palo Alto, Calif.)

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Makes Money —and Friends Too

"The cards were so attractive they sold on sight. Friends and co-workers were glad to examine cards, gave orders unhesitatingly. I'm making friends, aside from my regular duties."—Mary Pasciucco, Brooklyn, N. Y.

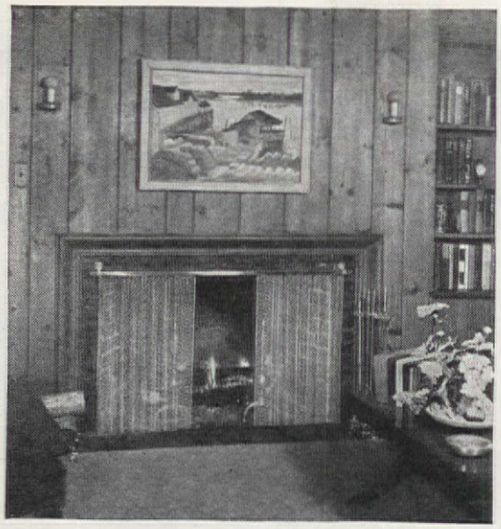
HARRY DOEHLA CO., Studio A-12, Fitchburg, Mass. (or Palo Alto, Calif.)
Please rush—for FREE TRIAL—sample boxes on approval *free* samples of stationery, napkins, money-making plan, extra-profit *cash* bonus offer. Also send FREE Book of easy ways for *anyone* to make money.

Name_____
(Please Print Clearly)
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Copyright, 1951, Harry Doehla Co.

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 98

BEAUTY on DUTY



Flexscreen

REG U S & CANADA PAT OFF.

Sheer woven-metal curtains drape your fireplace with envied loveliness . . . provide positive protection against flying sparks. Curtains glide open or closed at the touch of one hand with exclusive *Unipull.*

In a selection of beautifully styled attached types, or with movable frame. Insist on the Flexscreen label, backed by 20 years experience. At better stores everywhere. Write us for catalog at 251 Water Street.

Are You Building?

Write for details on the new Bennett Fireplace. Extra heat . . no smoke . . savings in construction.

BENNETT - IRELAND INC.

Chartered in 1906

NORWICH, NEW YORK

YOUR LAWN can be a beautiful carpet of sparkling green turf

READ Scotts LAWN CARE

T. M. REG.

Do a little planning now with *Lawn Care* as your guide. Discover how beautiful *Scotts* lawns get that way. The "know-how" contained in each issue has shown folks from Maine to California the easiest and best way to get the lawn of their dreams. For your lawn's sake, send now for your FREE 2 year subscription to *Lawn Care*. Drop a card to . . .

O M Scott & SONS CO

41 Spring Street, Marysville, Ohio

also Palo Alto, California

COMBINATION FRUIT TREES

A complete orchard on one tree

Ideal for small space. Imagine 5 different varieties of apples on one tree, or sweet and sour cherries on the same tree. Also standard and bearing-age fruit trees. **FREE** catalog of nursery bargains. Write today.

ZILKE NURSERIES
Box 21, Baroda, Michigan

- 5 in 1 APPLE TREES
- 4 in 1 PEAR TREES
- 4 in 1 CHERRY TREES

5-HP GRAVELY Tractor offers 20 Tools to Save You Work!

Now . . . more time to *enjoy* your home —with less work! With the dependable Gravely Tractor, POWER does every lawn, garden and field job! . . . The Gravely is economical, convenient—a lifetime investment in better living.

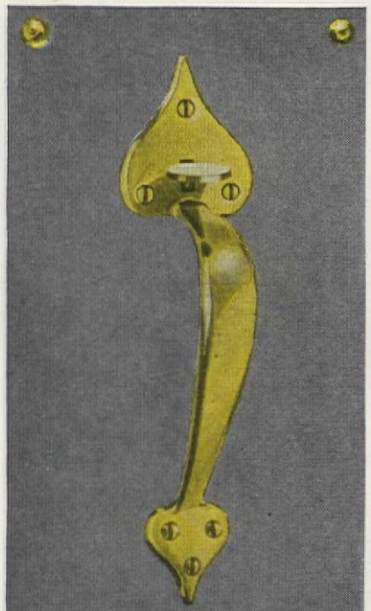
All-gear drive, power reverse. Field tested—30 yrs. Only Gravely does so many jobs so well!

"Power vs Drudgery" tells you how to put POWER to work for you! Write today!

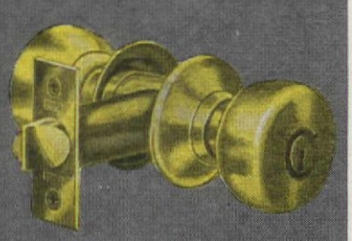
GRAVELY MOTOR PLOW & CULTIVATOR CO.
BOX 213 DUNBAR, W. VA.

Try Your Hand

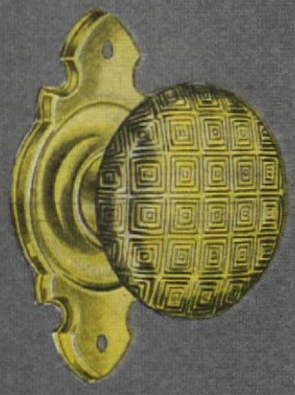
(Begins on page 96)



In P. F. Corbin's Provincetown design for entrance hardware, we see an example of the nice sets that are available in either brass or iron finish, well-suited to Cape Cod homes



Simple and trim of construction, design and installation, the Dualock, made by Sargent & Co., New Haven, Conn., is available in five different lock and latch combinations



An embossed mosaic of geometric design creates a delightful texture on the "rigidized" doorknob. It is made by The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn., and retails for about $2.50 a pair without the latch

Orlyt GREENHOUSE $450

Now is the time to order that new greenhouse you've always wanted. Have fresh flowers in abundance and seedlings by the thousand to set out this spring. Orlyt is simple to put up, any time, anywhere. Sections go together with bolts and screws. $450 buys the 10 by 11 ft. Orlyt pictured ready to go on your foundation. Other greenhouses and lean-tos from $210. Automatic heat and ventilation available. *Ask for Booklet No. 42.*

LORD & BURNHAM

IRVINGTON N. Y. • DES PLAINES ILL.

Special-by-Mail HYACINTH GARDEN

Complete with vase, planted, ready to grow, special! $1

All you do is unwrap a add water! It's a wonderf idea. In just a few wee you will have a beautif fragrant colorful garc growing on your mantle table. You get 3 large s "living room" hyacin imported direct from t Netherlands. Complete w vase, planted ready to bloo GIVEN . . . a real surprise . . . an exotic fr grant Chinese Lily Bulb. 1 garden $1.00; 2 $1.75; 3 for $2.50. Cash orders prepaid. You p postal charges on C.O.D. orders. Return at o for full refund if not pleased. **Clip this.**

OWEN NURSERY, Dept. 142, Bloomington,

Earliest Tomat

JUNG'S WAYAHEAD has big fruits ripe as early as July 4th. Re ular price 15c pkt. To introdu Jung's Quality Seeds we will se a trial pkt. of this Tomato, Tend core Carrot, All Cream Lettu Earliest Radishes also a large pkt.

Favorite Flowers

that will bloom from early summ until hard frosts, all for 10c; in Ca ada 25c. Our beautiful full co catalog of bargains in Seeds, Plan Shrubs, Hybrid Corn and Certif Seed Grain. Coupon for rare ALL Premiums in each catalog. FOR

J. W. JUNG SEED CO.

Dept. 19 - Randolph, Wiscon

Brilliant MUMS

New, Hardy varieties, g colors. Bloom this ye Also Roses, Evergree Shade and Fruit Tre GUARANTEED QUA ITY. Write for FRE COLORED CATALOG.

EMLONG'S, Box 170 Stevensville, Michig

CONDON'S GIANT EVERBEARING TOMAT

Queen of the Market—Big Money Mak

Large Solid Red Fruit, Excellent C ner. Almost Seedless. To introd our Superior Seeds, Plants, Bul Roses, Perennials and Berries, we send 125 Seeds of Condon's Gi Everbearing Tomato & Big Catal Over 600 illustrations, 100 in col- FRE or. Low Prices. Send postal for Seed and Catalog. Dept. 17

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Rockford, Il

Gloxinia 2 BULB 25

Beautiful Pot Plants

Gorgeous, easy to grow house plants, 3" to 4" flowers, last for months. Exquisite mixed colors. Send only 25¢ for 2; 50¢ for 4: $1 for 8. Order now. Postpa with b Seed a Nurse Book FRE

R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 321, Rockford,

BLUEBERRIE

PLANT THIS SPRING 5 year old Giants bear full crop first year. Plant this spring. Also smaller sizes. Write for catalog, full line nursery stock. FRE COLO FOLD

WESTHAUSER NURSERY, Box 211A, Sawyer, Michi

Quick, Low-Cost Beauty for Your Home

FLOWERING SHRUBS and TREE

Make life more pleasant; increase property value. Evergreens; Hedges. FRE CATA

STAHELIN'S NURSERY, Box W2, Bridgman, Mic

How to Make a Rug (Begins on page 50)

Always outline design first. If you do not use a frame, start in center of rug so burlap will be easier to handle. Fill in design, shading properly. Keep all loops same height

After all outlined designs are completed fill in background, going around individual designs, then filling in between. Treads are varicolored in hit-or-miss pattern. Runner has tricolor border on sides

762 Completed riser design shown as part of hooked stair runner made by Mrs. Anne B. Clark from our Pattern 762, 70¢. Riser with dates is not included in pattern. This is Mrs. Clark's own house

SEE PATTERN ORDER FORM ON PAGE 108

Ask the man who knows Water Heaters

—YOUR MASTER PLUMBER

"I prefer Heatmaster water heaters every time!"

That's the flat statement made by Master Plumber Clyde De Walt, 10119 Truman Road, Independence, Missouri. Mr. DeWalt adds: "Only the finest of materials and equipment can be used in the houses I plumb. Trouble-free, long-life water heaters are a must in my installations."

You can bank on the word of the man who *knows* water heaters—your Master Plumber. He can give you sound advice on the heater that's right for your home, your family needs, your budget.

And that's why so many plumbers recommend HEATMASTER, the fully automatic water heater designed and engineered by one of the world's largest boiler manufacturers. For HEATMASTER gives you plenty of hot water at the *lowest possible cost!*

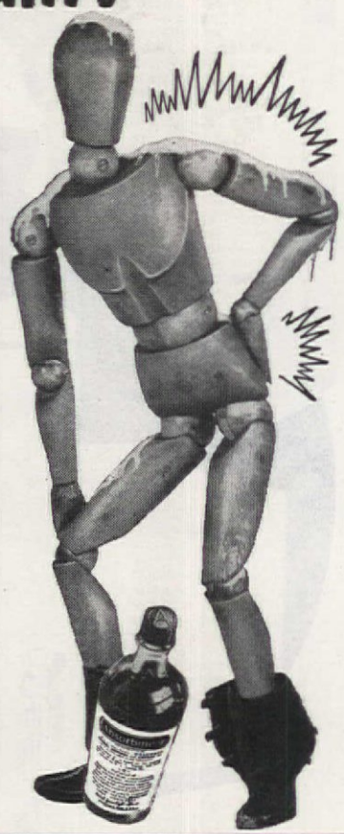
C-E HEATMASTERS are available in a wide range of sizes—Round Cabinet Electric Models from 20 to 100 gallons; Table Top Electric, 40 gallons; Round Cabinet Gas Models (Natural, Manufactured or Liquefied Petroleum), 20 to 75 gallons.

Ask your Master Plumber for the helpful folder, "Your Guide to Hot Water Enjoyment"—or write us.

Electric—Approved and listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.
Gas—Carries A. G. A. seal of approval.

C-E Heatmaster®
AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS
Water Heater, Range Boiler & Soil Pipe Dept.
COMBUSTION ENGINEERING-SUPERHEATER, INC., P. O. Box 1749, Chattanooga 1, Tenn.

Cold weather RHEUMATIC pain?



• Why let cold weather mean agony for you? Thousands relieve that blinding rheumatic pain—*quickly, safely*—with Absorbine Jr.

You'll say there's nothing else like this famous soothing liniment for relieving rheumatic pain. It comes to your rescue *fast*—with two wonderful pain-chasing actions.

First, it warms and soothes those agonizing rheumatic places. Second, it counters the irritation that causes the pain with a grand, relaxing effect.

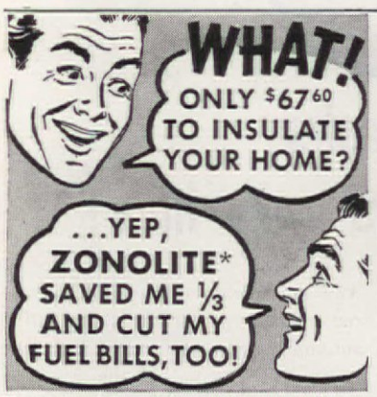
Be ready for the next time cold weather brings on rheumatic pain. Get Absorbine Jr. today. Only $1.25 a long-lasting bottle wherever drugs are sold.

W. F. Young, Inc., Springfield, Mass.

Get fast relief with

Absorbine Jr.

It feels so good!



If you've delayed insulating your home because of the expense, here's a way to insulate with genuine Zonolite* vermiculite for as little as $67.60.**

Just install it yourself—you can do it in an afternoon and save up to 1/3 by eliminating installation costs! Your fuel savings start right away—cuts your bills up to 40% in a single year!

Pick up lightweight, easy-to-handle Zonolite from your lumber or building material dealer. Just pour it from the bag between attic joists and side wall studs. It fills completely around braces, wiring and pipes, leaves no money-draining heat-leaks—and never settles. It's there for the life of your building—termite-proof, rodentproof, rotproof—and—it's SO FIREPROOF THAT IT ACTUALLY SNUFFS OUT FLAME!

Send for FREE instruction booklet today.

**Price of insulating attic of average home.

ZONOLITE
---Company---
135 S. LaSalle St.
Chicago 3, Ill.

ZONOLITE BRAND VERMICULITE INSULATION

Please send me Free Booklet "Insulation and Fire Protection for the Home":

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone___ State_____

*Zonolite is a registered trademark

At Lumber or Building Material Dealers

LIGHTS ON!

Why tolerate the blown fuse nuisance any longer? Why hunt fuses in the dark . . . or break off in the midst of preparing a meal to go to the store for the new fuses you forgot to buy? Why stumble down dark cellar stairs and fumble in the old fuse-box wondering what to do? The Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker ends this annoyance forever. It is installed in the kitchen or any other convenient place. And when service goes off, all you do is reset a tiny lever that has snapped out of position. Nothing to buy . . . nothing to replace! Service is restored in the twinkling of an eye . . . even by a child! The average new home can have this modern and safe protection for less than $8.00 additional. Also easily installed in old homes. What are *all* the facts? Write today for our free booklet "Goodbye to Fuses". CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc., *Pioneer Electrical Manufacturers*, 1395 St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

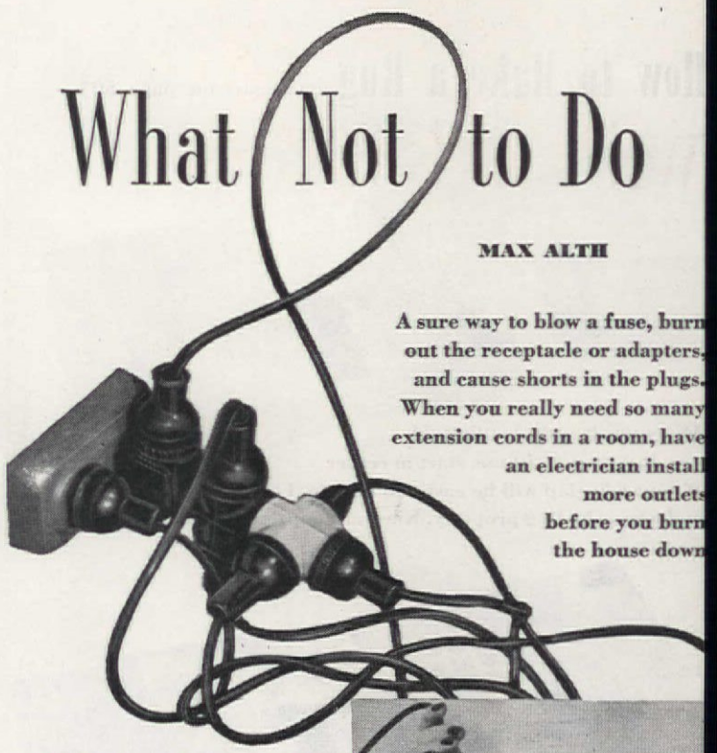
CUTLER-HAMMER MULTI-BREAKER C-H

FREE BOOKLET: *Tells facts about new, better home electrical protection. Write TODAY for your copy.*

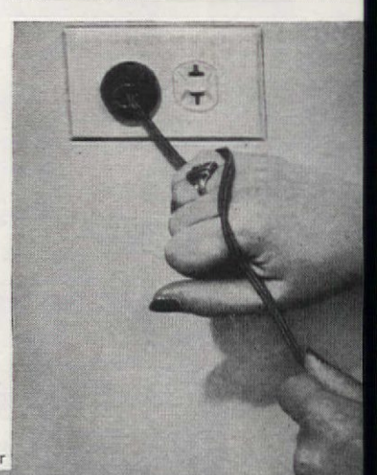
What Not to Do

MAX ALTH

A sure way to blow a fuse, burn out the receptacle or adapters, and cause shorts in the plugs. When you really need so many extension cords in a room, have an electrician install more outlets before you burn the house down

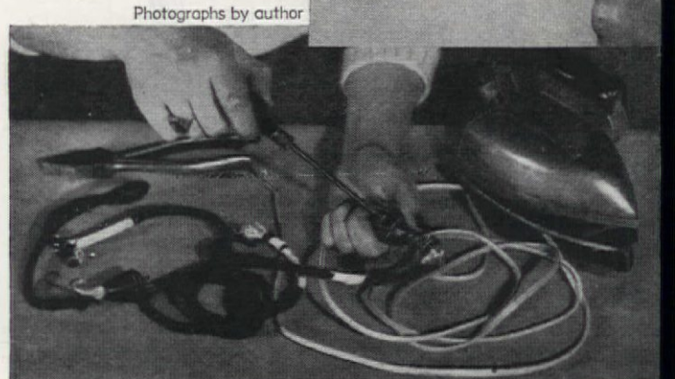


When the extension cord is too short, don't splice on more cord to make it longer. Connect another extension cord with a cap, male plug, to the tap, female plug, on the end of the live line. Better yet, get a cord that is long enough in one piece, or plug into a nearer receptacle. Best is to have another outlet installed near where you need it



Don't pull on the cord to disconnect the plug. Grasp the plug body, or you may break the cord connections, or bend and loosen the contact legs. And don't paint over receptacle plates. This can result in bad contacts in the outlet. Poor contacts from paint or loose legs may cause arcing, overheating, and burned-out receptacles

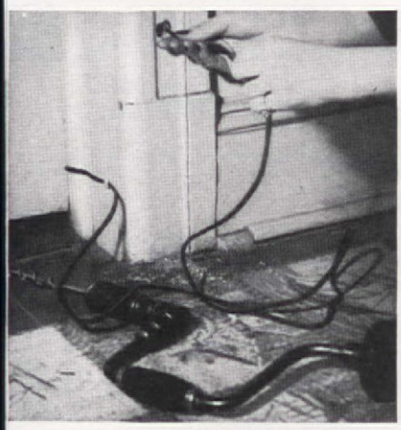
Photographs by author



Light cord will quickly overheat and short when used in appliance plugs for irons, toasters, and other heating equipment. Always use the heavy duty appliance cord which is lined with asbestos and designed for the purpose

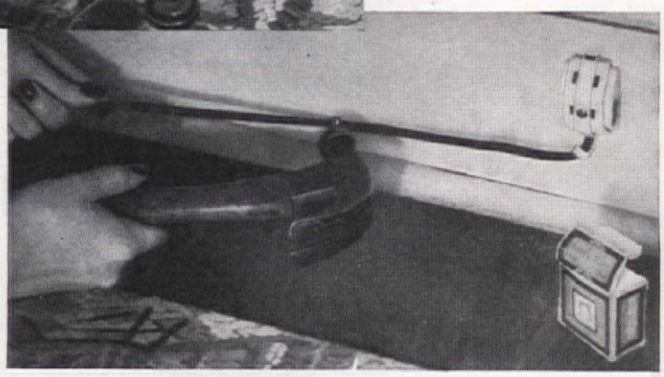
with Extension Cords

Oils and other ingredients of paint will harden the insulation of a cord and cause it to peel off and expose the bare wires when the cord has been bent a few times. The way this cord is used it will be pulled out of the receptacle occasionally. It won't be long before trouble develops at the bend, perhaps a fire or a shock



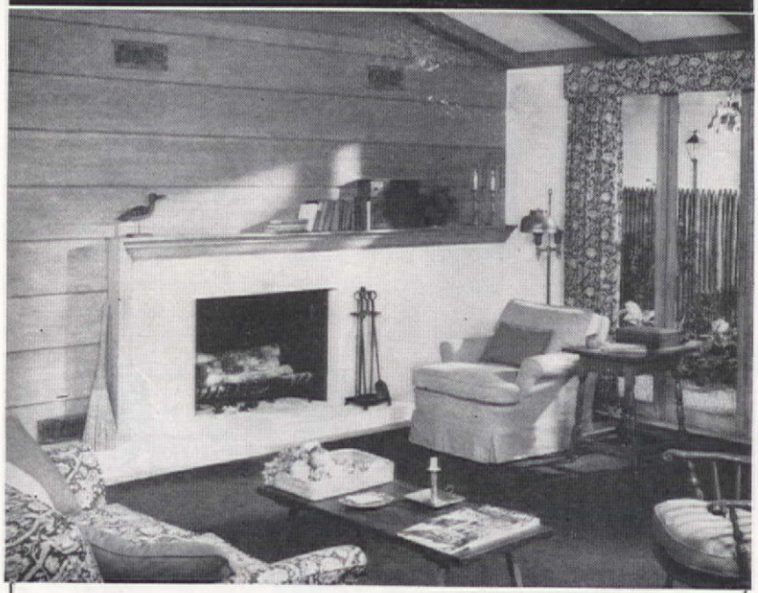
An extension cord run beneath or behind a door is subjected to abrasion for which it was not designed. The result is often a dangerous and hidden bare wire. Extension cords will also be damaged by rubbing on the sides of the hole when it is run through a wall. Get an electrician to do a real wiring job for an outlet in the next room

The rug may hide the cord, but it also conceals the danger from bare wires that result from the rubbing by the rug and the crushing of the insulation by the weight of traffic over it. Keep the extension cord out where it can be seen. Then you'll also eliminate the bare line that will inevitably be worn in the rug itself above the wire



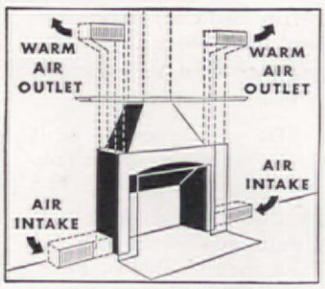
Staples damage insulation, sometimes dangerously, and a chance kick on the wire or extension outlet may break the connections and expose live wires. Don't staple cords or screw extension outlets to the wall, floor, or baseboard

FIREPLACE CIRCULATES HEAT!



Warms all the room . . . and even the adjoining rooms!

● Build your fireplace around a Heatilator* Fireplace unit — enjoy the cheer of an open fire *plus* cozy warmth in every corner of the room. Heat usually wasted up the chimney is put to work. Your fireplace becomes 100% useful, gives you room-wide comfort while reducing cost of furnace operation during cool weather—Spring and Fall!



The Heatilator Fireplace draws in air at floor level . . . heats it and circulates warm air to all corners of the room.

WILL NOT SMOKE

The Heatilator unit is a scientifically designed, heavy-gauge steel form, complete from floor to flue, around which any style fireplace can easily be built. It assures correct construction, eliminates smoking. *Adds little to the cost of the completed fireplace.* Best of all it provides all the vital parts of the fireplace—saves cost of a separate damper, firebrick and masonry. Reduces time and labor on most jobs.

CUTS FURNACE OPERATION

A Heatilator Fireplace makes furnace fires unnecessary on cool Spring and Fall days, cuts weeks from the furnace season, dollars from fuel bills. Use it to supplement furnace heat during severe weather, or in case of fuel shortages or emergencies. In mild climates, it supplies all the heat needed by many homes.

IDEAL FOR SUMMER CAMPS

Architects and builders agree that a Heatilator Fireplace is one of the wisest investments for camps or summer cottages. It makes them usable weeks longer in spring and fall, even on cold winter weekends.

PROVED BY 24 YEARS USE

Get the fireplace unit that has been proved in thousands of homes for 24 years. Make sure the name "Heatilator" is on the dome and damper handle of the unit you buy. Accept no substitute. See it at leading building material dealers everywhere.

Ideal for basement recreation rooms

Makes summer camps usable months longer

*Heatilator is the reg. trademark of Heatilator, Inc.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

T.M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

HEATILATOR, INC.
722 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse 5, N. Y.

Please send free booklet showing pictures and advantages of the Heatilator Fireplace.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

HOT WATER

plenty of it . . .
every washday!

SAFE! No fire, no fumes, no flue! Underwriters' Laboratory approved.

DEPENDABLE . . . Backed by G.E.'s 10-Year Protection Plan!

AUTOMATIC . . . Precision-built thermostats maintain water temperature . . . *automatically!*

ECONOMICAL . . . Rugged Calrod® heating units give cheap, efficient heat. Three-inch blanket of Fiberglas insulation keeps water hot up to *three days without reheating.*

NOTE: Electric dishwashers and automatic clothes washers give best results with hot water that *stays* at the *same* right temperature throughout the complete washing and rinsing cycle.

A G-E Automatic Electric Water Heater delivers a greater volume of constant-temperature water . . . gives an adequate hot water supply to meet the multiple demands of the modernly equipped house. See your General Electric dealer *—today!*

There's a size to fit your family's needs!

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC
WATER HEATERS
You can put your confidence in—
GENERAL ELECTRIC

CLIP THIS to get giant 2-tone
PHILODENDRON

Special-by-Mail Offer! 25c

Beautiful giant leaf, two-tone marbelized. The most satisfactory plant to grow without direct sunlight . . . will grow where ivy won't. Grows in soil or water. One of the most sensational values we have ever offered. Greenhouse fresh. Enclose 25¢ plus 10¢ for postage and handling. If ordering 3 send us only $1. Orders for 3 also sent C.O.D. plus postage. No C.O.D.'s on single orders. Use easy order blank. Return for cheerful refund at once if not pleased.

OWEN NURSERY, Dept. 126
Bloomington, Illinois

Name_____

Address _____

_____ Send me_____

READY-TO-BEAR FRUITS & TREES

FREE Catalog "Garden Success" in full color

WHY WAIT? Have fruit to eat and sell within 60 days this year, by planting our bearing age plants and trees. Many best varieties fruit plants and trees at money-saving prices . . . HIGHEST QUALITY . . . Also Roses, Shrubs, Evergreens, Nut Trees and complete line of nursery stock. Large discount for early orders. Catalog in full color FREE. Write.

SOUTH MICHIGAN NURSERY
BOX 503 NEW BUFFALO, MICH.

Exquisite, Unusual
GIANT MUM

Send for FREE BOOK

Saucer-size greenhouse mums. 5 breath-taking varieties . . . all featured in our big, colorful 1951 catalog. Also giant English, button, cushion, spoon, exhibition, and other prize chrysanthemums. ROSES, BULBS, SHRUBS . . . hundreds of varieties. Write for our unusual, informative catalog today.

102nd Anniversary Year
SPRING HILL NURSERIES, Tipp City, Ohio, Dept. A-36

25 for $5. TREES

3- and 4-year selected transplanted trees, 6 to 14 inches tall. 5 each of: Red and Scotch Pine, Norway and Colorado Blue Spruce, and Canadian Hemlock. Postpaid at planting time. For complete Evergreen catalog, write Box 1-B.

MUSSER FORESTS, Inc.
Indiana, Pa.

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Dwarf
FRUIT TREES

BIG FRUIT—SMALL TREES. Useful and ornamental. Fresh fruit from your own yard. A real bargain. Also Roses, Shade trees, Shrubs, Evergreens. Write now for FREE Color Catalog.

EMLONG'S Box 199 Stevensville, Michigan

BLACK RED YELLOW Raspberries

Luscious berries. Everbearing till frost. 1–2 yr. plants. Also Strawberries, Boysenberries, Blueberries, Fruit Trees, Flowers, Shrubs. Write Today for FREE COLOR CATALOG.

WESTHAUSER NURSERIES, Box 24A, Sawyer, Mich.

PEACH APPLE TREES LOW AS 20¢

Pears, plums, cherries, nuts, berries, etc. Grapes 10c. Shrubs, evergreens, shade trees 25c up. High grade quality stock cannot be sold lower. Free 40 page color catalog.

TENN. NURSERY CO., Box 18, CLEVELAND, TENN.

DWARF Fruit TREES

Full Orchard in small space. Heavy bearers. Apple, Plum or Pear. Excellent fruit. Also full line of Standard Fruit, Nut and other Trees, Shrubs, Berries, Flowers, etc.

BIG FRUIT COLOR CATALOG FREE

WESTHAUSER NURSERIES, Box 22A, Sawyer, Mich.

Passers-by Want It!

(Begins on page 38)

of a summer's day in Oklahoma. Mrs. McFarland, of McFarland Nurseries and Garden Shop did the planting for it.

Countless people have stopped, invaded the privacy of the Stickles, beseeched them to sell their house to them. We wish to be absolved of all blame for increasing the number who want to put the Stickles out of house and home—but we fear that many more than local passers-by will want it, now they've seen it!

Forecast House

(Begins on page 27)

suburbanites' tastes, and felt that provincial furnishings would give it warmth and friendliness. Set against deep, rich colors, they effectively prove her point. And her decision didn't mean a complete upheaval of architectural plans. Typical was the simple and practical switch from a stationary plant-box divider between living room and den to a louvered screen hinged to fold back against the wall when all the space is needed for large crowds. Architect Duncan liked it, liked many of her other suggestions. If only this partnership could happen to all little houses!

The strictly modern window wall in the living room was perhaps Mrs. Heuer's first big hurdle. A scalloped valance cutting across it sounds, on the face of it, unharmonious with modern design. You see it, outside and in, on our color spread. Works like a charm, doesn't it? Another scalloped valance was made to outline the recess which contains the generous sofa. In the dining room a pine hutch cupboard of provincial character was built into the recess originally intended for a contemporary piece of furniture. In the master bedroom, wide closet doors were eliminated, and in their place, narrow double louvered doors take less floor space when open.

A co-ordinated scheme unifies architecture and decorations. Mrs. Heuer feels that the whole is tied together through the use of the same basic colors throughout, and yet each room has been given an individuality through varying proportions in which these colors have been used. The clear white pine walls in living room and study have been treated with a dark brown pigmented stain. The chintz colors in furnishings and accessories are basically brown with accents of gold, rust, lime, and yellow. The color themes of dining room and kitchen are basically the same, with dark brown walls in the dining end and

Burpee GIANT SNAPDRAGONS

3 PACKETS
SPECIAL! 10¢
The 3 best colors, Pink, Yellow, Red; a 25c-Pkt. of ea. postpaid for you to see the hi quality of Burpee Seeds. Hu exquisite blooms, on long stro spikes that grow 2 to 3 ft. ta
Rust-Resistant! Sturdy plan base-branching, each with 8 to spikes. All 3 Pkts. (value 7 for just 10c—*Send Dime Tod*
Burpee's Seed Catalog FRE
All best Flowers, Vegetables, many new this year.
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO
652 Burpee Bldg., *at nearest city:* Ph 32, Pa. *or* Clinton, Iowa *or* Riverside, C

Flowering
HOPA CRA

This marvelously beautiful H Crab deserves every bit of immense popularity. Gr quickly into a shapely ro topped tree that is a mas fragrant bright pink flower the spring, followed by a crop of bright red crab ap that are not only highly o mental but excellent for J No other flowering crab eq it in beauty and fruit.
Heavy 5 to 6 ft. trees, blo ing size, 2.50 ea.; 2 for 4

Hundreds of the world's finest TREES, SHRUBS, ROSES, FLOWERS and FRUITS in beautiful 24-page catalog. FRE CATALO ILLUSTRATED IN COLOR
WILLIS NURSERIES
211 ARBOR OTTAWA, KANS.

ALL AMERICA PRIZE WINNER
GLITTERS MARIGOLD

1951 BRONZE MEDAL WINNER
Produces hundreds of glorious, soft golden-yellow Chrysanthemum-like flowers all s son. 3 to 4 in. blooms on strong 2½ ft. plants. S 10¢ for 50 seeds of this amazing new Marigold will include copy of our Big Seed, Plant and Nursery Catalog featuring everything for your garden at low prices. FRE
CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 15 Rockford,

DWARF FRUIT TREES

EARLY BEARING • BIG YIELD • LARGE FRUIT • Bear luscious, FULL SIZE Apples, Pears, Peaches, etc. Easier to care and harvest, saves space, decorative. Full line selected Fruit and Shade Trees, Evergreens, Berries, Plants, Shrubs, Flowers. Save-money prices. Quality guaranteed; since 1889. Write for your FREE Catalog TODAY!
Get FREE CATALOG
WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 302, Bridgman, Mi

READY TO BEAR PLANTS AND TREES
Why wait? Have fruit to ea and sell within 60 days thi year. Plant our bearing ag trees and plants. Complete selection. Order early from new catalog — 20% discount
BIG CATALOG in full color FREE!
SOUTH MICHIGAN NURSERY
Box 504 New Buffalo, Mich

New 'BRILLIANT
EVERBEARING STRAWBERR

The sensation for small gardens. Enou berries from a 3 ft. by 14 ft. bed for stra berry shortcake every week all summer. P duced 7000 qts. per acre the first y in tests at an impartial experiment stati *FREE* Catalog of nursery bargains. W
STAHELIN'S NURSERY, Box W3, Bridgman, M

New Giant DAHLIAS

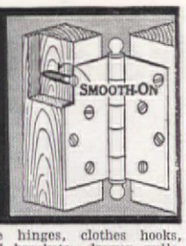
NEVER BEFOR OFFERE
2 BULB for 25¢ POSTPAI
ONE BULB EACH
RED CHIEF, LAVENDER BLUE
Grows 12" to 15" flowers on strong, sturdy ste Separately labelled. Culture included. Send 25c fo 50c for 4, $1.00 for 8 and Seed & Nursery Catal
R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 323, Rockford, I

CLEMATI

CLIMBING VINE of RA BEAUTY Easy-to-grow, hardy— duces a profusion of cate flowers in spring and early s mer. Ideal for fence, trellis or w 38 varieties in wide color select valuable cultural information in free colorful catalog—Write today.
James I. George & Son, Box M, Fairport, N.

STRAWBERRIES
are ideal family income proje One-tenth acre yields 650 quarts. Allen's Berry Book t best varieties and How to Gr Them. *Free copy. Write toda*
W. F. ALLEN COMPAN
10 Evergreen Ave., Salisbury, Maryl

HOW TO MAKE LOOSE FIXTURES STAY TIGHT



You can tighten loose hinges, clothes hooks, bathroom fixtures, shelf brackets, drawer pulls, casters, door handles, tool handles and other loose parts around the house, garage, barn, etc. to STAY tight. Just use Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement, famous for repairs over 50 years. Simple to apply, hardens quickly and makes lasting repairs. Buy it in 1¾ oz., 7 oz., 1 lb., or larger size at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

FREE Repair Handbook

Write for this helpful practical guide to repairs of all kinds. 170 pictures. Send NOW for your free copy.

Smooth-On Mfg. Co., Dept. 77B
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N.J.

Do it with SMOOTH-ON
THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES

10 NORWAY SPRUCE $1

10 Norway Spruce, 4 yr. transplanted, 4 to 8 in. tall—only $1 postpaid, 25 for $2! Another Bargain: 25 Evergreens, $3 postpaid; all transplanted, 3 to 5 yrs. old, 3 to 10 in. tall. Five each American Arborvitae, Balsam Fir, Mugho Pine, Scotch Pine, Black Hill Spruce, all 25 for $3. (West of Mississippi River add 25c.) Free illustrated price list of small evergreen trees. ALL TREES GUARANTEED TO LIVE

WESTERN MAINE FOREST NURSERY CO.
Dept. AH-21 Fryeburg, Maine

Waterlilies

The loveliest of all flowers that can be grown at home. Exquisite jewel-like colors. Nearly every bloom reaches perfection. Easy to grow in tub or pool. Write today to nearest office for your free copy of new, colorful 1951 catalog.

THREE SPRINGS FISHERIES
N. 7th Ave., Suite 713, Dept. 521, St. Louis, Mo.
521 Main Road, Lilypons, Md.
33 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 521, Chicago 1, Ill.

"MAGIC" SOIL
African Violet
makes
AFRICAN VIOLETS
Thrive, Bloom

Special Soil for African Violets. Brings healthier growth, more blossoms. Repot NOW. 2 lb. pkg. $1.; 5 lb. pkg. $2. postpaid; check, cash or money order. (West of Chicago, add 25¢.) Ask for African Violet Color circular.

VIRDANS FARMS
Box 123-AH, Phelps, N. Y.

FREE CATALOG.

STRAWBERRIES

● Best everbearing and June-bearing varieties. BIG, FREE 1951 CATALOG in full color. Shows and describes marvelous, new Red Rich berry. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
31 MOREY STREET DANSVILLE, NEW YORK

GIANT Fringed PETUNIAS

RUFFLED MIXED to 5" blooms in gorgeous solid and variegated colors, deeply fringed, beautifully veined. Send 10c (150 seed) regular 50c CATALOG packet and Seed, Plant Nursery Catalog. FREE

H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 322, Rockford, ILL.

Special-by-Mail!
Lovely BEGONIA

Sensational low price for Begonias! Dainty wax-like blooms —beautiful green leaves. I'll send 1 large bulb planted in vase with soil ready to bloom for only 35¢ plus 10¢ postage, handling, or 3 bulbs in vase planted ready to bloom for only $1. Orders for $1 also sent C.O.D. plus postage. No C.O.D.'s on single orders. Clip this. 35c

OWEN NURSERY, Dept. 144, Bloomington, Ill.
Name .....
Address .....
..... I Enclose .....

Forecast House

(Begins on page 27)

informal plaid draperies of yellow, green, gold, and brown. Kitchen cabinets are dark brown with green interiors to blend with green fishermen's net curtains.

Black introduced as the background color in the master bedroom gives this small room great flair. Draperies are of the familiar brown on a white background, green is used for the pillows on brown bedspread. Brown and black, on a white ground spatter pattern, form both wall covering and draperies in bathroom. In the second bedroom black is used again, but this time the brown has been eliminated. Studio bed is covered in black felt, Steinberg's gay wallpaper is white with black trains. Accents are deep apricot and yellow. Outside its windows, walls repeat the same accent colors.

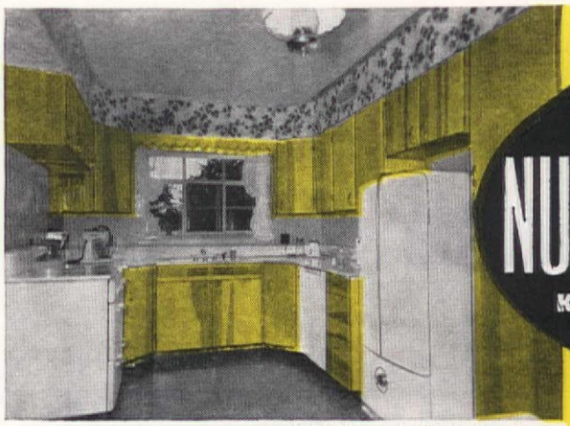
Space-utilizing details can be seen on plan. Think how much smaller the living room would appear if the oversized sofa were to jut out into the room. Closets tucked into otherwise waste space on back side of the fireplace, storage closets for tools at far end of the carport, to take a few, are good points. The Lions Club emblem represents progressiveness, accomplishment, and vision—forces that contribute to community betterment. Forecast House tangibly proves that the Highland Park Lions live up to it. When asked if they would repeat the project, Greene, the president, said, "You can't tell, the club may want to do it again. It was a lot of work, but I somehow feel that the boys in the club got to know one another much better, and feel good toward themselves for doing something good." The club not only fulfilled its $300 scholarship fund pledge, but with close to $2,000 profit on its sale, were able to buy new equipment for the local Boy Scout Troop and donate to the Hadley School for the Blind.

"When you add up all of the fun we had doing it, I would surely say that it was worth the effort and that the men would do it again," enthusiastically replies Verna Greene. Architect Duncan says he would jump at the chance. We feel sure Mrs. Heuer has not regretted her contribution and just as certain that THE AMERICAN HOME would co-operate in such a

☐ FEBRUARY'S A PARTY MONTH, #187 ..... 50¢
☐ ALICE IN WONDERLAND, #174.. 50¢
☐ SWEET SIXTEEN SWIRLS, #176.. 10¢
☐ CARE OF CURTAINS, #177 ..... 10¢
☐ DREAM HOME SCRAPBOOK ..... 35¢

Please send order and remittance to:

THE AMERICAN HOME BOOKLET DEPT.
American Home Building
Forest Hills, New York



This beautiful NU-STYLE KITCHEN can be yours

NU-STYLE can be finished in natural wood or enameled in any color

NU-STYLE CABINETS are completely manufactured and ready to assemble. They are made of Ponderosa Pine sanded to a satin smooth surface ready for enamel, or the many beautiful natural finishes. Nu-Style Cabinets are sectional units furnished in graduated sizes to fit any space. They are carton packed individually and instructions which fully describe the steps to assemble and install them are in the carton. Nu-Style Cabinets are sold by leading Lumber Dealers.

1 Your local Lumber Dealer will assist you in the purchase of Nu-Style Cabinets.
2 Anyone can assemble Nu-Style Cabinets. All parts are prefitted.
3 Nu-Style Cabinets attach directly to the surface of the wall.
4 You can decorate Nu-Style Cabinets any color. Redecorate them anytime.

CARR, ADAMS & COLLIER CO.
Dubuque, Iowa

BILT-WELL WOOD WORK

Send for NU-STYLE booklet Today

CARR, ADAMS & COLLIER CO.
Dubuque, Iowa
Please send me colored Nu-Style Booklet. Enclosed 25c to cover cost and mailing.
Name State
Address City

Free! To Gardeners.. THIS BIG NEW 1951 NURSERY BOOK

Send for "What, When, Where and How to Plant." Helpful hints . . . early order discounts . . . illustrated. 102nd YEAR Roses, shrubs, fruit and shade trees, flowers, bulbs. Guaranteed. HUNDREDS OF Special Offers

SPRINGHILL NURSERIES, Tipp City, Ohio, Dept. A-31

RARE CACTI
WINDOW GARDENER'S DELIGHT

Our 1951 colored catalog Lavishly illustrated. Hundreds pictured and described. Full cultural directions. A handbook of cactus lore FREE TO CUSTOMERS. If wanted for reference 10c is appreciated for mailing costs. For your copy Write Now to JOHNSON CACTUS GARDENS . . . P. O. Box 2 PARAMOUNT, CALIF.

RELIEVES PAIN OF HEADACHE · NEURALGIA NEURITIS FAST

The way thousands of physicians and dentists recommend

Anacin® relieves headache, neuralgia, neuritis pain fast because Anacin is like a doctor's prescription—that is, Anacin contains not just one, but a combination of medically proven, active ingredients in easy-to-take tablet form. Thousands have been introduced to Anacin through their own dentist or physicians. If you have never used Anacin, try these tablets yourself for incredibly fast, long-lasting relief from pain. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

Regal Lilies

10 BIG BULBS 25¢

Worth nearly 5 times as much! 10 big bulbs. One of the most beautiful of all flowers. Always in bloom. Easy to grow. We will send 10 bulbs, sure to bloom this year. Our new catalog and "Seed Sense" magazine included free!

EASY TO GROW
Plenty of Blooms

GURNEY Seed & Nursery
718 Page Yankton, S. Dak.

All 6 for Only 10¢
To acquaint you with MILLS most popular varieties

MIXED ASTERS
Wilt-resistant mixture of early midsummer and fall varieties. Large flowers, attractive colors. Pkt. 125 seeds.

GIANT DOUBLE CARNATION
Easily grown perennials. Bloom first year from spring seeding. Beautiful mixture of colors. Pkt. 125 seeds.

SNAPDRAGON—ART SHADES
Special rust-resistant blend of outstanding colors and shades. Large flowers on straight stems; Ideal for bouquets. Pkt. 300 seeds.

ANNUAL CHRYSANTHEMUMS
Merry mixture! Superior to painted daisies. Profusion of flowers, summer and fall. Beautiful solid and banded colors. Pkt. 75 seeds.

GIANT RAINBOW ZINNIAS
Reports indicate "giants" to be the largest strain of zinnias grown. Enormous blooms; in a *variety* of gorgeous colors. Pkt. 75 seeds.

DOUBLE MIXED PORTULACA
Gorgeous many-colored flowers like tiny roses form dense carpet 4 to 5 in. tall. Bloom early, continue till frost. Pkt. 300 seeds.

Seeds of all six favorites shown above—a 60c value—sent for 10c, with FREE copy of MILLS 1951 Catalog. Pictures and describes hundreds of varieties of Flowers and Vegetables; many novelties and special offers. *ALL MILLS Seeds are tested and guaranteed.* Write today.

MILLS 64th Catalog

MILLS SEED HOUSE
Box 27 Rose Hill, N. Y.

CYCLONE FENCE
makes the difference
by protecting your children!

● You enjoy real peace of mind when a Cyclone Chain Link Fence has been installed . . . because it converts your yard into a *protected* playground where your children can play with safety.

They are prevented from dashing thoughtlessly into the path of passing traffic. They are safe from stray animals that may be vicious. And their natural impulse to wander away is curbed.

Important, too, is the way a Cyclone Fence protects your pets, lawn, flowers and shrubbery. To find out the many advantages of choosing "Cyclone"—send for our free book.

Cyclone is the trade-mark name of fence made only by Cyclone Fence Division. Accept no substitute.

NO JOB IS TOO LARGE—
NO JOB IS TOO SMALL FOR CYCLONE

FREE 32-Page Book on Fence—This book will help you choose the right fence for your home. Chock-full of pictures, showing many types. Whether you need a few feet of fence or miles of it, you'll find this book helpful. Send for your free copy today.

CYCLONE FENCE DIVISION
(AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE COMPANY)
Waukegan, Ill. · Branches in Principal Cities
United States Steel Export Company, New York

Cyclone Fence, Waukegan, Ill., Dept. 121
Please mail me, without obligation, a copy of "Your Fence."
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....
I am interested in fencing:
☐ Residence; ☐ Estate; ☐ Playground; ☐ Industrial; ☐ School.
Approximately ..... feet.

USS **CYCLONE FENCE**
UNITED STATES STEEL

SEATTLE BUILDER PICKS DELCO-HEAT CONDITIONAIR FOR OWN NEW HOME

"I chose the Delco-Heat oil-fired Conditionair for its reliability and economy," writes Mr. Edgar B. Vick of Seattle, Wash. "No matter how severe the weather, my home is always comfortably heated. Being a builder, I realize the importance of top-quality heating equipment."

Naturally a builder secures the *best* for his own home. And you, too, will find there's no better heating unit than General Motors Delco-Heat. Your unit will be installed right, too, by your Delco-Heat Retail Distributor's trained heating experts. Mr. Vick's installation was by Napier & Scott, Seattle.

Delco-Heat Conditionair—with exclusive "Roto-power" Oil Burner—automatically heats, cleans, humidifies and circulates the air in your home. For automatic heat with any type of fuel, see your nearest Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE — Write for literature on Delco-Heat Oil Conditionairs. Address Dept. AH-32, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N. Y.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 83, 97.

FREE!
America's Most Beautiful and Complete
ROSE BOOK & GARDEN CATALOG
5 Big Sections in Natural Color. Features GERMAIN'S All America Award Winning Roses for 1950-51, MISSION BELLS and CAPISTRANO, plus scores of world's finest ROSES, FLOWER SEEDS, BULBS, PLANTS, NOVELTIES, etc. Scores of SPECIAL COLLECTION and BARGAIN OFFERS! **Write TODAY for FREE Copy.**

$1-SPECIALS-$1

GIANT FLOWERING CAMELLIA TYPE BEGONIAS $1
Loveliest of all shade loving plants—also ideal indoor pot plant. One each Red, Rose, Yellow, Pink, White plus 1 new Hanging Basket Begonia. ***6 Bulbs, Special Only***

PINK CALLA LILIES $1
Most exquisite and rare of all Calla Lilies. Dainty flowers 2 to 2½ in. across of orchid pink shade. Wonderful pot plant. Amazing low price. ***6 Bulbs, Special Only***

FANCY LEAF CALADIUM $1
Unexcelled as pot and window box foliage plants. Exotic, brilliantly colored 2 and 3 tone harmonies—Reds, Coral Pinks, Rose, Greens, etc. Take little care.
5 Bulbs, Special Only

RAINBOW GLADIOLUS $1
For huge gorgeous blooms this summer in a riot of your favorite colors, 5 each Red, Yellow, Pink, Lavender, White plus 1 special Novelty Bulb.
26 Bulbs, Special Only

ANY $3 $1 Specials only $2.75

GERMAIN'S SINCE 1871 — *Order Today!* WRITE DEPT. AH-2
LOS ANGELES 21
HORTICULTURAL SPECIALISTS SINCE 1871

Forecast House

(Begins on page 27)

worthwhile community project—if for no other reason than to get such good planning, straight thinking, and professional know-how into a plan we can share with all prospective American homemakers.

Order Plans Here!

Blueprint House No. 1
Basementless, one-story ranch house with 3 bedrooms, 1½ bathrooms, 29-foot-long living-dining room, garage and tool shed

Blueprint House No. 3
One-story ranch-type house, no attic or basement. Two bedrooms, two baths, utility room, study, with sloped-ceiling living room

Blueprint House No. 4
One-story ranch-type house, living room, dining room, two bedrooms and bath. Wood-paneled fireplace wall. Outdoor patio

Blueprint House No. 5
One-story ranch-type house, living room, combined kitchen and dining area, two bedrooms, bath. Maximum space in living areas

AMERICAN HOME BLUEPRINT ORDER FORM
Please allow two weeks for handling and mailing
Print name and address in this coupon. Cut out and send money order or personal check (please do not send stamps).
PRICE: $5.00 per set
No. 1 ☐ (See page 22, July '50)
No. 3 ☐ (See page 74, Nov. '50)
No. 4 ☐ (See page 42, Dec. '50)
No. 5 ☐ (See page 27)
Name
Street Address
City Zone No. State
AMERICAN HOME, DEPT. BP
American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, N. Y.

Indoor Gardenia Plant 35c
Sent by Mail!
Not 1 gardenia, not gardenias, but a *whole plan* to produce 4 to 6 perfect formed sweet-scented gardenias. Keeps right on blooming ever after flowers are cut for corsages. I send lovely 10"–12" plant full of shiny leaves for only 35¢ plus 10¢ postage, handling. Money-back guarantee. If ordering 3, enclose only $1. Orders for 3 also sent C.O.D. plus postage. No C.O.D.'s on single orders.
OWEN NURSERY
Dept. 138, Bloomington, Ill. Clip this

★ MAMMOTH MUM *Marigold*
Marigolds bearing huge Chrysanthemum-like flowers. Sturdy, large plants covered all summer and fall with fluffy yellow blooms 3½ inches or more across.
Large packet 25¢ postpaid.
FREE Illustrated Seed & Nursery Catalog.
— JOHN A. SALZER SEED CO. —
2251 South 7th Street • La Crosse, Wis.

Grow Indoors on Small Plants
WORLD'S Largest LEMONS
Lemons Weigh 1 to 3 lbs. Also Dwarf Oranges
Here, at last are two of the most unique and useful indoor plants ever offered. Both plants have large, beautiful, waxy white, fragrant blossoms. Then, imagine it—the thrill of picking and using mammoth high quality Lemons, often weighing 1 to 3 lbs. One lemon enough for several pies. Dwarf Oranges are delicious. More fully described in our catalog of over 100 bargains in plants, trees, and shrubs. Write today for your free copy.
Ackerman Nurseries, 1470 Lake St., Bridgman, Michig.

Roses
Dozens of new beautie
Bargains in Guaranteed
Quality Shrubs, Flower
Berries, Fruit & Shade
Trees. Write for FREE
COLORED CATALOG
EMLONG'S BOX 14
STEVENSVILLE, MICHIGA

Dwarf Fruit Trees
Produce full size, top quality fruit in small spaces. Best Apple and Pear Varieties. Write for our BIG, FREE 195 CATALOG in full color.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.
KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
331 MAIN STREET DANSVILLE, NEW YORK

WATER LILIES
Beautiful New 1951
CATALOG SENT FREE. Lavishly illustrated in Natural Colors. Prepaid California prices. Huge flowering 2 year old **Blue Triumph** Tropical Water Lilies postpaid $3.50. A glorious pool. Full Instructions.
JOHNSON WATER GARDENS
P. O. Box A PARAMOUNT, CALIF.

DWARF FRUIT TREES
FEATURED IN 1951 FREE CATALOG
TAKE LITTLE SPACE—BEAR YOUNG
Also bearing-age fruit trees. Low prices. FREE catalog. Over 150 Bargains in quality nursery stock. Write today.
ZILKE NURSERIES, Box 76, Baroda, Michigan

HEAD LETTUCE
will head in any climate
GREAT LAKES-ICEBERG TYPE
ALL AMERICA WINNER, TRY IT
Resistant to heat and sun. Medium size. Solid crisp heads. Send postal for big packet and New Seed & Nursery Catalog. FREE
R.H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 324, Rockford, Ill.

Burpee Fluffy Ruffled GIANT PETUNIAS
Exquisitely ruffled, fringed, up to 5 in. across. Gorgeous mixed colors, 25¢-Pkt. seeds for 10¢—*Send Dime Today!* 25¢ PKT. 10
SEED CATALOG FREE
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
654 Burpee Bldg.—*at nearest city*
Phila. 32, Pa. *or* Clinton, Iowa *or* Riverside, Calif.

FREE
NURSERY CATALOG

Supply is limited! Write now for this big FREE Color Catalog of Roses, Perennials, Shrubs, Fruit & Ornamental Trees, Chinese Chestnut Trees, Dwarf Fruits, Evergreens. Priced right! FREE Planting Guide with every order. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Our 67th Year.

MALONEY BROS. NURSERY CO.
38 Circle Rd., Dansville, N. Y.

HYPONeX
Grows Better Plants Faster
In SOIL, SAND or WATER

Simply dissolve and water all your houseplants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs or lawn. Produces stronger plants, more and larger flowers and fruit. Excellent for starting seedlings, cuttings, transplants. Clean, odorless. Won't burn foliage or roots if used as directed. Contains all nutritional elements complete and balanced—plus vitamin B1—instantly available. Results sure.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

If your dealer can't supply you send $1 for 1 lb. can postpaid. Makes 100 gallons

HYDROPONIC Chemical Co., Inc. Copley, Ohio

Low Cost—Full Size Fruit in Small Space
DWARF FRUIT TREES

Grow, grow Apples, Pears, Plums in your own backyard. Dwarf trees take little space—are very ornamental. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for FREE bargain catalog.

BLOSSOMLAND Nursery
Dept. 21 St. Joseph, Mich.

FREE CATALOG of Perennials, Shrubs, Roses, Fruits, Glads. Write Now.

QUICK RESULTS • LASTING BEAUTY
Allen's SHRUBS • ROSES
TREES • VINES • EVERGREENS

Also Hardy Fruit Trees

A full line of nursery stock and garden seeds at low prices. Guaranteed. FREE catalog. Write now.

ALLEN'S NURSERIES & SEED HOUSE
Box 31 Geneva, Ohio

FREE PIEDMONT GARDEN GUIDE

Tells how to grow EARLY VEGETABLES. Cabbage, Lettuce, Broccoli, Cauliflower, Collard, Tomato, Potato, Eggplant, Pepper Plants described with cultural directions, early order bonus, special offers.

PIEDMONT PLANT CO. BOX 903, ALBANY, GA.

FREE 48-PAGE FULL-COLOR BOOK OF PRIZED ROSES

Brand-new 48-page Spring 1951 Catalog shows in *full color* hundreds of the world's finest roses and perennials — Floribundas, Hybrid Teas, Climbers, Tree Roses, delphiniums, mums, etc. Catalog also contains garden hints, expert advice, shows how to save money. *All plants guaranteed to live & bloom.* Mail coupon *now!*

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
Newark, NEW YORK

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
301 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK
(*World's Largest Rose Growers*)

Please send me, FREE, a copy of your new Spring 1951 Catalog of Roses & Perennials.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Best 10 Roses

(Begins on page 32)

Peace—1946	Rubaiyat—1947
Charlotte Armstrong—1941	Forty-niner—1949
Lowell Thomas—1944	Katherine T. Marshall—1944
Tallyho—1949	Mirandy—1945
Nocturne—1948	San Fernando—1948

It is significant that the American Rose Society selected for its 1950 Court of Honor four of the ten, scoring them as follows (out of a possible 10 points): Peace, 9.4; Tallyho, 8.3; Rubaiyat, 8.2; and Nocturne, 7.9.

The ten chosen for 1951 did *not* include the four All-America Selections for 1950, which were, instead, given continued ranking for a second year. They are: a Floribunda, Fashion, and three Hybrid Teas, Mission Bells, Capistrano, and Sutters Gold.

These All-America Selections, of course, do not attempt or profess to include or even consider every good rose available. Each year's crop of catalogues lists many other worthy ones. Nevertheless, the testing, scoring, and selection of these roses is a boon to rose growers; a guide to quality; a symbol of higher standards in commercial rose production and sale that make for greater rewards from roses grown in home gardens.

Short Cuts in Rose Growing

R. WALLACE TEED, M. D.

Growing roses can be fun. I say that at the outset because what follows may suggest a lot of work. However, it can, and indeed should, be spread over the season, so too much need not be done at any one time. During the 15 or more years that I have been enjoying roses, I have worked out certain short cuts that enable me to look after them in the limited spare time afforded me by a busy medical practice.

First, in planting. The books advise digging a bed three feet deep and burying fertilizer in the bottom. This may be best, but often one has only a few vacant spots in the rose garden to fill or wants to add a few plants at one end, making such a course difficult. I simply dig each hole about two feet deep, put 6 inches of fertilizer in the bottom, cover it with a few inches of soil, then plant the rose as usual. [*If Dr. Teed means manure, and if you can get it, O. K.; otherwise, 6 inches of loam, peat moss, or compost enriched with a good plant food will answer.*—EDITOR]

Next, as to protection against enemies. For fungi, I find dusting by far the quickest method and eminently satisfactory. If the temperature goes

Burpee Bulbs
10¢-25¢-$1.00 SPECIALS

The Most Popular Kinds
To Give You Greatest Garden Enjoyment
All Are Easy to Grow, All Will Live for Years
Money-Saving Low Prices!

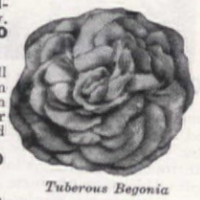
Burpee Gladiolus

Large Flowered **Gladiolus**
All are high quality bulbs, guaranteed to bloom this summer. This is the size preferred for the largest number of flower-spikes at low cost. Favorite varieties, all best colors mixed. At such a low price, 2c each, plant 50 or more!
5 Bulbs 10c; 50 Bulbs $1.00

Fancy Leaf **Caladiums**
Strikingly veined and variegated—some spectacularly mottled. Gorgeous mixed colors; changing tones add new interest daily. They are unique as house plants; unequaled for brilliant color in shady garden spots. Start early.
3 Bulbs 25c; 12 Bulbs $1.00

Fancy Leaf Caladium

Giant Double **Begonias**
Exotic large double blooms, loveliest of all flowers to grow in semi-shade. They'll bloom many weeks as house plants this spring. In the garden they will supply a galaxy of color all summer and fall. Rich, clear hues, a grand mixture. Extra low prices—order a dozen.
3 Bulbs 25c; 12 Bulbs $1.00



Tuberous Begonia

Giant Trumpet **Gloxinias**
Superb, fast-growing house plants; bloom up to four months. Glorious 3- to 4-in. flowers, lovely mixed colors, some with white borders. Lush velvety foliage. Large-size bulbs.
1 Bulb 40c; 3 Bulbs $1.00

Gloxinia

Regal Lilies
Huge, fragrant, pure white blooms shaded lilac-pink on outside. Loveliest and easiest to grow of all Lilies, increasing in size from year to year. Blooms in July. 3 to 5 ft. tall.
3 Bulbs 35c; 10 Bulbs $1.

Regal Lily

W. Atlee Burpee Co.
574 Burpee Building, *at nearest city:*
Philadelphia 32, Pa. • Clinton, Iowa • Riverside, California
Planting directions included with your bulbs.

All Burpee Bulbs Are Guaranteed
ORDER TODAY!

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
574 Burpee Building { Philadelphia 32, Pa. / Clinton, Iowa / Riverside, California

Send postpaid the guaranteed Burpee Bulbs ordered below:

Gladiolus (8409) ☐ 5 Bulbs 10c ☐ 50 Bulbs $1.
Fancy Leaf Caladium (8916) ☐ 3 Bulbs 25c ☐ 12 Bulbs $1.
Regal Lilies (8632) ☐ 3 Bulbs 35c ☐ 10 Bulbs $1.
Tuberous Begonias (8797) ☐ 3 Bulbs 25c ☐ 12 Bulbs $1.
Gloxinias (8875) ☐ 1 Bulb 40c ☐ 3 Bulbs $1.

Enclosed is $.....

Name (please print).....
St. or R.D......
P.O...... *Zone*.... *State*.....
☐ Send Burpee's Seed and Bulb Catalog FREE.

QUEEN OF THE MARKET
ASTERS

All This COLORFUL BEAUTY for only a 3¢ STAMP

Giant Early QUEEN OF THE MARKET ASTERS really put stars in your garden! A riot of color, big double flowers — rugged, wilt-resistant, vigorous. Enjoy these huge blooms. Send 3c stamp for big packet, new catalog, free "Planting Magazine."

GURNEY SEED & NURSERY CO.
714 PAGE ST. YANKTON, SO. DAK.

Marie Kruse GET-ACQUAINTED SALE!

Sent by Mail!

New "Red King" AFRICAN VIOLET and 2 Lovely PHILODENDRON all 3 for $1

As a special introductory offer—2 Philodendron plants with our "Red King" African Violet for only $1. "RED KING" is our biggest seller. Petals are so reddish and unusually large, and you'll love the fancy two-tone PHILODENDRON with its gay, large leaves. It grows fast in either soil or water. They'll grow in most any spot—with or without direct sunlight. One "Red King" Violet and 2 Philodendron only $1, or 2 "Red Kings" and 4 Philodendron only $1.75! All cash orders prepaid, but if sent C.O.D. you pay postal charges. Cultural directions included. Send order to MARIE KRUSE, Dept. 247, Bloomington, Ill.

Kellogg's NEW RAGGEDY ANN © AZALEAMUM

Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

600 BLOOMS FIRST YEAR

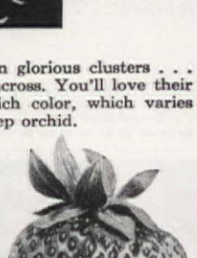
Brand new, celestial white variety . . . hand-bred . . . named after lovable story book character. Flowers delightfully informal in shape, with touch of golden yellow in center. Hundreds of blossoms on single plant . . . in bloom August 'til frost. Winter-hardy. Also other new exquisite colors and shapes, to make your garden beautiful. Every plant guaranteed.

RARE TOUSLEHEAD MUM

Hothouse Variety that grows outdoors

Huge flowers borne in glorious clusters . . . each bloom 4" to 5" across. You'll love their unusual shape and rich color, which varies from light pink to deep orchid.

AMAZING Nectarena PREMIER TYPE Strawberry



Like *Premier* in most respects: sensational producer, long season, hardy . . . but has far superior flavor. Truly delicious, full bodied, rich red. Grow for family table, preserves, profit.

Write for *free* book, "Fruit, Fun and Dollars," showing many small fruits. Tells how to grow.

SEND FOR *Free* BOOK!

"Famous Flowers and How to Grow Them"

A valuable garden guide. Shows many exciting garden novelties, brilliant color pictures, how-to-do drawings. Customers write: "The information in it is positively invaluable." . . . "Your catalog's my garden bible. I never saw anything so helpful." . . . "A wonderful book."

R. M. KELLOGG COMPANY
Box 604, Three Rivers, Michigan

☐ Send me FREE book FAMOUS FLOWERS and HOW TO GROW THEM, with cultural instructions.

☐ Send me FREE book, FRUIT, FUN and DOLLARS.

(Check which book wanted or both)

Name_____

Address_____ Zone_____

City_____ State_____

NEW '51 CATALOG

FREE

to all who enjoy a home rich in FLOWERING SHRUBS, EVERGREENS, ROSES, SHADE TREES, VINES, PERENNIALS, FRUIT TREES, BERRIES, FLOWERING TREES . . all truly specimen plants, products of our 77 years of specialized horticulture in the beautiful Ozarks. No agents; you save more by buying direct. Write to:

Our 77th Year

In the Beautiful Ozarks
SARCOXIE NURSERIES
WILD BROS. NURSERY CO.

Dept. AH-2, Sarcoxie, Missouri

Burpee GIANT Asters SIX PACKETS 25¢

SPECIAL—Save 65c!

6 Best Kinds
Extra Early Navy Blue Heart of France (red)
and all colors mixed:
Giant Crego
Giant Branching
American Beauty
California Giants

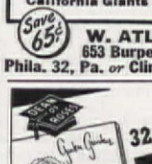
So you can see the marvelous improvement in these favorite American flowers and enjoy them all summer and fall, we'll send all 6 Pkts., one of each kind listed at left, 90c value, postpaid for only 25c. Save 65c—*Send 25c Today*

Burpee 75th Anniversary Seed Catalog FREE

Save 65¢

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
653 Burpee Bldg., *at nearest city:*
Phila. 32, Pa. *or* Clinton, Iowa *or* Riverside, Calif.

32 Page Colorful ROSE CATALOG FREE!



140 varieties of all your rose garden favorites, All America Top-Ten Winners and the 1951 AARS Winners.

Write for yours today!

ARP ROSES INC.
P. O. Box 178-C Tyler, Texas

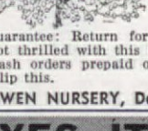
Your chance to get a MAGNOLIA $2

Special-by-Mail Offer for only

If you've had the idea magnolias were always expensive you were entirely right—up to now. Here they are—sturdy young trees worth several times this price for only $2. Beautiful pink saucer-type blooms almost 6" across. Blooms early in spring. Romantically fragrant. Lovely yard decoration. Not difficult to grow. Winters well with average care. Our simple guarantee: Return for cheerful refund at once if not thrilled with this bargain. $2 ea.; 2 for $3.50. Cash orders prepaid or sent C.O.D. plus postage. Clip this.

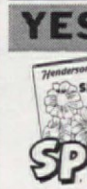
OWEN NURSERY, Dept. 139, Bloomington, Ill.

YES, IT'S FREE!



Henderson's "GARDEN SPECIALTIES" FOR 1951

A new helpful catalog of
FLOWERS • VEGETABLES
GARDEN SUPPLIES



All the newest and finest of the 1951 introductions—and the best of your old favorites . . . Henderson's quality seeds, bulbs, and plants. Everything you need for your garden in this handy 36-page edition.

Write for your copy today.

Peter Henderson & Co.
35-2 Henderson Bldg., 35 Cortlandt St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

CONDON'S Brilliant Colored GERANIUM

PLANTS FROM SEED. New double and Semi-Double varieties, all shades. Described in Big New Seed, Plant & Nursery Catalog. Send 10¢ in coin for 50¢ Packet (10 seeds) and Catalog FREE

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 16 Rockford, ILL.

Rose Growing

(Begins on page 105)

above 90°F., sulfur may burn the leaves and a copper spray would be better. For aphids, nicotine seems about the only effective control; also I spray nearby ant hills with it or DDT.

My third short cut involves mulching. For 10 years I have been using leaves (obtained from the City Department of Public Works) for winter protection. About the first week in December, when the ground is pretty well frozen, I cut the bushes to about 10 inches and cover them with leaves, which, by spring, will have settled to about 4 or 5 inches thick. About the middle or latter part of May, when the weather is definitely open, I pull the mulch away from each plant, letting the air reach the ground, and leave the remainder between the plants. It serves to keep the soil moist and also decomposes to form plant food. It has been objected that a mulch might harbor fungi that may attack the roses. However, with the dust or spray falling and mixing with the mulch, I have seen no more black spot than formerly. Also, earthworms thrive under the mulch and cultivate the soil for me. A mulch may be unattractive to some, but as the plants grow they hide it and make it less unsightly. If one can obtain rotted barnyard manure, it can be used alone or with leaves. Other good mulches are peat moss, ground corn cobs, sawdust.

With the fertilizer applied underground at planting time, it is necessary to apply plant food on the surface only once a year, usually in June. I find any good commercial fertilizer satisfactory, but if I can get an organic type, I like to use it.

My last short cut has to do with watering. For the successful use of fertilizer, water must be available to put it into solution. Overhead sprinkling has the disadvantage of promoting fungous diseases of the leaves unless dusting follows each sprinkling, and its use is necessarily discontinuous. So the porous soaker-type hose is ideal. I turn the water into it at low pressure and let it run night and day during the dry season. As a result, the soil is always moist, never "drowned," and I have had as many and as good roses in July and August as in June. I am convinced that adequate watering is 65 per cent of success in growing good roses, particularly in hot weather.

By following these time-saving practices I can easily care for 250 plants and have roses in my home and my office every day throughout the season. Cultivation and weeding are practically eliminated, and dusting never takes more than 10 minutes. Gathering the flowers is about the only operation that takes time after the spring work is done—but, to me, that's fun and reward, not work.

WRITE NOW FOR GOVE'S Gladiolus Book

80 Pages — Beautiful Pictures

I believe my catalog is the best, largest, most up-to-date book published on Glad Culture. I list 450 leading varieties—including this year's top introductions, old and new favorites and the best from the WORLD'S leading hybridizers. Many special collections of wonderful value. You'll like the 12 Groupings—earliest, tallest, most beautiful, fragrant miniatures, giants, etc. Write today for this bi GOVE GLAD BOOK sent anywhere for 6 stamps.

CHAMPLAIN VIEW GARDENS
Elmer Gove Box A-2 Burlington, V

CARNATIONS and SNAPDRAGONS 2 PKTS. for 10¢

CHOICEST MIXED COLORS

Special Offer. Easy-to-grow carnation plants from seed. Loads of giant everblooming flowers. New, largest flowered Tetra-snapdragons. Sturdy 2½ ft. spikes, bloom all summer. Send 10c today for both packets and Seed, Plant and Nursery Catalog FREE.

R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 320, Rockford, Ill.

25 Exhibition Dwarf Hybrid DAHLIAS 10¢

Mrs. Mitchell, Wash., D. C., writes: "It is impossible for me to express the pleasure derived from growing your Dwarf Hybrid Dahlias from Seed. It is unbelievable that such gorgeous blooms came from seed in such a short time. I enjoyed the blooms from early July until late October from seed planted in April, and such **large, beautiful blooms, many double.**" You can do as well. Send 10¢ in coin and we will send a Large Packet (50 Seeds) and our big new Seed and Nursery Catalog FREE

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 19 Rockford, ILL.

Have Beauty-Save 40%-Plant BABY EVERGREENS

Year around beauty for half the usual cost. All are high quality, popular varieties, once transplanted. Satisfaction **Guaranteed.** Described in **FREE** bargain catalog.

FREE CATALOG of Perennials, Shrubs, Roses, Fruits, Glads Write Now

BLOSSOMLAND Nursery
Dept. 11, St. Joseph, Mich.

FLOWERING SHRUBS

Lovely Altheas, Hydrangeas, Spirea, Forsythia, Lilacs and many others shown in full col or in our BIG, FREE 195 CATALOG. Write today.

FREE CATALOG Satisfaction Guaranteed.

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
331 CHERRY STREET DANSVILLE, NEW YORK

STANDARD GARDEN AND SMALL FARM TRACTORS

Plow
Seed
Cultivate
Mow Hay and Lawns

Powerful Gas Tractors for Small Farms, Gardeners, Florists, Poultrymen, Fruit Growers, Suburbanites.

1 & 2 Cylinders

High Wheels, Rubber or Steel Tires. Walk or Ride.

Easy Terms — Free Catalog

STANDARD ENGINE CO.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 3242 Como Avenue
NEW YORK, N. Y. 601-29 West 26th Street

MAKE MONEY SELL DRESSES FROM NEW YORK

5th Ave., N.Y. firm desires women t sell Dresses, Suits, Lingerie. As seen in "Vogue," "Mademoiselle." Featuring the New York Look. Experience unnecessary. Goo commissions. Get your own dresses as bonus. Writ for sample Book. MODERN MANNER, 260 Fifth Ave. Dept. AH-2, New York.

FRUIT TREES - BERRY PLANTS

Nut Trees, Flowering Shrubs, Evergreens, Shade Trees. Free catalog contains valuable cultural hints—lists complete line (nearly 400 varieties) guaranteed nursery stock. Write today.

BOUNTIFUL RIDGE NURSERIES
Box H-21, Princess Anne, Md.

20 EVERGREENS

3 favorite varieties, 10 Arbor Vitae, 5 Red Cedar, 5 Colorado Blue Spruce. 2-yr. plants, 3–6 inches. *All 20 for only* $1.00 postpaid. Order them now. Catalog FREE.

BERRY SEED CO., Box 4221, Clarinda, Iowa

20 MILLION TREES a year!

Evergreen seedlings and transplants. Fruit and shade trees.

For complete catalog write Box 1-B

MUSSER FORESTS, Inc., Indiana, Pa.

NUT Trees

EASY TO GROW-QUICK TO BEA New Thin Shell Thomas Blac Walnut, Hardy Chinese Chest nut. Quick, Heavy Bearers Northern Pecans. ALSO FUL LINE of Nursery Stock full described in FREE BIG COLO CATALOG. Write today.

WESTHAUSER NURSERIES, Box 23A, Sawyer, Mich

Burpee Seeds Grow

Send postcard or letter for Burpee Seed Catalog FREE

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
Address: 572 Burpee Building—*at nearest city:*
Phila. 32, Pa. *or* Clinton, Iowa *or* Riverside, Cali

12 Kinds of Lilacs (Begins on page 34)

any kind with thin blade and fine, sharp teeth will do. With a chisel, split it straight across, deep enough to take two scions cut with razor-sharp blade to a thin, wedge-shaped base a little thicker on one side than the other. Insert them at edges of cleft, withdraw screw driver leaving them gripped in the cleft, then cover with paraffin to keep the cut surfaces from drying.

As the color pictures show, Mr. Kirkland has light and dark lavenders, blues, and maroons, whites, and mixed shades on his plant; also both single and double forms. This, by the way, is not his only "multi-grafted" specimen but, as his first, it is probably his favorite, and certainly his best-known. He likes to swap grafting experiences and says he will be glad to hear from garden enthusiasts who have, or do start, a lilac (or other) family tree of their own.

3. Make two scions for each graft, cutting base to a slender wedge shape with one side (just below a bud) slightly thicker than the other. Collect scion sticks while dormant (in winter), about pencil size, and with 3 or 4 buds. Until needed, keep damp in cold place

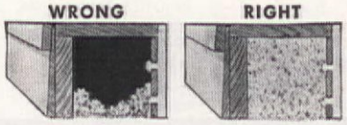
4. Insert scions at sides of slit, thicker side out, so bud is just above stock. Incline outward slightly so inner bark of scions (called cambium layer) is in contact with that of stock and sides are smooth. Gently remove screw driver without disturbing graft

5. Finally coat whole graft (and ends of scions) with melted grafting-wax (or, as shown, paraffin), warm, but not hot. Fill center slit and cover top and sides to point below split. Avoid handling scions. Fasten a tag giving date and other details loosely to branch using soft copper wire

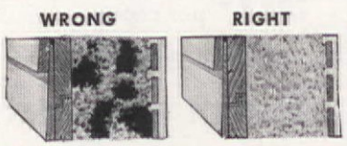
As season advances, growth of bud indicates success of operation. If both scions "take," cut off weaker one flush with stock. As wound heels, the remaining scion grows to form a new branch that will, in time, bear flowers (and fruits) of the selected variety

NEARLY right isn't good enough!

...especially in home insulation



The J-M Contractor fills all the hollow exterior walls and the heat-leaking spaces above and below the windows. In the attic, he covers floor areas *evenly*, leaving no "thin" spots between joists to rob you of fuel.



He blows Rock Wool to the right *density* in sidewalls, to prevent voids or "empty pockets" that leak heat and reduce efficiency.

Send for FREE book!

"Comfort that Pays for Itself," a 24-page book that tells the fascinating story of this fireproof insulating material. Mail coupon now!!

Johns-Manville "Blown" Rock Wool Insulation is *scientifically* installed. Saves up to 30% on fuel, makes homes up to 15° cooler in hottest summer!

SAVE UP TO 30¢ ON EVERY DOLLAR you spend for fuel this winter!

● Why keep on burning up all that money? You can *save* it and have a warmer house besides. Yes, and up to 15° cooler in hottest summer! Have Johns-Manville Rock Wool pneumatically "blown" into the hollow exterior walls and attic spaces of your existing home.

You insulate your house only ONCE. So the job must be done right the *first* time. Be assured of expert workmanship. Call the approved J-M "Blown" Home Insulation Contractor. He is trained to do the job scientifically to give you *utmost benefits*. Ask him about easy monthly payments—FHA-approved terms. He's listed in your classified telephone directory.

JOHNS-MANVILLE, Dept. AH-2
Box 290, New York 16, N.Y.

Please send me FREE copy of your 24-page book, "Comfort that Pays for Itself."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

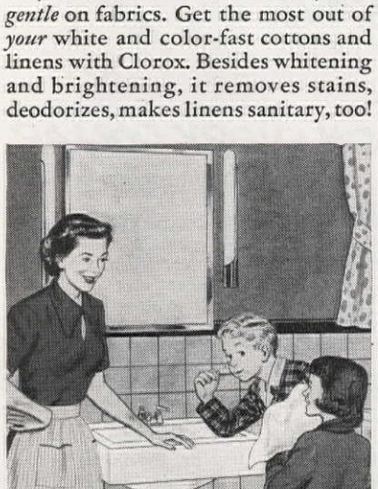
JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS

Johns-Manville
"BLOWN" HOME INSULATION

1

Gentler bleaching action.....

added protection for linens! Nothing like a Clorox-clean shirt to please the well-dressed husband. Especially when you tell him Clorox *conserves* costly linens, too...it's free from caustic, *extra gentle* on fabrics. Get the most out of *your* white and color-fast cottons and linens with Clorox. Besides whitening and brightening, it removes stains, deodorizes, makes linens sanitary, too!



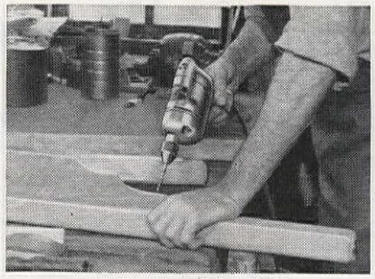
2

Greater disinfecting efficiency...

added protection for health! Cleaning up the family often messes up the bathroom, leaving harmful germs ordinary cleaning doesn't kill. To protect family health against such germs, millions of women include Clorox in routine cleaning. It's a super germ-killer... *faster-acting* than any other product of its kind! You'll find many ways to protect family health on the Clorox label!

Copr. 1951, Clorox Chemical Co.

CLOROX AMERICA'S FAVORITE BLEACH AND HOUSEHOLD DISINFECTANT



Drilling Wood, Metal, Plastics

Zip through these home jobs with a HOME-UTILITY 1/4" Electric Drill

only $22.95 (complete)

Sharpening Cutlery

Refinishing Furniture

Shining Pots, Pans

MR. FIXITS, HOUSEWIVES: This Home-Utility 1/4" Drill is the workin'est tool you've ever seen! It's a handy fistful of power for installing hardware and fixtures; sanding down furniture; sharpening cutlery and tools; polishing cars, silverware and woodwork; shining up pots and pans; waxing furniture; knocking off old paint and rust; light grinding! Drives scores of attachments. Weighs only 3¼ lbs. Over a million sold. Quality-built by BLACK & DECKER, world's largest electric tool maker! Sold at leading hardware, appliance, implement and department stores. *Try One Today!*

Products of HOME-UTILITY Div., The BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co., Dept. H2A, Towson 4, Md.

ELECTRIC **HOME-UTILITY** TOOLS

SANDER-POLISHERS • BENCH GRINDERS
1/2" DRILLS • TOOL KITS • LECTRO-SAWS

50¢ per room removes that stubborn wallpaper

Saves time, money and tempers! Just mix with water—brush or spray it on... removes up to 3 or more layers of ordinary wallpaper easy as peeling an orange. Quickly penetrates and loosens paste—paper comes off with a minimum of messy scraping.

REX

Ask for Rex Wallpaper Remover at Paint, Hardware, Wallpaper stores.. or send 50¢ for ½ pt. size (enough for average size room). Address: Patent Cereals Company Geneva, N.Y.

WALLPAPER REMOVER

Giant Size Towels For 1000 Household Uses

EXCELLO *Laundry Fresh* **KITCHEN TOWELS**

LOOK FOR THIS LABEL

Look for Excello Plastic Table Covers, Plastic Yard Goods packages, and Cotton Dish Towels at leading department and variety stores.

Pattern Order Form

Please allow 3 weeks for handling and mailing

(Patterns contain tracings, directions, color guide, list of materials as required)

☐ 1349	Floral hooked rug, size 9'9" x 8'. Pattern contains tracing design, full instructions ..	75c
☐ 1350	4 hooked stair treads. Pattern includes transfer designs for train, cow and calf, sailing vessel, and running colt ..	55c
☐ 1351	Pattern for braided stair runner. Full instructions	25c
☐ 1352	Hooked welcome mat. Roses in wonderful colors. Pattern includes transfer design ..	60c
☐ 1353	Pattern contains instructions for oval "twisted" rug (much like braided) and a transfer design for hooked chair pad	45c
☐ 1354	Multi-flowered hooked rug, size 40" x 58". Transfer pattern	$1.00
☐ 762	American Hickory hooked stair runner. Pattern includes transfer designs for risers..	70c
☐ 1246	Braided rug 10' x 6'4" center composed of 13 circles joined to large scalloped border	50c
☐ 1247	"Patchwork" hooked rug 7' x 12'—tracing pattern ...	$1.25
☐ 1248	Combination hooked and braided rug, measures 4'2" x 3'9". Hot-iron transfer for hooked floral center 23" x 20"	50c
☐ 1170	Knitted rug to make of cast-off clothing with large size knitting needles, garter stitch	25c
☐ 1165	"Shirred" rug to make of old woolen scraps. Pattern contains full instructions	35c
☐ 1096	Braided oval rug, size 4' x 6', by adding additional rows can be as large as needed	25c
☐ 848	"Zinnia" hooked rug, size 2'3" x 3'7". Transfer	$1.00
☐ 849	"Dainty Bess Rose" hooked rug 2'5" wide x 4' long. Transfer design	$1.00
☐	Complete list of available patterns..	10c

Name

Street Address

City *Zone No.* *State*

See instructions below for ordering patterns.

Order Form

Please allow 3 weeks for handling and mailing

(Blueprints contain list of materials, construction drawings, instructions)

☐ 1254	Blueprint construction pattern for building peasant chair—clover leaf cut-out on back, straight splayed legs	50c
☐ 1255	Blueprint construction pattern for building peasant chair with reeded legs	50c
☐ 1256	Blueprint construction pattern for building sawbuck table 4' long—full-sized detail of nicely curved cross legs	50c
☐ 1277	Blueprint construction pattern for building library step table—about 27" long x 27¾" wide x 19" high ...	$1.00
☐ 1280	Blueprint construction pattern for building Shaker table with slim tapered legs, large single drawer—30" high x 18" deep x 36" wide	50c

Name

Street Address

City *Zone No.* *State*

PRINT name and address in coupons, which will be used as labels for mailing patterns. Cut out order forms along dash lines, check patterns desired and send M.O. or personal check to: (Please do not send stamps)

American Home Pattern Department
American Home Building
Forest Hills, New York

EARN MONEY SHOWING **FREE** SAMPLE FABRIC

Write me, and I'll send you this big pa... age of actual sample fabrics ... style presentation ABS... LUTELY FREE. You'll ... gorgeous, newest st... dresses—lovely linge... —hosiery—men's shi... and socks—all at L... PRICES. Take ord... from friends and make money in spare time. G... **FREE SAMPLES!** SEND NO MONEY for this ... profit line of sample fabrics. It's yours. ABS... LUTELY FREE. Rush name and address tod...

THE MELVILLE CO., Dept. 6088, Cincinnati 25, ...

it's easy! profitable! learn

MAKE POTTERY, CERAMICS, JEWELR...

in your kitch...

Remarkable home study course teac... you to create and design beautiful, ... fessional-looking vases, figurines, ... orative plates, book ends, and hundr... of other items that make *distinc... gifts* . . . add *charm* to your *ho...* Every step carefully illustrated—an... can learn! And it may mean your s... in a *profitable professional career.* ... equipment, supplies furnished ... course—and yours to *keep!* Satisfac... Guaranteed! Write for FREE cata...

HOME STUDY SCHOOL OF CERAMICS ...

Dept. C, 30 W. Washington Chicago 2...

Demonstration K...

FREE *to* YO...

with Actual Sample Stock...

Easy to make money in sp... time, introducing sensatio... pre-made-to-measure NYL... HOSIERY. Yours-Truly Nylons... different, better. **3 Pairs Guarantee... Months or Money Refunded.** Rush ... name and address now for FREE Dem... stration Kit and our money-making p...

AMERICAN HOSIERY MI...

Dept. N-79, INDIANAPOLIS 7, I...

EASY WAY TO **GET $35...**

Sell gorgeous ELLIOTT Everyday Assortments, Birthday, Get-Well, Easter, Humorous, Miniatures, Handkie Gift Gree... ings, Napkins, lovely stationery and notes ... Neighbors, Relatives, Club Members, Friends. ...

Make up to 50c on each b...

So exquisite they **Sell On Sig... No experience needed. WRI... TODAY** for two sample box... on approval. Make quick profit... full or part time.

ELLIOTT CARD COMPANY... 71 Ridge St., Elyria, Oh...

FREE FOLDERS IMPRINT PERSONALIZED NOTES

SEND FOR SAMPLES

MAKE MONEY FAST...

FOR YOURSELF OR ORGANIZAT...

No experience needed to sell exciting value 21 for $1 Greeting Card Assortments, Gifts, Scented Stationery, Wrappings. Amazing profits. Bonus. Bargain offers. Write TODAY for SAMPLES on approval.

CARDS F... BIRTHDA... VALENTIN... EASTER... RELIGIOU... COMICS... NOVELTI...

HEDENKAMP & CO., Inc., Dept. A... 361 Broadway, New York 13, N...

WOMEN—EARN CAS...

Sew new Readi-Cut baby bootees... home. Fast, easy. No canvassi...

California Readi-Cuts, Stanton 23, Califo...

SPECIAL OFFER *brings you* $3...

$30 profit. Sell only 50 Super Profit Boxes All-Occasion Greetings $1 each! Complete line. No experience needed. Money back guarant... Request Free Display and Approval Sample Bo...

CHILTON GREETINGS, 147 Essex St., Dept.B-13, Boston 11, M...

AT LAST! SOMETHING NEW AND SENSATIONAL **EVERYDAY CARDS** 21 for $1

MAKE Extra MONEY FAST

Superb Satin Velour and Metallic Get orders FAST! Amazing values low as 25 for $1. Up to 100% profit. Scented Stationery, Charmettes, Napkins, Personal Book Matches. 50 other Assortments. Two $1 Boxes on approval. Wr...

PURO CO., 2801 Locust, Dept. 128-B, St. Louis 3...

WOMEN—EARN EXTRA MON...

Earn up to $23 weekly; get your own dresses wi... out cost. No canvassing, investment or experie... necessary. Write fully, giving age, dress size. ...

FASHION FROCKS, Inc., Dept. G2034, Cincinnati...

$50 or more easy selling American's leading 21 card Everyday Assortments. Samples on approval. Amazing line newest money-making Gift Items. Don't delay—Write today.

LORAIN ART STUDIOS Dept. F-32, Vermilion, Ohio

Free Sampl... 150 for $1.0... Name & A... dress In... printed St... tionery ... Samples Fr...

PATENTS Write for in... mation on y... steps an inve... should take ... secure a Pat...

Patrick D. Beavers, 903 Columbian Bldg., Wash...

AMAZING OFFER-$50 IS YOU...

for selling only 100 boxes of MERIT'S outstanding 21 for $1 All-Occasion cards. No experience necessary, costs nothing to try. Write for Selling Plan and Samples on Approval now.

Also Free S... ples Perso... lized Station... Napkins, E... Matches

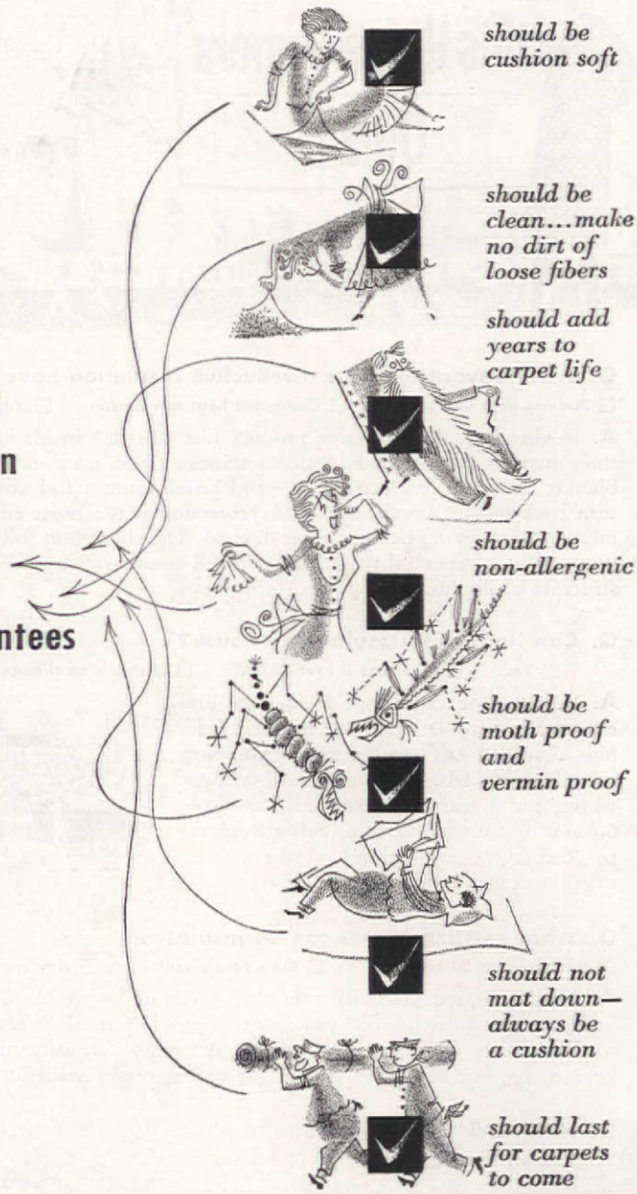
MERIT, Dept. 8, 370 Plane St., Newark 2, N...

American Home Advertisers for February 1951

orbine Jr. 100
erman Nurseries 104
en Comfort Mills 18
a-Seltzer 85
n, W. F. Co. Strawberries 102
n's Nurseries & Seed House 105
o Trash Disposal Units 12
erican Hosiery Mills 108
erican Kitchens 69
erican Landscape School 94
erican-Standard Heating Equipment & Plumbing Fixtures 25
erican Telephone & Telegraph Co. 92
cin Tablets 103
nstrong Nurseries 93
nstrong's Linoleum Flooring ....2nd COVER
nstrong's Temlok Sheathing 20
Roses 106
Instruction Inc. 88
craft Glue Injector 14
oyre Fairfield Bathroom Accessories 7o
Rheumatism Book 85
vers, Patrick D. Patent Attorney 108
& Gossett Hydro-Flo Heating Equipment 83
Telephone System 9
netti-Ireland Flexscreens 98
ry Seeds 106
ck, L. F. 14
omfield Woolen Rug Material 12
ssomland Nursery 105, 106
k-of-the-Month Club 19
ntiful Ridge Nurseries 106
llo Cleanser & Soap Pads 86
ck's Bedspring Supports 17
nze Beauty Gifts 18
wn, Wallace Greeting Cards 70
wnlee Sectional Log Cabins 80
b of the Month Club 12
rnham Portable Radiators 80
rnham Radiant Baseboard Heating 97
rpee's Seeds & Plants 94, 102, 104, 105, 106
illac Vacuum Cleaners 70
lfornia Readi-Cuts 108
orie Gas Ranges 74
mpbell's Soups 53
vas Awning Institute Inc. 76
dinal Greeting Cards 90
r, Adams & Collier 103
rtolite Pansy Coasters 12
anese Drapery Fabrics 66
ir-Loc Rug Dye 16
mplain View Gardens 106
rm Cottage Planters 13
se Spring-Flo Aerator 18
rfect Greeting Cards 91
lton Greeting Cards 108
remaster Lawn Mowers 94
veland Publications House Plans 17
rox Bleach & Household Disinfectant 108
b Aluminum Products Coffee Dispenser 12
gate Ribbon Dental Cream 4
ony Hall Style Club 82
mittee on Steel Pipe Research 10
don Bros. Seedsmen 91, 98, 102, 106
sley Shelvador Refrigerators 65
wn Crafts Shaving Rack 13
ler-Hammer Fuse Multi-Breaker 100
lone Fences 104
mar Auto Clothes Rack 15
mar Garlic Press 15
mar Potato Cutter 17
l, Evelyn Commemorative Plate 15
Monte Brand Peas 58
co Heating Systems 83, 97, 104
ie Cups 71
hla Greeting Cards 97
glas Fir Plywood Association 85
ke No-Nail Hangers 13
ke Non-Overflow Pie Pans 14
mmond Island Trading Bread Boards 15
ramic Products Picture Frame 16
rf Trees 89
i-Bild Patterns 82
r Plumbing Fixtures 87
ott Greeting Cards 108
hira Greeting Cards 91
long's Nursery 94, 95, 98, 102, 104
rello Kitchen Towels 108
Dental Cushion 89
con Sales Reducing Aid 15
mour Greeting Cards 82
hion Frocks 108
ltless Rubber Co. 89
-Naptha Soap & Soap Chips 73
ris Nursery 95
ld, Henry Seeds 94, 95, 105
endship Studios Greeting Cards 80
idaire Water Heaters 68
celon Stamp Co. 17
rlinghouse Home Plans 90
rrett Pet Mat 14
neral Electric Disposall 10
neral Electric Television 6
neral Electric Water Heaters 102
rge, James I. Clematis 102
rmain's Rose Book & Garden Catalog 104
son Mills 14
ilds Water Pumps 83
avely Tractor 98
at American Sales Silver Replater 16
enland Studios Salt & Pepper Sets 13
rney Seeds 103, 105
lcraft Cup Holder 16
rdware Specialty Co. Faucet Attachment 14
rford Frocks 82
atilator Circulator Fireplaces 101
atmaster Automatic Water Heaters 99
denkamp Greeting Cards 108
nderson Garden Specialties 106
ritage Club Books 11
ick, M. E. Meat Skews 82
lgson's Wool Yarns 80
me Building Plan Service 12
me Study School of Ceramics 108
me-Utility Electric Tools 108
nemakers Mart Kordaway Ironing Cord 14
rest Greeting Cards 82
ponex Plant Food 105
al Greeting Cards 88
er-State Nurseries 22
ernational Mill & Timber Co. Houses 90
sca Weavers Guild 90
kson & Perkins Roses 105

Joanna Cloth Window Shades 18
Johns-Manville Home Insulation 107
Johnson Cactus Gardens 103
Johnson Water Lilies 104
Johnson's Wax 79
Jolly Time Pop Corn 82
Jore Bed Spring Supports 12
Jung Seeds 98
Kellogg's Gro-Pup Dog Food 7
Kellogg's Nurseries 106
Kelly Bros. Nurseries 103, 104, 106
Kentile Asphalt Tile Flooring 26
Kimsul Insulation 110
King-Size Shoes 15
King's Antique Shop Chandeliers 14
Kitchen Bouquet 70
Kohler Bathrooms 21
Koldframe 18
Krider Nurseries 94
Kristee Wall Cleaner 88
Kristee Window Cleaner 18
Kruse, Marie Plants 105
Lane Bryant Maternity Dresses 88
Lees Carpets ....BACK COVER
Lennox Aire-Flo Heating 64
Lewis Mfg. Co. Houses 97
Lin-Mar Plastic Covers 17
Linseed Oil Redwood Finishes 12
Literary Guild of America 3
Log Cabin Syrup 63
Lorain Greeting Cards 108
Lord & Burnham Greenhouses 98
Lowe's Gold Dealer 82
Mahoning Salt & Pepper Sets 12
Mahoning Scissor Holder 15
Maico Hearing Aids 88
Maloney Bros. Nursery 105
Marboro Books 13
Marlite Wall & Ceiling Panels 62
McClung Bros. Rose Nursery 94
Melville Co. Sample Fabrics 108
Merit Greeting Cards 108
Midwest Greeting Cards 80
Mills Seed House 103
Minneapolis-Honeywell Automatic Thermostats 77
Models Cosmetics 18
Modern Manner Clothes 106
Monarch Electric & Gas Ranges 70
Moore Push-Pins 85
Mor-Sun Furnaces 8
Musser Forests 102, 106
Myers, F. E. & Bro. Water Systems 88
National Oak Flooring Mfrs.' Assoc. 72
National Ventilated Awnings 88
New England Art Publishers Greeting Cards 17
Old Guilford Forge 12
Olds Seeds 18
Olive Advisory Board 82
Olson Rugs ....3rd COVER
Owen Nursery 94, 95, 98, 102, 103, 104, 106
Pearce, Rex D. Flower Catalog 94
Pearl-Wick Hampers 84
Pella Rolscreens 96
Pennsylvania Lawn Mowers 95
Philippine Mohagany Assoc. 90
Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance 8
Piedmont Plant Co. 105
Piper Braces 18
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Plate Glass, Mirrors, Carrara Structural Glass 23
Plasticast Co. Ceramics 88
Porta-Bed Co. Folding Bed 17
Puro Greeting Cards 108
Ramode Greeting Cards 18
Reardon Mouse Seed 89
Reich, Lois Cuckoo Clocks 14
Rex Wallpaper Remover 108
Roto-Rooter Sewer & Drain Service 91
Royledge Plasti-Chrome Shelving 82
Salzer Seeds 104
Sani-Flush 80
Sarcoxie Nurseries 106
Scott's Lawn Seed 98
Shrell Products Thread Box 12
Shumway, R. H. Seedsman 98, 102, 103, 104, 106
Slater Appliances 82
Smith, A. O. Water Heaters 78
Smooth-On Cement 103
S.O.S. Scouring Pads 24
South Carolina Mills 15
South Michigan Nursery 102
Spear Engineering Co. Mail Box & Lawn Markers 15
Speed Queen Washers & Dryers 67
Spencer, William Lantern, Sign & Post 13
Spongex Rug Cushions 109
Spot Reducer Co. 17
Spring Hill Nurseries 102, 103
Stahelins Nursery 95, 98, 102
Standard Tractors 106
Sudbury Laboratory Kitty Chaperone 16
Sunshine Cheez-It Crackers 84
Supershop Home Tools 90
Swans Down Instant Cake Mixes 61
Tennessee Nursery 102
Terry Greeting Cards 85
Tested Sales Bras 16
Three Springs Fisheries 103
Tranzform 14
Tricker, William Water Lilies 94
Underwood Deviled Ham 84
Union Loom Works 80
Universal-Rundle Bathroom Fixtures 96
Vaughan's Seeds 96
Virdan Farms 103
Weldwood Glue, Fizzite & Satinlac—U. S. Plywood Corp. 97
Westclox Clocks 6
Western Maine Forest Nursery 103
Western Pine Lumber 80
Westhauser Nursery 98, 102, 106
Weyerhaeuser Sales Co. Lumber & Home Building Services 81
Whitten Nurseries 102
Williams Oil-O-Matic Heating Units 94
Willis Nurseries 102
Winkler Furnaces 90
Wise, William H.—Amateur Builders Handbook 5
Zilke Nurseries 95, 98, 104
Zonite Liquid 89
Zonolite Vermiculite Insulation 100

your carpet cushion...



your carpet cushion should be...

SPONGEX®

the sponge rubber rug cushion

Walk on cushiony, buoyant sponge rubber! It's wonderful ...it's refreshing...it's Spongex! Tiny air bubbles soften every foot-fall, lively rubber gives a gentle lift to every step.

Spongex...so clean—sheds no hairs or fibers about your floors. Its smooth surface cleans with a vacuum or damp cloth. Nature made Spongex moth proof and vermin proof. It's non-allergenic too!

Spongex actually doubles the life of your carpet. Spongex has resilience neither footsteps nor the years can mat down. It's worth a second carpet, yet costs you only a fraction of one!

Identify Spongex by its marbleized *green* and *gray* coloring. For a sample, write

THE SPONGE RUBBER PRODUCTS CO. 421 Derby Place, Shelton, Conn.

Q. What advantage does a reflective insulation have?

☐ Radiant heat loss barrier ☐ Convected heat loss barrier ☐ Vaporseal

A. In the case of a reflective product like KIMSUL* insulation, all three answers are correct. KIMSUL combines a thick, many-layer fiber blanket to resist convected heat—and an aluminum foil cover to turn back radiant heat. This *double* protection is the most effective method of stopping heat loss ever devised. The aluminum foil cover also acts as a vaporseal to prevent harmful condensation within the structure of the house.

Q. Can I afford to insulate my house?

☐ Yes ☐ If income is over $5,000 ☐ Depends on climate

A. Yes, anyone can afford to insulate his house. Most insulations can cut yearly fuel bills almost in half—so the money you pay initially is paid back through fuel savings within 2 to 4 years. To insulate the average 6-room house with KIMSUL (either Regular or Reflective) costs about $150—or less than the cost of a good easy chair.

Q. What existing homes can be insulated?

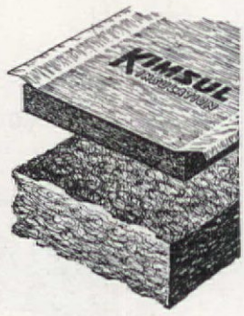
☐ Homes under 20 years old ☐ Only ranch houses ☐ Any type home

A. Any home, regardless of style or age, can be insulated. KIMSUL insulation provides lifetime protection in any climate. It is resistant to fire, vermin and mold, will not sag or settle. You can install it yourself or your dealer can arrange for professional installation.

Q. How thick should insulation be?

☐ 10 inches ☐ 2 inches ☐ 5 inches

A. Beyond 2 inches, building insulation cannot stop much additional heat loss. It is far more suitable to use a 2-inch thick blanket insulation that does not completely fill up the space. The air spaces thus created on both sides of the blanket form added barriers to heat loss—and also help prevent paint failure or rotting of wood due to condensation.



NOW TWO KINDS OF KIMSUL!

REGULAR KIMSUL—with Pyrogard* cover

REFLECTIVE KIMSUL—with aluminum foil vaporseal cover

*T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. & CAN.

KIMSUL INSULATION — A PRODUCT OF Kimberly Clark RESEARCH

FREE INSULATION BOOKLET!

KIMBERLY-CLARK CORPORATION

KIMSUL Division, Neenah, Wisconsin

Please send me complete information on both Regular and Reflective KIMSUL. I am interested in insulation for:

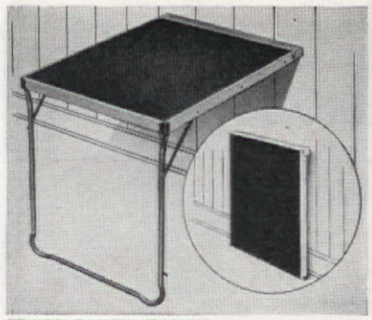
☐ My present home
☐ The home I plan to build
☐ My school work

AH-251

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

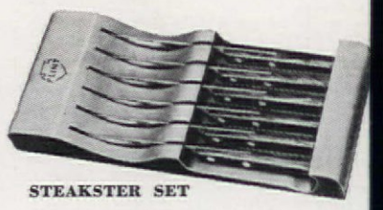
*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____



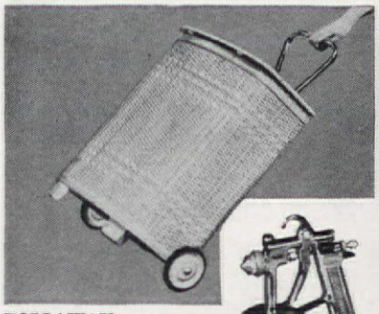
SPACE-SAVER TABLE

DIXIE-FRYER

HIDE-A-WAY



STEAKSTER SET



ROLLAWAY

COOKING COMFORTS

ENGINAIR SPRAY SET

ELECTRESTEEM VAPORIZE

LOOK... it's new!

SPACE-SAVER TABLE mounts securely to wall or door. Good 24" x 30" sur face. Tubular aluminum leg frame makes it sturdy enough for a machine perfect for buffet. $10.95 and $14.95. Mell-Hoffman Mfg. Co., Chicago

HIDE-A-WAY night tray made to suspend from the bed rail. No carpentry work. Measuring 10½ x 6 x 1¼ inches, it holds all the sundries we con sider necessities. Price $1.25. Madlena Mfg. Co., Mount Morris, Illinois

ROLLAWAY, the wonderful combination hamper-laundry carrier, goes fron bathroom to laundry. Simply snap up handle and wheel away. Good line o colors. $8.95. Pearl-Wick Corp., 27–50 First St., Long Island City, N. Y

ENGINAIR SPRAY SET—gun, 3 nozzles, 25 feet of hose, and pump equip ment—uses a car motor as compressor. Does many home spray jobs $24.75. G. H. Meiser & Co., 327 E. Marquette Rd., Chicago 37.

DIXIE-FRYER by Presto, eliminates inconvenience, hazards of top-of-stove deep-fat frying. Accurate thermostatic control gives crisp, golden Frenc fried foods. $33.95. National Pressure Cooker Co., Eau Claire, Wisconsin

STEAKSTER SET by Ecko set on the table for guests to help themselves t keen carving knives. Blond-finished holster, six stainless steel knives ma be stored in drawer, hung on wall. $9.95. Ecko Products Co., Chicago

COOKING COMFORTS. Potholders and apron that are bound to stay to gether. Large pockets for quilted mitts there when needed. $1.98 plu postage. Da-Tex Mfg. Co., 2554 Summer Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.

ELECTRESTEEM VAPORIZER. A safe automatic room humidifier and deodor izer has split-second vaporizing action for speedy relief from respirator ailments. $5.95–$6.95. Electric Steam Radiator Corp., Paris, Kentucky.

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A. BY THE CUNEO PRESS, IN

AVE up to ½ - and get Lovelier

ROADLOOM RUGS like these!

← Exquisite Embossed Effects

Double Luxury

New Twist Weave

Learn How the Olson Rug Factory uses the Valuable Materials in YOUR OLD RUGS, CLOTHING

IT'S ALL SO EASY! Write for the beautiful FREE money-saving *Olson Rug Catalog and Decorating Guide* in full colors that tells how—

Your Materials are Picked Up at Your Door and sent at our expense to the Olson Rug Factory, where,

By the Famous Olson Re-Weaving Process we shred, sterilize, sort, merge and reclaim the wool and other valuable materials in worn carpets, rugs, clothing of all kinds; then picker, card, comb, bleach, spin, redye and weave lovely, NEW . . .

Deeply-Tufted, Two-Sided Broadloom Rugs with the thrilling, twist-weave beauty and "feel" of luxury-priced wool rugs—at a fraction the cost. No underneath pads are needed (an extra saving).

Colors, Patterns and Sizes for All Needs—unusual and extra large sizes up to 16 feet wide without seams and *any* length. Choice of:

Solid Colors, Tweed Blends, Early American, Oriental Designs, Florals, Ovals, Embossed Effects

Factory-to-You Savings. We do not have agents or sell thru stores. We guarantee to please or pay for your materials. 3 million customers. *Our 77th year.*

Orders Completed in a Week. Read praise from editors, radio *Home* experts and women everywhere.

Largest Makers of Rugs Dealing Direct with the Home

OLSON RUG CO. *Chicago, New York, San Francisco*

Mail this Coupon or 1c Postcard for—

rate picture (actual size) of a piece an Olson Rug to show the sturdy ion and deep pile on both sides (almost ½-inch thick).

52 Colors, Patterns

Dainty OVALS

FREE Catalog in Colors

OLSON RUG CO., Dept. E-9, Chicago 41, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please mail, FREE and without obligation, money-saving Olson Book of Rugs and Model Rooms.

Name.....

Address.....

Town..... State.....

... those heavenly carpets by LEES

It's no fairy tale!
An exciting new generation
of carpets is born!
Here you see Predecessor,
a long-wearing Wilton
loomed by Lees from
man-made miracle fiber.
Ask to see this and
other new-era masterpieces
at your dealer's.
They're easy to clean,
moth-resistant, rich
in color and quality
but thrifty in price.

Those Heavenly Carpets by Lees ...
awarded 1951 Fashion
Academy Gold Medal.

JAMES LEES AND SONS COMPANY, BRIDGEPORT, PA., MAKERS OF LEES CARPETS AND RUGS, MINERVA AND COLUMBIA HAND-KNITTING YARN